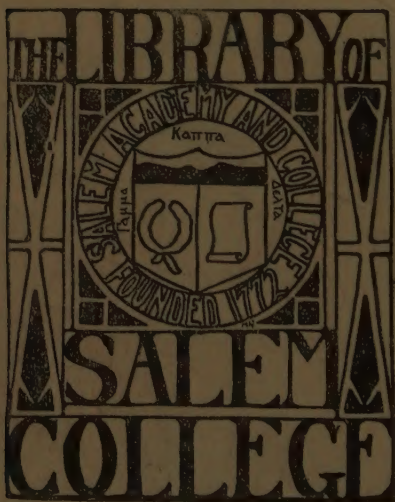
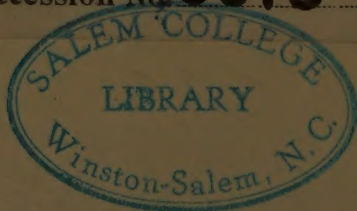


Cl. 821.91 Bk H222c



Accession No. 6318



62
H222

WITHDRAWN

Gramley Library
Salem College
Winston-Salem

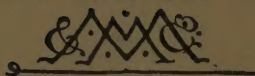
THE POETICAL WORKS
OF
THOMAS HARDY

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I

COLLECTED POEMS

LYRICAL, NARRATORY, AND REFLECTIVE



MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

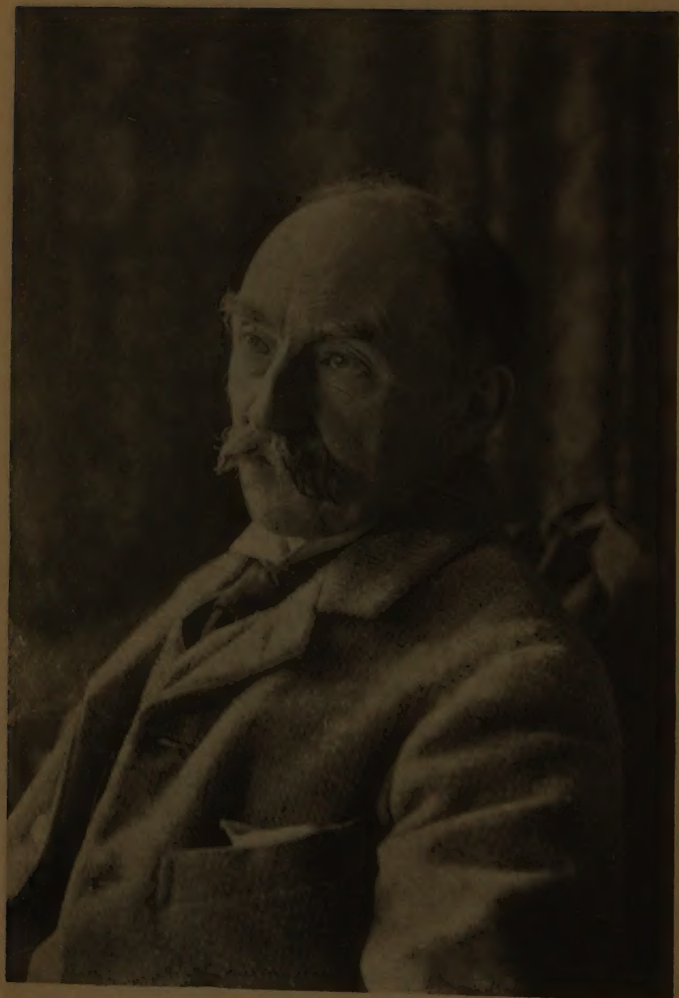
LONDON • BOMBAY • CALCUTTA • MADRAS
MELBOURNE

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO
DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

THE MACMILLAN CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

TORONTO

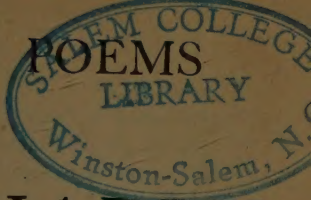


Uomax Hardy.

COLLECTED POEMS

OF

THOMAS HARDY



MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON

1925

COPYRIGHT

First Thin Paper Edition May 1923

Reprinted October 1923, June 1925

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

CONTENTS

WESSEX POEMS AND OTHER VERSES

	PAGE
PREFACE	3
THE TEMPORARY THE ALL	5
AMABEL	6
HAP.	7
"IN VISION I ROAMED"	7
AT A BRIDAL	8
POSTPONEMENT	8
A CONFESSION TO A FRIEND IN TROUBLE	9
NEUTRAL TONES	9
SHE	10
HER INITIALS	10
HER DILEMMA	10
REVULSION	11
SHE, TO HIM, I.	11
" " II.	12
" " III.	12
" " IV.	13
DITTY	13
THE SERGEANT'S SONG	15
VALENCIENNES	15
SAN SEBASTIAN	17
THE STRANGER'S SONG	19
THE BURGHERS	20
LEIPZIG	22
THE PEASANT'S CONFESSION	26

	PAGE
THE ALARM	30
HER DEATH AND AFTER	34
THE DANCE AT THE PHENIX	38
THE CASTERBRIDGE CAPTAINS	42
A SIGN-SEEKER	43
MY CICELY	45
HER IMMORTALITY	48
THE IVY-WIFE	50
A MEETING WITH DESPAIR	51
UNKNOWING	51
FRIENDS BEYOND	52
TO OUTER NATURE	54
THOUGHTS OF PHENA	55
MIDDLE-AGE ENTHUSIASMS	55
IN A WOOD	56
TO A LADY	57
TO A MOTHERLESS CHILD	58
NATURE'S QUESTIONING	58
THE IMPERCIPIENT	59
AT AN INN	60
THE SLOW NATURE	61
IN A EWELEAZE NEAR WEATHERBURY	62
THE BRIDE-NIGHT FIRE	63
HEIRESS AND ARCHITECT	67
THE TWO MEN	68
LINES	71
"I LOOK INTO MY GLASS"	72

POEMS OF THE PAST AND THE PRESENT

PREFACE	75
V.R. 1819-1901	77
WAR POEMS—	
EMBARCATION	78
DEPARTURE	78
THE COLONEL'S SOLILOQUY	79
THE GOING OF THE BATTERY	80

CONTENTS

vii

PAGE

AT THE WAR OFFICE	82
✓ A CHRISTMAS GHOST-STORY	82
DRUMMER HODGE	83
A WIFE IN LONDON	83
THE SOULS OF THE SLAIN	84
SONG OF THE SOLDIERS' WIVES AND SWEETHEARTS	87
THE SICK BATTLE-GOD	88

POEMS OF PILGRIMAGE—

GENOA AND THE MEDITERRANEAN	91
SHELLEY'S SKYLARK	92
IN THE OLD THEATRE, FIESOLE	92
ROME: ON THE PALATINE	93
„ BUILDING A NEW STREET IN THE ANCIENT QUARTER	93
„ THE VATICAN: SALA DELLE MUSE	94
„ AT THE PYRAMID OF CESTIUS: NEAR THE GRAVES OF SHELLEY AND KEATS	95
LAUSANNE: IN GIBBON'S OLD GARDEN	96
ZERMATT: TO THE MATTERHORN	96
THE BRIDGE OF LODI	97
ON AN INVITATION TO THE UNITED STATES	99

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS—

✓ THE MOTHER MOURNS	101
“I SAID TO LOVE”	103
A COMMONPLACE DAY	104
AT A LUNAR ECLIPSE	105
✓ THE LACKING SENSE	106
✓ TO LIFE	107
✓ DOOM AND SHE	108
THE PROBLEM	109
✓ THE SUBALTERNS	110
THE SLEEP-WORKER	110
THE BULLFINCHES	111
✓ GOD-FORGOTTEN	112
✓ THE BEDRIDDEN PEASANT TO AN UNKNOWN GOD	113
BY THE EARTH'S CORPSE	114
MUTE OPINION	115

	PAGE
✓ TO AN UNBORN PAUPER CHILD	116
TO FLOWERS FROM ITALY IN WINTER	117
ON A FINE MORNING	118
TO LIZBIE BROWNE	118
SONG OF HOPE	120
THE WELL-BELOVED	121
HER REPROACH	123
THE INCONSISTENT	123
✓ A BROKEN APPOINTMENT	124
" BETWEEN US NOW "	124
✓ HOW GREAT MY GRIEF "	125
" I NEED NOT GO "	125
THE COQUETTE, AND AFTER	126
A SPOT	127
LONG PLIGHTED	128
THE WIDOW BETROTHED	128
AT A HASTY WEDDING	130
THE DREAM-FOLLOWER	130
✓ HIS IMMORTALITY	130
THE TO-BE-FORGOTTEN	131
WIVES IN THE SERE	132
THE SUPERSEDED	133
✓ AN AUGUST MIDNIGHT	134
THE CAGED THRUSH FREED AND HOME AGAIN	134
BIRDS AT WINTER NIGHTFALL	135
THE PUZZLED GAME-BIRDS	135
WINTER IN DURNOVER FIELD	136
THE LAST CHRYSANTHEMUM	136
✓ THE DARKLING THRUSH	137
THE COMET AT YALBURY OR YELL'HAM	138
MAD JUDY	138
A WASTED ILLNESS	139
A MAN	140
THE DAME OF ATHELHALL	141
THE SEASONS OF HER YEAR	143
THE MILKMAID	143
THE LEVELLED CHURCHYARD	144
THE RUINED MAID	145

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

THE RESPECTABLE BURGHER ON "THE HIGHER CRITICISM"	146
ARCHITECTURAL MASKS	147
THE TENANT-FOR-LIFE	147
THE KING'S EXPERIMENT	148
THE TREE: AN OLD MAN'S STORY	149
HER LATE HUSBAND	151
THE SELF-UNSEEING	152
IN TENEBRIS I.	153
" " II.	154
" " III.	155
THE CHURCH-BUILDER	156
THE LOST PYX: A MEDIÆVAL LEGEND	158
TESS'S LAMENT	161
THE SUPPLANTER: A TALE	162

IMITATIONS, ETC.—

SAPPHIC FRAGMENT	166
CATULLUS: XXXI	166
AFTER SCHILLER	167
SONG FROM HEINE	167
FROM VICTOR HUGO	167
CARDINAL BEMBO'S EPITAPH ON RAPHAEL	168

RETROSPECT—

I HAVE LIVED WITH SHADES"	169
MEMORY AND I	170
'ΑΙΝΩΣΤΟ: ΘΕΩ	171

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS AND OTHER VERSES

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS—

PREFACE	175
THE REVISITATION	177
A TRAMPWOMAN'S TRAGEDY	182
THE TWO ROSALINDS	185
A SUNDAY MORNING TRAGEDY	188

	PAGE
THE HOUSE OF HOSPITALITIES	192
BEREFT	192
JOHN AND JANE	193
THE CURATE'S KINDNESS	194
THE FLIRT'S TRAGEDY	195
THE REJECTED MEMBER'S WIFE	199
THE FARM-WOMAN'S WINTER	199
AUTUMN IN KING'S HINTOCK PARK	200
SHUT OUT THAT MOON	201
REMINISCENCES OF A DANCING MAN	201
THE DEAD MAN WALKING	202

MORE LOVE LYRICS—

1907	204
HER DEFINITION	204
THE DIVISION	205
ON THE DEPARTURE PLATFORM	205
IN A CATHEDRAL CITY	206
"I SAY I'LL SEEK HER"	207
HER FATHER	207
AT WAKING	208
FOUR FOOTPRINTS	209
IN THE VAULTED WAY	210
THE PHANTOM	210
THE END OF THE EPISODE	211
THE SIGH	211
"IN THE NIGHT SHE CAME"	212
THE CONFORMERS	213
THE DAWN AFTER THE DANCE	214
THE SUN ON THE LETTER	215
THE NIGHT OF THE DANCE	215
MISCONCEPTION	216
THE VOICE OF THE THORN	216
FROM HER IN THE COUNTRY	217
HER CONFESSION	218
TO AN IMPERSONATOR OF ROSALIND	218
TO AN ACTRESS	219

CONTENTS

xi

PAGE

THE MINUTE BEFORE MEETING	219
HE ABJURES LOVE	220

A SET OF COUNTRY SONGS—

LET ME ENJOY	222
AT CASTERBRIDGE FAIR :	
I. The Ballad Singer	223
II. Former Beauties	223
III. After the Club Dance	224
IV. The Market-Girl	224
V. The Inquiry	224
VI. A Wife waits	225
VII. After the Fair	226
THE DARK-EYED GENTLEMAN	227
TO CARREY CLAVEL	227
THE ORPHANED OLD MAID	228
THE SPRING CALL	228
JULIE-JANE	229
NEWS FOR HER MOTHER	230
THE FIDDLER	231
THE HUSBAND'S VIEW	232
ROSE-ANN	233
THE HOMECOMING	234

PIECES OCCASIONAL AND VARIOUS—

A CHURCH ROMANCE	236
THE RASH BRIDE	236
THE DEAD QUIRE	240
THE CHRISTENING	244
A DREAM QUESTION	245
BY THE BARROWS	246
A WIFE AND ANOTHER	246
THE ROMAN ROAD	248
THE VAMPIRINE FAIR	249
THE REMINDER	252
THE RAMBLER	252
NIGHT IN THE OLD HOME	253

	PAGE
AFTER THE LAST BREATH	253
IN CHILDBED	254
THE PINE PLANTERS	255
THE DEAR	257
ONE WE KNEW	257
SHE HEARS THE STORM	258
A WET NIGHT	259
✓ BEFORE LIFE AND AFTER	260
NEW YEAR'S EVE	260
GOD'S EDUCATION	261
TO SINCERITY	262
PANTHERA	262
THE UNBORN	268
THE MAN HE WILLING	269
GEOGRAPHICAL KNOWLEDGE	270
ONE RALPH BLOSSOM SOLILOQUIZES	271
THE NOBLE LADY'S TALE	272
UNREALIZED	278
WAGTAIL AND BABY	278
ABERDEEN: 1905	279
GEORGE MEREDITH, 1828-1909	279
YELL'HAM-WOOD'S STORY	280
A YOUNG MAN'S EPIGRAM ON EXISTENCE	281

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

LYRICS AND REVERIES

LYRICS AND REVERIES—

IN FRONT OF THE LANDSCAPE	285
CHANNEL FIRING	287
✓ <u>THE CONVERGENCE OF THE TWAIN.</u>	288
THE GHOST OF THE PAST	290
AFTER THE VISIT	291
TO MEET, OR OTHERWISE	292
THE DIFFERENCE	292
THE SUN ON THE BOOKCASE	293
"WHEN I SET OUT FOR LYONNESSE"	293

CONTENTS

xiii

PAGE

✓ A THUNDERSTORM IN TOWN	294
THE TORN LETTER	294
BEYOND THE LAST LAMP	296
THE FACE AT THE CASEMENT	297
LOST LOVE	299
"MY SPIRIT WILL NOT HAUNT THE MOUND"	299
WESSEX HEIGHTS	300
IN DEATH DIVIDED	301
THE PLACE ON THE MAP	302
THE SCHRECKHORN	303
A SINGER ASLEEP	304
A PLAINT TO MAN	306
✓ GOD'S FUNERAL	307
SPECTRES THAT GRIEVE	309
"AH, ARE YOU DIGGING ON MY GRAVE?"	310
SELF-UNCONSCIOUS	311
THE DISCOVERY	313
TOLERANCE	313
BEFORE AND AFTER SUMMER	314
AT DAY-CLOSE IN NOVEMBER	314
THE YEAR'S AWAKENING	315
UNDER THE WATERFALL	315

POEMS OF 1912-13—

✓ THE GOING	318
YOUR LAST DRIVE	319
THE WALK	320
✓ RAIN ON A GRAVE ✓	321
"I FOUND HER OUT THERE"	322
✓ WITHOUT CEREMONY	323
LAMENT	323
THE HAUNTER	324
THE VOICE	325
HIS VISITOR	326
A CIRCULAR	327
A DREAM OR NO	327
AFTER A JOURNEY	328
A DEATH-DAY RECALLED	329

	PAGE
BEENY CLIFF	330
AT CASTLE BOTEREL	330
PLACES	331
THE PHANTOM HORSEWOMAN	332
THE SPELL OF THE ROSE	334
ST. LAUNCE'S REVISITED	335
WHERE THE PICNIC WAS	336

MISCELLANEOUS PIECES—

THE WISTFUL LADY	337
THE WOMAN IN THE RYE	338
THE CHEVAL-GLASS	338
THE RE-ENACTMENT	339
HER SECRET	343
"SHE CHARGED ME"	343
THE NEWCOMER'S WIFE	344
A CONVERSATION AT DAWN	344
A KING'S SOLILOQUY	350
THE CORONATION	351
AQUAE SULIS	353
SEVENTY-FOUR AND TWENTY	354
THE ELOPEMENT	354
"I ROSE UP AS MY CUSTOM IS"	355
A WEEK	356
HAD YOU WEPT	357
BEREFT, SHE THINKS SHE DREAMS	358
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM	358
IN THE SERVANTS' QUARTERS	359
THE OBLITERATE TOMB	361
"REGRET NOT ME"	365
THE RECALCITRANTS	366
STARLINGS ON THE ROOF	366
THE MOON LOOKS IN	367
THE SWEET HUSSY	368
THE TELEGRAM	368
THE MOTH-SIGNAL	369
SEEN BY THE WAITS	370
THE TWO SOLDIERS	371

CONTENTS

	XV PAGE
THE DEATH OF REGRET	371
IN THE DAYS OF CRINOLINE	372
THE ROMAN GRAVEMOUNDS	373
THE WORKBOX	374
THE SACRILEGE	375
THE ABBEY MASON	379
THE JUBILEE OF A MAGAZINE	386
THE SATIN SHOES	387
EXEUNT OMNES	389
A POET	390

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE—

I. AT TEA	391
II. IN CHURCH	391
III. BY HER AUNT'S GRAVE	392
IV. IN THE ROOM OF THE BRIDE-ELECT	392
V. AT A WATERING-PLACE	393
VI. IN THE CEMETERY	393
VII. OUTSIDE THE WINDOW	394
VIII. IN THE STUDY	394
IX. AT THE ALTAR RAIL	395
X. IN THE NUPTIAL CHAMBER	395
XI. IN THE RESTAURANT	396
XII. AT THE DRAPER'S	396
XIII. ON THE DEATH-BED	397
XIV. OVER THE COFFIN	398
XV. IN THE MOONLIGHT	398

MOMENTS OF VISION AND MISCELLANEOUS VERSES

MOMENTS OF VISION	401
THE VOICE OF THINGS	401
"WHY BE AT PAINS?"	402
"WE SAT AT THE WINDOW"	402
AFTERNOON SERVICE AT MELLSTOCK	403
AT THE WICKET-GATE	403

IN A MUSEUM	404
APOSTROPHE TO AN OLD PSALM TUNE	404
AT THE WORD "FAREWELL"	405
FIRST SIGHT OF HER AND AFTER	406
THE RIVAL	407
HEREDITY	407
"YOU WERE THE SORT THAT MEN FORGET"	408
SHE, I, AND THEY	408
NEAR LANIVET, 1872	409
JOYS OF MEMORY	410
TO THE MOON	410
COPYING ARCHITECTURE IN AN OLD MINSTER	411
TO SHAKESPEARE	412
QUID HIC AGIS?	413
ON A MIDSUMMER EVE	415
TIMING HER	416
BEFORE KNOWLEDGE	418
THE BLINDED BIRD	418
"THE WIND BLEW WORDS"	419
THE FADED FACE	420
THE RIDDLE	420
THE DUEL	421
AT MAYFAIR LODGINGS	422
TO MY FATHER'S VIOLIN	423
THE STATUE OF LIBERTY	424
THE BACKGROUND AND THE FIGURE	426
THE CHANGE	426
SITTING ON THE BRIDGE	428
THE YOUNG CHURCHWARDEN	429
"I TRAVEL AS A PHANTOM NOW"	429
LINES TO A MOVEMENT IN MOZART'S E-FLAT SYMPHONY	430
"IN THE SEVENTIES"	430
THE PEDIGREE	431
HIS HEART. A WOMAN'S DREAM	432
WHERE THEY LIVED	434
THE OCCULTATION	434
LIFE LAUGHS ONWARD	435
THE PEACE-OFFERING	435

CONTENTS

xvii

PAGE

"SOMETHING TAPPED"	436
THE WOUND	436
A MERRYMAKING IN QUESTION	436
"I SAID AND SANG HER EXCELLENCE"	437
✓ A JANUARY NIGHT. 1879	438
A KISS	438
THE ANNOUNCEMENT	439
THE OXEN	439
THE TRESSES	440
THE PHOTOGRAPH	440
ON A HEATH	441
AN ANNIVERSARY	441
"BY THE RUNIC STONE"	442
THE PINK FROCK	443
TRANSFORMATIONS	443
IN HER PRECINCTS	444
THE LAST SIGNAL	444
✗ THE HOUSE OF SILENCE	445
GREAT THINGS	445
THE CHIMES	446
THE FIGURE IN THE SCENE	447
"WHY DID I SKETCH"	447
CONJECTURE	448
THE BLOW	449
LOVE THE MONOPOLIST	450
AT MIDDLE-FIELD GATE IN FEBRUARY	451
THE YOUTH WHO CARRIED A LIGHT	451
THE HEAD ABOVE THE FOG	452
OVERLOOKING THE RIVER STOUR	452
THE MUSICAL BOX	453
ON STURMINSTER FOOT-BRIDGE	454
ROYAL SPONSORS	455
OLD FURNITURE	456
A THOUGHT IN TWO MOODS	457
THE LAST PERFORMANCE	457
"YOU ON THE TOWER"	458
THE INTERLOPER	458
✓ LOGS ON THE HEARTH	459

	PAGE
THE SUNSHADE	460
THE AGEING HOUSE	461
THE CAGED GOLDFINCH	461
AT MADAME TUSSAUD'S IN VICTORIAN YEARS	462
THE BALLET	462
THE FIVE STUDENTS	463
THE WIND'S PROPHECY	464
DURING WIND AND RAIN	465
HE PREFERS HER EARTHLY	466
THE DOLLS	466
MOLLY GONE	467
A BACKWARD SPRING	468
LOOKING ACROSS	468
AT A SEASIDE TOWN IN 1869	469
THE GLIMPSE	471
THE PEDESTRIAN	472
"WHO'S IN THE NEXT ROOM?"	473
AT A COUNTRY FAIR.	474
THE MEMORIAL BRASS: 186-	474
HER LOVE-BIRDS	475
PAYING CALLS	476
THE UPPER BIRCH-LEAVES	476
"IT NEVER LOOKS LIKE SUMMER"	477
EVERYTHING COMES	477
THE MAN WITH A PAST	478
HE FEARS HIS GOOD FORTUNE	479
HE WONDERES ABOUT HIMSELF	479
JUBILATE	480
HE REVISITS HIS FIRST SCHOOL	481
"I THOUGHT, MY HEART"	481
FRAGMENT	482
MIDNIGHT ON THE GREAT WESTERN	483
HONEYMOON TIME AT AN INN	484
THE ROBIN	485
"I ROSE AND WENT TO ROU'TOR TOWN"	486
THE NETTLES	486
IN A WAITING-ROOM	487
THE CLOCK-WINDER	488

CONTENTS

xix
PAGE

OLD EXCURSIONS	489
THE MASKED FACE	490
IN A WHISPERING GALLERY	490
THE SOMETHING THAT SAVED HIM	491
THE ENEMY'S PORTRAIT	492
IMAGININGS	493
ON THE DOORSTEP	494
SIGNS AND TOKENS	494
PATHS OF FORMER TIME	496
THE CLOCK OF THE YEARS	496
AT THE PIANO <i>phantom</i>	497
THE SHADOW ON THE STONE	498
IN THE GARDEN	499
THE TREE AND THE LADY	499
AN UPBRAIDING	500
THE YOUNG GLASS-STAINER	500
LOOKING AT A PICTURE ON AN ANNIVERSARY	501
THE CHOIRMASTER'S BURIAL	502
THE MAN WHO FORGOT	503
WHILE DRAWING IN A CHURCHYARD	504
"FOR LIFE I HAD NEVER CARED GREATLY"	505

POEMS OF WAR AND PATRIOTISM—

"MEN WHO MARCH AWAY" (SONG OF THE SOLDIERS)	506
HIS COUNTRY	507
ENGLAND TO GERMANY IN 1914	508
ON THE BELGIAN EXPATRIATION	508
AN APPEAL TO AMERICA ON BEHALF OF THE BELGIAN DESTITUTE	509
THE PITY OF IT	509
IN TIME OF WARS AND TUMULTS	510
IN TIME OF "THE BREAKING OF NATIONS"	511
CRY OF THE HOMELESS	511
BEFORE MARCHING AND AFTER	512
"OFTEN WHEN WARRING"	513
THEN AND NOW	513
A CALL TO NATIONAL SERVICE	514

THE DEAD AND THE LIVING ONE	515
A NEW YEAR'S EVE IN WAR TIME	516
"I MET A MAN"	517
"I LOOKED UP FROM MY WRITING"	519

FINALE—

THE COMING OF THE END	520
AFTERWARDS	521

LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

APOLOGY	525
WEATHERS	533
THE MAID OF KEINTON MANDEVILLE	533
SUMMER SCHEMES	534
EPILOGIA	535
FAINTHEART IN A RAILWAY TRAIN	536
AT MOONRISE AND ONWARDS	536
THE GARDEN SEAT	537
BARTHÉLÉMON AT VAUXHALL	537
"I SOMETIMES THINK"	538
JEZREEL	538
A JOG-TROT PAIR	539
"THE CURTAINS NOW ARE DRAWN"	540
"ACCORDING TO THE MIGHTY WORKING"	541
"I WAS NOT HE"	541
THE WEST-OF-WESSEX GIRL	542
WELCOME HOME	542
GOING AND STAYING	543
READ BY MOONLIGHT	543
AT A HOUSE IN HAMPSTEAD	544
A WOMAN'S FANCY	545
HER SONG	546
A WET AUGUST	547
THE DISSEMBLERS	548
TO A LADY PLAYING AND SINGING IN THE MORNING	548
"A MAN WAS DRAWING NEAR TO ME"	549

CONTENTS

xxi

	PAGE
THE STRANGE HOUSE	549
"AS 'TWERE TO-NIGHT"	551
THE CONTRETEMPS	551
A GENTLEMAN'S EPITAPH ON HIMSELF AND A LADY	553
THE OLD GOWN	554
✓ A NIGHT IN NOVEMBER	555
A DUETTIST TO HER PIANOFORTE	555
"WHERE THREE ROADS JOINED"	556
" <u>AND THERE WAS A GREAT CALM</u> "	557
HAUNTING FINGERS	559
THE WOMAN I MET	560
"IF IT'S EVER SPRING AGAIN"	563
THE TWO HOUSES	563
ON STINSFORD HILL AT MIDNIGHT	565
THE FALLOW DEER AT THE LONELY HOUSE	566
THE SELFSAME SONG	566
THE WANDERER	567
A WIFE COMES BACK	568
A YOUNG MAN'S EXHORTATION	569
AT LULWORTH COVE A CENTURY RACK	570
A BYGONE OCCASION	570
TWO SERENADES	571
THE WEDDING MORNING	572
END OF THE YEAR 1912	573
THE CHIMES PLAY "LIFE'S A BUMPER!"	573
"I WORKED NO WILE TO MEET YOU"	574
AT THE RAILWAY STATION, UPWAY	575
SIDE BY SIDE	575
DREAM OF THE CITY SHOPWOMAN	576
A MAIDEN'S PLEDGE	577
THE CHILD AND THE SAGE	578
MIMMET	579
AN AUTUMN RAIN-SCENE	579
MEDITATIONS ON A HOLIDAY	580
AN EXPERIENCE	582
THE BEAUTY	583
THE COLLECTOR CLEANS HIS PICTURE	584
THE WOOD FIRE	585

SAYING GOOD-BYE	586
ON THE TUNE CALLED THE OLD-HUNDRED-AND-FOURTH	587
THE OPPORTUNITY	587
EVELYN G. OF CHRISTMINSTER	588
THE RIFT	589
VOICES FROM THINGS GROWING IN A CHURCHYARD	590
ON THE WAY	591
"SHE DID NOT TURN"	592
GROWTH IN MAY	592
THE CHILDREN AND SIR NAMELESS	593
AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY	593
HER TEMPLE	594
A TWO-YEARS' IDYLL	594
BY HENSTRIDGE CROSS AT THE YEAR'S END	595
PENANCE	596
"I LOOK IN HER FACE"	597
AFTER THE WAR	597
"IF YOU HAD KNOWN"	598
THE CHAPEL-ORGANIST	598
FETCHING HER	602
"COULD I BUT WILL"	603
SHE REVISITS ALONE THE CHURCH OF HER MARRIAGE	604
AT THE ENTERING OF THE NEW YEAR	605
THEY WOULD NOT COME	606
AFTER A ROMANTIC DAY	607
THE TWO WIVES	607
"I KNEW A LADY"	608
A HOUSE WITH A HISTORY	608
A PROCESSION OF DEAD DAYS	609
HE FOLLOWS HIMSELF	610
THE SINGING WOMAN	611
WITHOUT, NOT WITHIN HER	612
"O I WON'T LEAD A HOMELY LIFE"	612
IN THE SMALL HOURS	613
THE LITTLE OLD TABLE	613
VAGG HOLLOW	614
THE DREAM IS—WHICH?	615
THE COUNTRY WEDDING	615

CONTENTS

xxiii

	PAGE
FIRST OR LAST	616
LONELY DAYS	617
"WHAT DID IT MEAN?"	618
AT THE DINNER-TABLE	619
THE MARBLE TABLET	620
THE MASTER AND THE LEAVES	620
LAST WORDS TO A DUMB FRIEND	621
A DRIZZLING EASTER MORNING	623
ON ONE WHO LIVED AND DIED WHERE HE WAS BORN	623
THE SECOND NIGHT	624
SHE WHO SAW NOT	626
THE OLD WORKMAN	626
THE SAILOR'S MOTHER	627
OUTSIDE THE CASEMENT	628
THE PASSER-BY	629
"I WAS THE MIDMOST"	630
A SOUND IN THE NIGHT	630
ON A DISCOVERED CURL OF HAIR	632
AN OLD LIKENESS	633
HER APOTHEOSIS	634
"SACRED TO THE MEMORY"	634
TO A WELL-NAMED DWELLING	635
THE WHIPPER-IN	635
A MILITARY APPOINTMENT	636
THE MILESTONE BY THE RABBIT-BURROW	637
THE LAMENT OF THE LOOKING-GLASS	638
CROSS-CURRENTS	638
THE OLD NEIGHBOUR AND THE NEW	639
THE CHOSEN	640
THE INSCRIPTION	641
THE MARBLE-STREETED TOWN	644
A WOMAN DRIVING	645
A WOMAN'S TRUST	645
BEST TIMES	646
THE CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	647
INTRA SEPULCHRUM	647
THE WHITEWASHED WALL	648
JUST THE SAME	649

	PAGE
THE LAST TIME	650
THE SEVEN TIMES	650
THE SUN'S LAST LOOK ON THE COUNTRY GIRL	651
IN A LONDON FLAT	652
DRAWING DETAILS IN AN OLD CHURCH	653
RAKE-HELL MUSES	653
THE COLOUR	655
MURMURS IN THE GLOOM	656
EPITAPH	657
AN ANCIENT TO ANCIENTS	658
AFTER READING PSALMS XXXIX., XL., ETC.	660
SURVIEW	660
INDEX TO FIRST LINES	663

WESSEX POEMS
AND OTHER VERSES

PREFACE

OF the miscellaneous collection of verse that follows, only four pieces have been published, though many were written long ago, and others partly written. In some few cases the verses were turned into prose and printed as such, it having been unanticipated at that time that they might see the light.

Whenever an ancient and legitimate word of the district, for which there was no equivalent in received English, suggested itself as the most natural, nearest, and often only expression of a thought, it has been made use of, on what seemed good grounds.

The pieces are in a large degree dramatic or personative in conception; and this even where they are not obviously so.

The dates attached to some of the poems do not apply to the rough sketches given in illustration,¹ which have been recently made, and, as may be surmised, are inserted for personal and local reasons rather than for their intrinsic qualities.

T. H.

¹ The early editions were illustrated by the writer.

September 1898.



THE TEMPORARY THE 'ALL

(SAPPHICS)

CHANGE and chancefulness in my flowering youthtime,
Set me sun by sun near to one unchosen ;
Wrought us fellowlike, and despite divergence,
 Fused us in friendship.

"Cherish him can I while the true one forthcome—
Come the rich fulfiller of my prevision ;
Life is roomy yet, and the odds unbounded."
 So self-communed I.

'Thwart my wistful way did a damsel saunter,
Fair, albeit unformed to be all-eclipsing ;
"Maiden meet," held I, "till arise my forfeit
 Wonder of women."

Long a visioned hermitage deep desiring,
Tenements uncouth I was fain to house in ;
"Let such lodging be for a breath-while," thought I,
 "Soon a more seemly.

"Then high handiwork will I make my life-deed,
Truth and Light outshow ; but the ripe time pending,
Intermissive aim at the thing sufficeth."
 Thus I, . . . But lo, me !

Mistress, friend, place, aims to be bettered straightway,
Bettered not has Fate or my hand's achievement ;
Sole the showings those of my onward earth-track—
 Never transcended !

AMABEL

I MARKED her ruined hues,
 Her custom-straitened views,
 And asked, "Can there indwell
 My Amabel?"

I looked upon her gown,
 Once rose, now earthen brown;
 The change was like the knell
 Of Amabel.

Her step's mechanic ways
 Had lost the life of May's;
 Her laugh, once sweet in swell,
 Spoilt Amabel.

I mused: "Who sings the strain
 I sang ere warmth did wane?
 Who thinks its numbers spell
 His Amabel?"—

Knowing that, though Love cease,
 Love's race shows no decrease;
 All find in dorp or dell
 An Amabel.

—I felt that I could creep
 To some housetop, and weep
 That Time the tyrant fell
 Ruled Amabel!

I said (the while I sighed
 That love like ours had died),
 "Fond things I'll no more tell
 To Amabel,

"But leave her to her fate,
 And fling across the gate,
 'Till the Last Trump, farewell,
 O Amabel!"

HAP

IF but some vengeful god would call to me
From up the sky, and laugh : "Thou suffering thing,
Know that thy sorrow is my ecstasy,
That thy love's loss is my hate's profiting !"

Then would I bear it, clench myself, and die,
Steeled by the sense of ire unmerited ;
Half-eased in that a Powerfuller than I
Had willed and meted me the tears I shed.

But not so. How arrives it joy lies slain,
And why unblooms the best hope ever sown ?
—Crass Casualty obstructs the sun and rain,
And dicing Time for gladness casts a moan. . . .
These purblind Doomsters had as readily strown
Blisses about my pilgrimage as pain.

1866.

"IN VISION I ROAMED"

TO —

IN vision I roamed the flashing Firmament,
So fierce in blazon that the Night waxed wan,
As though with awe at orbs of such ostént ;
And as I thought my spirit ranged on and on

In footless traverse through ghastr heights of sky,
To the last chambers of the monstrous Dome,
Where stars the brightest here are lost to the eye :
Then, any spot on our own Earth seemed Home !

And the sick grief that you were far away
Grew pleasant thankfulness that you were near,
Who might have been, set on some foreign Sphere,
Less than a Want to me, as day by day
I lived unaware, uncaring all that lay
Locked in that Universe taciturn and drear.

1866.

AT A BRIDAL

NATURE'S INDIFFERENCE

WHEN you paced forth, to await maternity,
 A dream of other offspring held my mind,
 Compounded of us twain as Love designed ;
 Rare forms, that corporate now will never be !

Should I, too, wed as slave to Mode's decree,
 And each thus found apart, of false desire,
 A stolid line, whom no high aims will fire
 As had fired ours could ever have mingled we ;

And, grieved that lives so matched should miscompose,
 Each mourn the double waste ; and question dare
 To the Great Dame whence incarnation flows,
 Why those high-purposed children never were :
 What will she answer ? That she does not care
 If the race all such sovereign types unknowns.

1866.

POSTPONEMENT

SNOW-BOUND in woodland, a mournful word,
 Dropt now and then from the bill of a bird,
 Reached me on wind-wafts ; and thus I heard,
 Wearily waiting :—

“ I planned her a nest in a leafless tree,
 But the passers eyed and twitted me,
 And said : ‘ How reckless a bird is he,
 Cheerily mating ! ’

“ Fear-filled, I stayed me till summer-tide,
 In lewth of leaves to throne her bride ;
 But alas ! her love for me waned and died,
 Wearily waiting.

“ Ah, had I been like some I see,
 Born to an evergreen nesting-tree,
 None had eyed and twitted me,
 Cheerily mating ! ”

1866.

A CONFESSION TO A FRIEND IN TROUBLE

YOUR troubles shrink not, though I feel them less
 Here, far away, than when I tarried near ;
 I even smile old smiles—with listlessness—
 Yet smiles they are, not ghastly mockeries mere.

A thought too strange to house within my brain
 Haunting its outer precincts I discern :
 —*That I will not show zeal again to learn*
Your griefs, and, sharing them, renew my pain. . . .

It goes, like murky bird or buccaneer
 That shapes its lawless figure on the main,
 And staunchness tends to banish utterly
 The unseemly instinct that had lodgment here ;
 Yet, comrade old, can bitterer knowledge be
 Than that, though banned, such instinct was in me !

1866.

NEUTRAL TONES

WE stood by a pond that winter day,
 And the sun was white, as though chidden of God,
 And a few leaves lay on the starving sod ;
 —They had fallen from an ash, and were gray.

Your eyes on me were as eyes that rove
 Over tedious riddles of years ago ;
 And some words played between us to and fro
 On which lost the more by our love.

The smile on your mouth was the deadest thing
 Alive enough to have strength to die ;
 And a grin of bitterness swept thereby
 Like an ominous bird a-wing. . . .

Since then, keen lessons that love deceives,
 And wrings with wrong, have shaped to me
 Your face, and the God-curst sun, and a tree,
 And a pond edged with grayish leaves.

1867.

SHE

AT HIS FUNERAL

THEY bear him to his resting-place—
 In slow procession sweeping by ;
 I follow at a stranger's space ;
 His kindred they, his sweetheart I.
 Unchanged my gown of garish dye,
 Though sable-sad is their attire ;
 But they stand round with griefless eye,
 Whilst my regret consumes like fire !

187-.

HER INITIALS

UPON a poet's page I wrote
 Of old two letters of her name ;
 Part seemed she of the effulgent thought
 Whence that high singer's rapture came.
 —When now I turn the leaf the same
 Immortal light illumines the lay,
 But from the letters of her name
 The radiance has waned away !

1869.

HER DILEMMA

(IN ——— CHURCH)

THE two were silent in a sunless church,
 Whose mildewed walls, uneven paving-stones,
 And wasted carvings passed antique research ;
 And nothing broke the clock's dull monotones.

Leaning against a wormy poppy-head,
 So wan and worn that he could scarcely stand,
 —For he was soon to die,—he softly said,
 “Tell me you love me !”—holding long her hand.

She would have given a world to breathe "yes" truly,
So much his life seemed hanging on her mind,
And hence she lied, her heart persuaded throughly
'Twas worth her soul to be a moment kind.

But the sad need thereof, his nearing death,
So mocked humanity that she shamed to prize
A world conditioned thus, or care for breath
Where Nature such dilemmas could devise.

1866.

REVULSION

THOUGH I waste watches framing words to fetter
Some unknown spirit to mine in clasp and kiss,
Out of the night there looms a sense 'twere better
To fail obtaining whom one fails to miss.

For winning love we win the risk of losing,
And losing love is as one's life were riven ;
It cuts like contumely and keen ill-using
To cede what was superfluously given.

Let me then never feel the fateful thrilling
That devastates the love-worn wooer's frame,
The hot ado of fevered hopes, the chilling
That agonizes disappointed aim !
So may I live no junctive law fulfilling,
And my heart's table bear no woman's name.

1866.

SHE, TO HIM

I

WHEN you shall see me in the toils of Time,
My lauded beauties carried off from me,
My eyes no longer stars as in their prime,
My name forgot of Maiden Fair and Free ;

When, in your being, heart concedes to mind,
And judgment, though you scarce its process know,
Recalls the excellencies I once enshrined,
And you are irked that they have withered so :

Remembering mine the loss is, not the blame,
 That Sportsman Time but rears his brood to kill,
 Knowing me in my soul the very same—
 One who would die to spare you touch of ill!—
 Will you not grant to old affection's claim
 The hand of friendship down Life's sunless hill?

1866.

SHE, TO HIM

II

PERHAPS, long hence, when I have passed away,
 Some other's feature, accent, thought like mine,
 Will carry you back to what I used to say,
 And bring some memory of your love's decline.

Then you may pause awhile and think, "Poor jade!"
 And yield a sigh to me—as ample due,
 Not as the tittle of a debt unpaid
 To one who could resign her all to you—

And thus reflecting, you will never see
 That your thin thought, in two small words conveyed,
 Was no such fleeting phantom-thought to me,
 But the Whole Life wherein my part was played;
 And you amid its fitful masquerade
 A Thought—as I in your life seem to be!

1866.

SHE, TO HIM

III

I WILL be faithful to thee; aye, I will!
 And Death shall choose me with a wondering eye
 That he did not discern and domicile
 One his by right ever since that last Good-bye!

I have no care for friends, or kin, or prime
 Of manhood who deal gently with me here;
 Amid the happy people of my time
 Who work their love's fulfilment, I appear

Numb as a vane that cankers on its point,
 True to the wind that kissed ere canker came :
 Despised by souls of Now, who would disjoint
 The mind from memory, making Life all aim,

My oid dexterities in witchery gone,
 And nothing left for Love to look upon.

1866.

SHE, TO HIM

IV

THIS love puts all humanity from me ;
 I can but maledict her, pray her dead,
 For giving love and getting love of thee—
 Feeding a heart that else mine own had fed !

How much I love I know not, life not known,
 Save as one unit I would add love by ;
 But this I know, my being is but thine own—
 Fused from its separateness by ecstasy.

And thus I grasp thy amplitudes, of her
 Ungrasped, though helped by nigh-regarding eyes ;
 Canst thou then hate me as an envier
 Who see unrecked what I so dearly prize ?
 Believe me, Lost One, Love is lovelier
 The more it shapes its moan in selfish-wise.

1866.

DITTY

(E. L. G.)

BENEATH a knap where flown
 Nestlings play,
 Within walls of weathered stone,
 Far away
 From the files of formal houses,
 By the bough the firstling browses,
 Lives a Sweet : no merchants meet
 No man barter, no man sells
 Where she dwells.

Upon that fabric fair
 "Here is she!"
 Seems written everywhere
 Unto me.
 But to friends and nodding neighbours.
 Fellow-wights in lot and labours,
 Who descry the times as I,
 No such lucid legend tells
 Where she dwells.

Should I lapse to what I was
 Ere we met;
 (Such will not be, but because
 Some forget
 Let me feign it)—none would notice
 That where she I know by rote is
 Spread a strange and withering change,
 Like a drying of the wells
 Where she dwells.

To feel I might have kissed—
 Loved as true—
 Otherwhere, nor Mine have missed
 My life through,
 Had I never wandered near her,
 Is a smart severe—severer
 In the thought that she is nought,
 Even as I, beyond the dells
 Where she dwells.

And Devotion droops her glance
 To recall
 What bond-servants of Chance
 We are all.
 I but found her in that, going
 On my errant path unknowing,
 I did not out-skirt the spot
 That no spot on earth excels,
 —Where she dwells.

THE SERGEANT'S SONG

(1803)

WHEN Lawyers strive to heal a breach,
 And Parsons practise what they preach ;
 Then Boney he'll come pouncing down,
 And march his men on London town !
 Rollicum-rorum, tol-lol-lorum,
 Rollicum-rorum, tol-lol-lay !

When Justices hold equal scales,
 And Rogues are only found in jails ;
 Then Boney he'll come pouncing down,
 And march his men on London town !
 Rollicum-rorum, &c.

When Rich Men find their wealth a curse,
 And fill therewith the Poor Man's purse ;
 Then Boney he'll come pouncing down,
 And march his men on London town !
 Rollicum-rorum, &c.

When Husbands with their Wives agree,
 And Maids won't wed from modesty ;
 Then Boney he'll come pouncing down,
 And march his men on London town !
 Rollicum-rorum, tol-tol-lorum,
 Rollicum-rorum, tol-lol-lay !

1878.

Published in "The Trumpet-Major" 1880.

VALENCIENNES

(1793)

BY CORP'L TULLIDGE, in "*The Trumpet Major*"

IN MEMORY OF S. C. (PENSIONER). DIED 184—

WE trenched, we trumpeted and drummed,
 And from our mortars tons of iron hummed
 Ath'art the ditch, the month we bombed
 The Town o' Valencieën.

'Twas in the June o' Ninety-dree
 (The Duke o' Yark our then Commander beén)
 The German Legion, Guards, and we
 Laid siege to Valencieën.

This was the first time in the war
 That French and English spilled each other's gore ;
 —Few dreamt how far would roll the roar
 Begun at Valencieën !

'Twas said that we'd no business there
 A-topperèn the French for disagreeën ;
 However, that's not my affair—
 We were at Valencieën.

Such snocks and slats, since war began
 Never knew raw recruit or veteràn :
 Stone-deaf therence went many a man
 Who served at Valencieën.

Into the streets, ath'art the sky,
 A hundred thousand balls and bombs were fleën ;
 And harmless townsfolk fell to die
 Each hour at Valencieën !

And, sweatèn wi' the bombardiers,
 A shell was slent to shards anighst my ears :
 —'Twas nigh the end of hopes and fears
 For me at Valencieën !

They bore my wounded frame to camp,
 And shut my gapèn skull, and washed en cleän,
 And jined en wi' a zilver clamp
 Thik night at Valencieën.

"We've fetcht en back to quick from dead ;
 But never more on earth while rose is red
 Will drum rouse Corpel !" Doctor said
 O' me at Valencieën.

Twer true. No voice o' friend or foe
 Can reach me now, or any livèn beën ;
 And little have I power to know
 Since then at Valencieën !

I never hear the zummer hums
O' bees ; and don' know when the cuckoo comes ;
But night and day I hear the bombs
We threw at Valencieën. . . .

As for the Duke o' Yark in war,
There may be volk whose judgment o' en is meän ;
But this I say—he was not far
From great at Valencieën.

O' wild wet nights, when all seems sad,
My wownds come back, as though new wownds I'd had ;
But yet—at times I'm sort o' glad
I fout at Valencieën.

Well : Heaven wif its jasper halls
Is now the on'y Town I care to be in. . . .
Good Lord, if Nick should bomb the walls
As we did Valencieën !

1878-1897.

SAN SEBASTIAN

(*August 1813*)

WITH THOUGHTS OF SERGEANT M—— (PENSIONER), WHO DIED 185-

"WHY, Sergeant, stray on the Ivel Way,
As though at home there were spectres rife ?
From first to last 'twas a proud career !
And your sunny years with a gracious wife
Have brought you a daughter dear.

"I watched her to-day ; a more comely maid,
As she danced in her muslin bowed with blue,
Round a Hintock maypole never gayed."
—"Aye, aye ; I watched her this day, too,
As it happens," the Sergeant said.

"My daughter is now," he again began,
"Of just such an age as one I knew
When we of the Line, the Forlorn-hope van,
On an August morning—a chosen few—
Stormed San Sebastian.

"She's a score less three ; so about was *she*—
The maiden I wronged in Peninsular days. . . .
You may prate of your prowess in lusty times,
But as years gnaw inward you blink your bays,
And see too well your crimes !

"We'd stormed it at night, by the flapping light
Of burning towers, and the mortar's boom :
We'd topped the breach ; but had failed to stay,
For our files were misled by the baffling gloom ;
And we said we'd storm by day.

"So, out of the trenches, with features set,
On that hot, still morning, in measured pace,
Our column climbed ; climbed higher yet,
Past the fauss'bray, scarp, up the curtain-face,
And along the parapet.

"From the battered hornwork the cannoneers
Hove crashing balls of iron fire ;
On the shaking gap mount the volunteers
In files, and as they mount expire
Amid curses, groans, and cheers.

"Five hours did we storm, five hours re-form,
As Death cooled those hot blood pricked on ;
Till our cause was helped by a woe within :
They were blown from the summit we'd leapt upon,
And madly we entered in.

"On end for plunder, 'mid rain and thunder
That burst with the lull of our cannonade,
We vamped the streets in the stifling air—
Our hunger unsoothed, our thirst unstayed—
And ransacked the buildings there.

"From the shady vaults of their walls of white
We rolled rich puncheons of Spanish grape,
Till at length, with the fire of the wine alight,
I saw at a doorway a fair fresh shape—
A woman, a sylph, or sprite.

"Afeard she fled, and with heated head
 I pursued to the chamber she called her own ;
 —When might is right no qualms deter,
 And having her helpless and alone
 I wreaked my will on her.

"She raised her beseeching eyes to me,
 And I heard the words of prayer she sent
 In her own soft language. . . . Fatefully
 I copied those eyes for my punishment
 In begetting the girl you see !

"So, to-day I stand with a God-set brand
 Like Cain's, when he wandered from kindred's ken. . . .
 I served through the war that made Europe free ;
 I wived me in peace-year. But, hid from men,
 I bear that mark on me.

"Maybe we shape our offspring's guise
 From fancy, or we know not what,
 And that no deep impression dies,—
 For the mother of my child is not
 The mother of her eyes.

"And I nightly stray on the Ivel Way
 As though at home there were spectres rife ;
 I delight me not in my proud career ;
 And 'tis coals of fire that a gracious wife
 Should have brought me a daughter dear !"

THE STRANGER'S SONG

(*As sung by MR. CHARLES CHARRINGTON in the play of*
 "*The Three Wayfarers*")

O MY trade it is the rarest one,
 Simple shepherds all—
 My trade is a sight to see ;
 For my customers I tie, and take 'em up on high,
 And waft 'em to a far countree !

My tools are but common ones,
 Simple shepherds all—
 My tools are no sight to see :
 A little hempen string, and a post whereon to swing.
 Are implements enough for me !
 To-morrow is my working day,
 Simple shepherds all—
 To-morrow is a working day for me :
 For the farmer's sheep is slain, and the lad who did it ta'en.
 And on his soul may God ha' mer-cy !
Printed in "The Three Strangers," 1883.

THE BURGHERS

(17—)

THE sun had wheeled from Grey's to Dammer's Crest,
 And still I mused on that Thing imminent :
 At length I sought the High-street to the West.

The level flare raked pane and pediment
 And my wrecked face, and shaped my nearing friend
 Like one of those the Furnace held unshent.

"I've news concerning her," he said. "Attend.
 They fly to-night at the late moon's first gleam :
 Watch with thy steel : two righteous thrusts will end

Her shameless visions and his passion'd dream.
 I'll watch with thee, to testify thy wrong—
 To aid, maybe.—Law consecrates the scheme."

I started, and we paced the flags along
 Till I replied : "Since it has come to this
 I'll do it ! But alone. I can be strong."

Three hours past Curfew, when the Froom's mild hiss
 Reign'd sole, undull'd by whirr of merchandize,
 From Pummery-Tout to where the Gibbet is,

I crossed my pleasaunce hard by Glyd'path Rise,
 And stood beneath the wall. Eleven strokes went,
 And to the door they came, contrariwise,

And met in clasp so close I had but bent
My lifted blade on either to have let
Their two souls loose upon the firmament.

But something held my arm. "A moment yet
As pray-time ere you wantons die!" I said;
And then they saw me. Swift her gaze was set

With eye and cry of love illimited
Upon her Heart-king. Never upon me
Had she thrown look of love so thoroughsped! . . .

At once she flung her faint form shieldingly
On his, against the vengeance of my vows;
The which o'erruling, her shape shielded he.

Blanked by such love, I stood as in a drowse,
And the slow moon edged from the upland nigh,
My sad thoughts moving thuswise: "I may house

And I may husband her, yet what am I
But licensed tyrant to this bonded pair?
Says Charity, Do as ye would be done by." . . .

Hurling my iron to the bushes there,
I bade them stay. And, as if brain and breast
Were passive, they walked with me to the stair.

Inside the house none watched; and on we prest
Before a mirror, in whose gleam I read
Her beauty, his,—and mine own mien unblest;

Till at her room I turned. "Madam," I said,
"Have you the wherewithal for this? Pray speak.
Love fills no cupboard. You'll need daily bread."

"We've nothing, sire," she lipped; "and nothing seek.
'Twere base in me to rob my lord unaware;
Our hands will earn a pittance week by week."

And next I saw she had piled her raiment rare
Within the garde-robes, and her household purse,
Her jewels, her least lace of personal wear;

And stood in homespun. Now grown wholly hers,
I handed her the gold, her jewels all,
And him the choicest of her robes diverse.

"Ill take you to the doorway in the wall,
And then adieu," I told them. "Friends, withdraw."
They did so; and she went—beyond recall.

And as I paused beneath the arch I saw
Their moonlit figures—slow, as in surprise—
Descend the slope, and vanish on the haw.

"'Fool,' some will say," I thought.—"But who is wise,
Save God alone, to weigh my reasons why?"
—"Hast thou struck home?" came with the boughs' night-sighs.

It was my friend. "I have struck well. They fly,
But carry wounds that none can cicatrize."
—"Not mortal?" said he. "Lingering—worse," said I.

LEIPZIG

(1813)

SCENE.—*The Master-tradesmen's Parlour at the Old Ship Inn,
Casterbridge. Evening.*

"OLD Norbert with the flat blue cap—
A German said to be—
Why let your pipe die on your lap,
Your eyes blink absently?"

—"Ah! . . . Well, I had thought till my cheek was wet
Of my mother—her voice and mien
When she used to sing and pirouette,
And tap the tambourine

"To the march that yon street-fiddler plies :
She told me 'twas the same
She'd heard from the trumpets, when the Allies
Burst on her home like flame.

"My father was one of the German Hussars,
My mother of Leipzig ; but he,
Being quartered here, fetched her at close of the wars,
And a Wessex lad reared me.

"And as I grew up, again and again
She'd tell, after trilling that air,
Of her youth, and the battles on Leipzig plain
And of all that was suffered there ! . . .

"—'Twas a time of alarms. Three Chiefs-at-arms
Combined them to crush One,
And by numbers' might, for in equal fight
He stood the matched of none.

"Carl Schwarzenberg was of the plot,
And Blücher, prompt and prow,
And Jean the Crown-Prince Bernadotte :
Buonaparte was the foe.

"City and plain had felt his reign
From the North to the Middle Sea,
And he'd now sat down in the noble town
Of the King of Saxony.

"October's deep dew its wet gossamer threw
Upon Leipzig's lawns, leaf-strewn,
Where lately each fair avenue
Wrought shade for summer noon.

"To westward two dull rivers crept
Through miles of marsh and slough,
Whereover a streak of whiteness swept—
'The Bridge of Lindenau.

"Hard by, in the City, the One, care-tossed,
Sat pondering his shrunken power ;
And without the walls the hemming host
Waxed denser every hour.

"He had speech that night on the morrow's designs
With his chiefs by the bivouac fire,
While the belt of flames from the enemy's lines
Flared nigher him yet and nigher.

"Three rockets then from the girdling trine
Told, 'Ready!' As they rose
Their flashes seemed his Judgment-Sign
For bleeding Europe's woes.

"'Twas seen how the French watch-fires that night
Glowed still and steadily ;
And the Three rejoiced, for they read in the sight
That the One disdained to flee. . . .

"—Five hundred guns began the affray
On next day morn at nine ;
Such mad and mangling cannon-play
Had never torn human line.

"Around the town three battles beat,
Contracting like a gin ;
As nearer marched the million feet
Of columns closing in.

"The first battle nighed on the low Southern side ;
The second by the Western way ;
The nearing of the third on the North was heard ;
—The French held all at bay.

"Against the first band did the Emperor stand ;
Against the second stood Ney ;
Marmont against the third gave the order-word :
—Thus raged it throughout the day.

"Fifty thousand sturdy souls on those trampled plains and knolls,
Who met the dawn hopefully,
And were lotted their shares in a quarrel not theirs,
Dropt then in their agony.

"'O,' the old folks said, 'ye Preachers stern !
O so-called Christian time !
When will men's swords to ploughshares turn ?
When come the promised prime ?' . . .

"—The clash of horse and man which that day began,
Closed not as evening wore ;
And the morrow's armies, rear and van,
Still mustered more and more.

“ From the City towers the Confederate Powers
Were eyed in glittering lines,
And up from the vast a murmuring passed
As from a wood of pines.

“ ‘ ‘Tis well to cover a feeble skill
By numbers’ might ! ’ scoffed He ;
‘ But give me a third of their strength, I’d fill
Half Hell with their soldiery ! ’

“ All that day raged the war they waged,
And again dumb night held reign,
Save that ever upspread from the dank deathbed
A miles-wide pant of pain.

“ Hard had striven brave Ney, the true Bertrand,
Victor, and Augereau,
Bold Poniatowski, and Lauriston,
To stay their overthrow ;

“ But, as in the dream of one sick to death
There comes a narrowing room
That pens him, body and limbs and breath,
To wait a hideous doom,

“ So to Napoleon, in the hush
That held the town and towers
Through these dire nights, a creeping crush
Seemed borne in with the hours.

“ One road to the rearward, and but one,
Did fitful Chance allow ;
’Twas where the Pleiss’ and Elster run—
The Bridge of Lindenau.

“ The nineteenth dawned. Down street and Platz
The wasted French sank back,
Stretching long lines across the Flats
And on the bridgeway track :

“ When there surged on the sky an earthen wave,
And stones, and men, as though
Some rebel churchyard crew uprave
Their sepulchres from below.

"To Heaven is blown Bridge Lindenau ;
 Wrecked regiments reel therefrom ;
 And rank and file in masses plough
 The sullen Elster-Strom.

"A gulf was Lindenau ; and dead
 Were fifties, hundreds, tens ;
 And every current rippled red
 With Marshal's blood and men's.

"The smart Macdonald swam therein,
 And barely won the verge ;
 Bold Poniatowski plunged him in
 Never to re-emerge.

"Then stayed the strife. The remnants wound
 Their Rhineward way pell-mell ;
 And thus did Leipzig City sound
 An Empire's passing bell ;

"While in cavalcade, with band and blade,
 Came Marshals, Princes, Kings ;
 And the town was theirs. . . . Ay, as simple maid,
 My mother saw these things !

"And whenever those notes in the street begin,
 I recall her, and that far scene,
 And her acting of how the Allies marched in,
 And her tap of the tambourine !"

THE PEASANT'S CONFESSION

"Si le maréchal Grouchy avait été rejoint par l'officier que Napoléon lui avait expédié la veille à dix heures du soir, toute question eût disparu. Mais cet officier n'était point parvenu à sa destination, ainsi que le maréchal n'a cessé de l'affirmer toute sa vie, et il faut l'en croire, car autrement il n'aurait eu aucune raison pour hésiter. Cet officier avait-il été pris ? avait-il passé à l'ennemi ? C'est ce qu'on a toujours ignoré."—THIERS, *Histoire de l'Empire*.
 "Waterloo."

GOOD Father ! . . . It was eve in middle June,
 And war was waged anew
 By great Napoleon, who for years had strewn
 Men's bones all Europe through.

Three nights ere this, with columned corps he'd cross'd
The Sambre at Charleroi,
To move on Brussels, where the English host
Dallied in Parc and Bois.

The yestertide we'd heard the gloomy gun
Growl through the long-sunned day
From Quatre-Bras and Ligny ; till the dun
Twilight suppressed the fray ;

Albeit therein—as lated tongues bespoke—
Brunswick's high heart was drained,
And Prussia's Line and Landwehr, though unbroke,
Stood cornered and constrained.

And at next noon-time Grouchy slowly passed
With thirty thousand men :
We hoped thenceforth no army, small or vast,
Would trouble us again.

My hut lay deeply in a vale recessed,
And never a soul seemed nigh
When, reassured at length, we went to rest—
My children, wife, and I.

But what was this that broke our humble ease ?
What noise, above the rain,
Above the dripping of the poplar trees
That smote along the pane ?

—A call of mastery, bidding me arise,
Compelled me to the door,
At which a horseman stood in martial guise—
Splashed—sweating from every pore.

Had I seen Grouchy ! Yes ? What track took he ?
Could I lead thither on ?—
Fulfilment would ensure much gold for me,
Perhaps more gifts anon.

“I bear the Emperor's mandate,” then he said,
“Charging the Marshal straight
To strike between the double host ahead
Ere they co-operate,

“Engaging Blücher till the Emperor put
Lord Wellington to flight,
And next the Prussians. This to set afoot
Is my emprise to-night.”

I joined him in the mist ; but, pausing, sought
To estimate his say.
Grouchy had made for Wavre ; and yet, on thought,
I did not lead that way.

I mused : “ If Grouchy thus and thus be told,
The clash comes sheer hereon ;
My farm is stript. While, as for gifts of gold,
Money the French have none.

“Grouchy unwarned, moreo’er, the English win,
And mine is left to me—
They buy, not borrow.”—Hence did I begin
To lead him treacherously.

And as we edged Joidoigne with cautious view
Dawn pierced the humid air ;
And still I easted with him, though I knew
Never marched Grouchy there.

Near Ottignies we passed, across the Dyle
(Lim’lette left far aside),
And thence direct toward Pervez and Noville
Through green grain, till he cried :

“I doubt thy conduct, man ! no track is here—
I doubt thy gagèd word !”
Thereat he scowled on me, and prancing near,
He pricked me with his sword.

“Nay, Captain, hold ! We skirt, not trace the course
Of Grouchy,” said I then :
“As we go, yonder went he, with his force
Of thirty thousand men.”

—At length noon nighed ; when west, from Saint-John’s-Mound,
A hoarse artillery boomed,
And from Saint-Lambert’s upland, chapel-crowned,
The Prussian squadrons loomed.

Then leaping to the wet wild path we had kept,
"My mission fails!" he cried;
"Too late for Grouchy now to intercept,
For, peasant, you have lied!"

He turned to pistol me. I sprang, and drew
The sabre from his flank,
And 'twixt his nape and shoulder, ere he knew,
I struck, and dead he sank.

I hid him deep in nodding rye and oat—
His shroud green stalks and loam;
His requiem the corn-blade's husky note—
And then I hastened home. . . .

—Two armies writhe in coils of red and blue,
And brass and iron clang
From Goumont, past the front of Waterloo,
To Pap'lotte and Smohain.

The Guard Imperial wavered on the height;
The Emperor's face grew glum;
"I sent," he said, "to Grouchy yesternight,
And yet he does not come!"

'Twas then, Good Father, that the French espied,
Streaking the summer land,
The men of Blücher. But the Emperor cried,
"Grouchy is now at hand!"

And meanwhile Vand'leur, Vivian, Maitland, Kempt,
Met d'Erlon, Friant, Ney;
But Grouchy—mis-sent, blamed, yet blame-exempt—
Grouchy was far away.

By even, slain or struck, Michel the strong,
Bold Travers, Dnop, Delord,
Smart Guyot, Reil-le, l'Heriter, Friant,
Scattered that champaign o'er.

Fallen likewise wronged Duhesme, and skilled Lobau
Did that red sunset see;
Colbert, Legros, Blancard! . . . And of the foe
Picton and Ponsonby;

With Gordon, Canning, Blackman, Ompteda,
 L'Estrange, Delancey, Packe,
 Grose, D'Oyly, Stables, Morice, Howard, Hay,
 Von Schwerin, Watzdorf, Boek,
 Smith, Phelps, Fuller, Lind, and Battersby,
 And hosts of ranksmen round. . . .
 Memorials linger yet to speak to thee
 Of those that bit the ground !
 The Guards' last column yielded ; dykes of dead
 Lay between vale and ridge,
 As, thinned yet closing, faint yet fierce, they sped
 In packs to Genappe Bridge.
 Safe was my stock ; my capple cow unslain ;
 Intact each cock and hen ;
 But Grouchy far at Wavre all day had lain,
 And thirty thousand men.
 O Saints, had I but lost my earing corn
 And saved the cause once prized !
 O Saints, why such false witness had I borne
 When late I'd sympathized ! . . .
 So now, being old, my children eye askance
 My slowly dwindling store,
 And crave my mite ; till, worn with tarriance,
 I care for life no more.
 To Almighty God henceforth I stand confessed,
 And Virgin-Saint Marie ;
 O Michael, John, and Holy Ones in rest,
 Entreat the Lord for me !

THE ALARM

(TRADITIONAL)

IN MEMORY OF ONE OF THE WRITER'S FAMILY WHO WAS A
 VOLUNTEER DURING THE WAR WITH NAPOLEON

In a ferny byway
 Near the great South-Wessex Highway,
 A homestead raised its breakfast-smoke aloft ;
 The dew-damps still lay steamless, for the sun had made no skyway,
 And twilight cloaked the croft.

It was almost past conceiving
 Here, where woodbines hung inweaving,
 That quite closely hostile armaments might steer,
 Save from seeing in the porchway a fair woman mutely grieving,
 And a harnessed Volunteer.

In haste he'd flown there
 To his comely wife alone there,
 While marching south hard by, to still her fears,
 For she soon would be a mother, and few messengers were known
 there
 In these campaigning years.

'Twas time to be Good-bying,
 Since the assembly-hour was nighing
 In royal George's town at six that morn ;
 And betwixt its wharves and this retreat were ten good miles of
 hieing
 Ere ring of bugle-horn.

"I've laid in food, Dear,
 And broached the spiced and brewed, Dear ;
 And if our July hope should antedate,
 Let the char-wench mount and gallop by the halterpath and
 wood, Dear,
 And fetch assistance straight.

"As for Buonaparte, forget him ;
 He's not like to land ! But let him,
 Those strike with aim who strike for wives and sons !
 And the war-boats built to float him ; 'twere but wanted to upset
 him
 A slat from Nelson's guns !

"But, to assure thee,
 And of creeping fears to cure thee,
 If he *should* be rumoured anchoring in the Road,
 Drive with the nurse to Kingsbere ; and let nothing thence allure
 thee
 Till we have him safe-bestowed.

"Now, to turn to marching matters :—
 I've my knapsack, firelock, spatters,

Crossbelts, priming-horn, stock, bay'net, blackball, clay,
 Pouch, magazine, and flint-box that at every quick-step clatters ;—
 My heart, Dear ; that must stay ! ”

—With breathings broken
 Farewell was kissed unspoken,
 And they parted there as morning stroked the panes ;
 And the Volunteer went on, and turned, and twirled his glove for
 token,
 And took the coastward lanes.

When above He'th Hills he found him,
 He saw, on gazing round him,
 The Barrow-Beacon burning—burning low,
 As if, perhaps, enkindled ever since he'd homeward bound him ;
 And it meant : Expect the Foe !

Leaving the byway,
 He entered on the highway,
 Where were cars and chariots, faring fast inland ;
 “ He's anchored, Soldier ! ” shouted some : “ God save thee,
 marching thy way,
 Th'lt front him on the strand ! ”

He slowed ; he stopped ; he paltered
 Awhile with self, and faltered,
 “ Why courting misadventure shoreward roam ?
 To Molly, surely ! Seek the woods with her till times have
 altered ;
 Charity favours home.

“ Else, my denying
 He'd come, she'll read as lying—
 Think the Barrow-Beacon must have met my eyes—
 That my words were not unwareness, but deceit of her, while
 vying
 In deeds that jeopardize.

“ At home is stocked provision,
 And to-night, without suspicion,
 We might bear it with us to a covert near ;
 Such sin, to save a childing wife, would earn it Christ's remission,
 Though none forgive it here ! ”

While he stood thinking,
 A little bird, perched drinking
 Among the crowfoot tufts the river bore,
 Was tangled in their stringy arms and fluttered, almost sinking
 Near him, upon the moor.

He stepped in, reached, and seized it,
 And, preening, had released it
 But that a thought of Holy Writ occurred,
 And Signs Divine ere battle, till it seemed him Heaven had
 pleased it
 As guide to send the bird.

"O Lord, direct me ! . . .
 Doth Duty now expect me
 To march a-coast, or guard my weak ones near ?
 Give this bird a flight according, that I thence learn to elect me
 The southward or the rear."

He loosed his clasp ; when, rising,
 The bird—as if surmising—
 Bore due to southward, crossing by the Froom,
 And Durnover Great Field and Fort, the soldier clear advising—
 Prompted he deemed by Whom.

Then on he panted
 By grim Mai-Don, and slanted
 Up the steep Ridge-way, hearkening between whiles ;
 Till nearing coast and harbour he beheld the shore-line planted
 With Foot and Horse for miles.

Mistrusting not the omen,
 He gained the beach, where Yeomen
 Militia, Fencibles and Pikemen bold,
 With Regulars in thousands, were enmassed to meet the Foemen,
 Whose fleet had not yet shoaled.

Captain and Colonel,
 Sere Generals, Ensigns vernal,
 Were there ; of neighbour-natives, Michel, Smith,
 Meggs, Bingham, Gambier, Cunningham, to face the said
 nocturnal
 Swoop on their land and kith.

But Buonaparte still tarried :
 His project had miscarried ;
 At the last hour, equipped for victory,
 The fleet had paused ; his subtle combinations had been parried
 By British strategy.

Homeward returning
 Anon, no beacons burning,
 No alarms, the Volunteer, in modest bliss,
 Te Deum sang with wife and friends : " We praise Thee, Lord,
 discerning
 That Thou hast helped in this ! "

HER DEATH AND AFTER

THE summons was urgent : and forth I went—
 By the way of the Western Wall, so drear
 On that winter night, and sought a gate,
 Where one, by Fate,
 Lay dying that I held dear.

And there, as I paused by her tenement,
 And the trees shed on me their rime and hoar,
 I thought of the man who had left her lone—
 Him who made her his own
 When I loved her, long before.

The rooms within had the piteous shine
 That home-things wear when there's aught amiss ;
 From the stairway floated the rise and fall
 Of an infant's call,
 Whose birth had brought her to this.

Her life was the price she would pay for that whine—
 For a child by the man she did not love.
 " But let that rest for ever," I said,
 And bent my tread
 To the bedchamber above.

She took my hand in her thin white own,
 And smiled her thanks—though nigh too weak—
 And made them a sign to leave us there,
 Then faltered, ere
 She could bring herself to speak.

“Just to see you—before I go—he’ll condone
Such a natural thing now my time’s not much—
When Death is so near it hustles hence
 All passioned sense
Between woman and man as such !

“My husband is absent. As heretofore
The City detains him. But, in truth,
He has not been kind. . . . I will speak no blame,
 But—the child is lame ;
O, I pray she may reach his ruth !

“Forgive past days—I can say no more—
Maybe had we wed you would now repine ! . . .
But I treated you ill. I was punished. Farewell !
 —Truth shall I tell ?
Would the child were yours and mine !

“As a wife I was true. But, such my unease
That, could I insert a deed back in Time,
I’d make her yours, to secure your care ;
 And the scandal bear,
And the penalty for the crime !”

—When I had left, and the swinging trees
Rang above me, as lauding her candid say,
Another was I. Her words were enough :
 Came smooth, came rough,
I felt I could live my day.

Next night she died ; and her obsequies
In the Field of Tombs where the earthworks frowned
Had her husband’s heed. His tendance spent,
 I often went
And pondered by her mound.

All that year and the next year whiled,
And I still went thitherward in the gloam ;
But the Town forgot her and her nock,
 And her husband took
Another Love to his home.

And the rumour flew that the lame lone child
 Whom she wished for its safety child of mine,
 Was treated ill when offspring came
 Of the new-made dame,
 And marked a more vigorous line.

A smarter grief within me wrought
 Than even at loss of her so dear
 That the being whose soul my soul suffused
 Had a child ill-used,
 While I dared not interfere !

One eve as I stood at my spot of thought
 In the white-stoned Garth, brooding thus her wrong,
 Her husband neared ; and to shun his nod
 By her hallowed sod
 I went from the tombs among

To the Cirque of the Gladiators which faced—
 That haggard mark of Imperial Rome,
 Whose Pagan echoes mock the chime
 Of our Christian time
 From its hollows of chalk and loam.

The sun's gold touch was scarce displaced
 From the vast Arena where men once bled,
 When her husband followed ; bowed ; half-passed
 With lip upcast ;
 Then halting sullenly said :

‘ It is noised that you visit my first wife's tomb.
 Now, I gave her an honoured name to bear
 While living, when dead. So I've claim to ask
 By what right you task
 My patience by vigiling there ?

“ There's decency even in death, I assume ;
 Preserve it, sir, and keep away ;
 For the mother of my first-born you
 Show mind undue !
 —Sir, I've nothing more to say.”

A desperate stroke discerned I then—
God pardon—or pardon not—the lie ;
She had sighed that she wished (lest the child should pine
Of slights) 'twere mine,
So I said : “ But the father I.

“ That you thought it yours is the way of men ;
But I won her troth long ere your day :
You learnt how, in dying, she summoned me ?
’Twas in fealty.
—Sir, I’ve nothing more to say,

“ Save that, if you’ll hand me my little maid,
I’ll take her, and rear her, and spare you toil.
Think it more than a friendly act none can ;
I’m a lonely man,
While you’ve a large pot to boil.

“ If not, and you’ll put it to ball or blade—
To-night, to-morrow night, anywhen—
I’ll meet you here. . . . But think of it,
And in season fit
Let me hear from you again.”

—Well, I went away, hoping ; but nought I heard
Of my stroke for the child, till there greeted me
A little voice that one day came
To my window-frame
And babbled innocently :

“ My father who’s not my own, sends word
I’m to stay here, sir, where I belong ! ”
Next a writing came : “ Since the child was the fruit
Of your lawless suit,
Pray take her, to right a wrong.”

And I did. And I gave the child my love,
And the child loved me, and estranged us none.
But compunctions loomed ; for I’d harmed the dead
By what I said
For the good of the living one.

—Yet though, God wot, I am sinner enough,
And unworthy the woman who drew me so,
Perhaps this wrong for her darling's good
 She forgives, or would,
 If only she could know !

THE DANCE AT THE PHŒNIX

To Jenny came a gentle youth
 From inland leazes lone,
His love was fresh as apple-blooth
 By Parrett, Yeo, or Tone.
And duly he entreated her
To be his tender minister,
 And take him for her own.

Now Jenny's life had hardly been
 A life of modesty ;
And few in Casterbridge had seen
 More loves of sorts than she
From scarcely sixteen years above ;
Among them sundry troopers of
 The King's-Own Cavalry.

But each with charger, sword, and gun,
 Had bluffed the Biscay wave ;
And Jenny prized her rural one
 For all the love he gave.
She vowed to be, if they were wed,
His honest wife in heart and head
 From bride-ale hour to grave.

Wedded they were. Her husband's trust
 In Jenny knew no bound,
And Jenny kept her pure and just,
 Till even malice found
No sin or sign of ill to be
In one who walked so decently
 The duteous helpmate's round.

Two sons were born, and bloomed to men,
And roamed, and were as not :
Alone was Jenny left again
As ere her mind had sought
A solace in domestic joys,
And ere the vanished pair of boys
Were sent to sun her cot.

She numbered near on sixty years,
And passed as elderly,
When, on a day, with flushing fears,
She learnt from shouts of glee,
And shine of swords, and thump of drum,
Her early loves from war had come,
The King's-Own Cavalry.

She turned aside, and bowed her head
Anigh Saint Peter's door ;
" Alas for chastened thoughts ! " she said ;
" I'm faded now, and hoar,
And yet those notes—they thrill me through,
And those gay forms move me anew
As they moved me of yore ! " . . .

'Twas Christmas, and the Phoenix Inn
Was lit with tapers tall,
For thirty of the trooper men
Had vowed to give a ball
As " Theirs " had done ('twas handed down)
When lying in the selfsame town
Ere Buonaparté's fall.

That night the throbbing " Soldier's Joy,"
The measured tread and sway
" Of " Fancy-Lad " and " Maiden Coy,"
Reached Jenny as she lay
Beside her spouse ; till springtide blood
Seemed scouring through her like a flood
That whisked the years away.

She rose, arrayed, and decked her head
Where the bleached hairs grew thin ;
Upon her cap two bows of red
She fixed with hasty pin ;

Unheard descending to the street
 She trod the flags with tune-led feet,
 And stood before the Inn.

Save for the dancers', not a sound
 Disturbed the icy air ;
 No watchman on his midnight round
 Or traveller was there ;
 But over All-Saints', high and bright,
 Pulsed to the music Sirius white,
 The Wain by Bullstake Square.

She knocked, but found her further stride
 Checked by a sergeant tall :
 "Gay Granny, whence come you ?" he cried :
 "This is a private ball."
 —"No one has more right here than me !
 Ere you were born, man," answered she,
 "I knew the regiment all !"

"Take not the lady's visit ill !"
 The steward said ; "for see,
 We lack sufficient partners still,
 So, prithee, let her be !"
 They seized and whirled her mid the maze,
 And Jenny felt as in the days
 Of her immodesty.

Hour chased each hour, and night advanced ;
 She sped as shod with wings ;
 Each time and every time she danced—
 Reels, jigs, poussettes, and flings :
 They cheered her as she soared and swooped,
 (She had learnt ere art in dancing drooped
 From hops to slothful swings).

The favourite Quick-step "Speed the Plough"—
 (Cross hands, cast off, and wheel)—
 "The Triumph," "Sylph," "The Row-dow-dow,"
 Famed "Major Malley's Reel,"
 "The Duke of York's," "The Fairy Dance,"
 "The Bridge of Lodi" (brought from France),
 She beat out, toe and heel.

The "Fall of Paris" clanged its close,
And Peter's chime went four,
When Jenny, bosom-beating, rose
To seek her silent door.
They tiptoed in escorting her,
Lest stroke of heel or clink of spur
Should break her goodman's snore.

The fire that lately burnt fell slack
When lone at last was she ;
Her nine-and-fifty years came back ;
She sank upon her knee
Beside the durn, and like a dart
A something arrowed through her heart
In shoots of agony.

Their footsteps died as she leant there,
Lit by the morning star
Hanging above the moorland, where
The aged elm-rows are ;
As overnight, from Pummery Ridge
To Maembury Ring and Standfast Bridge
No life stirred, near or far.

Though inner mischief worked amain,
She reached her husband's side ;
Where, toil-weary, as he had lain
Beneath the patchwork pied
When forthward yestereve she crept,
And as unwitting, still he slept
Who did in her confide.

A tear sprang as she turned and viewed
His features free from guile ;
She kissed him long, as when, just wooed,
She chose his domicile.
She felt she would give more than life
To be the single-hearted wife
That she had been erstwhile. . . .

Time wore to six. Her husband rose
And struck the steel and stone ;
He glanced at Jenny, whose repose
Seemed deeper than his own.

With dumb dismay, on closer sight,
 He gathered sense that in the night,
 Or morn, her soul had flown.

When told that some too mighty strain
 For one so many-year'd
 Had burst her bosom's master-vein,
 His doubts remained unstirred.
 His Jenny had not left his side
 Betwixt the eve and morning-tide :
 —The King's said not a word.

Well ! times are not as times were then,
 Nor fair ones half so free ;
 And truly they were martial men,
 The King's-Own Cavalry.
 And when they went from Casterbridge
 And vanished over Mellstock Ridge,
 'Twas saddest morn to see,

THE CASTERBRIDGE CAPTAINS

(KHYBER PASS, 1842)

A TRADITION OF J. B. L——, T. G. B——, AND J. L——

THREE captains went to Indian wars,
 And only one returned :
 Their mate of yore, he singly wore
 The laurels all had earned.

At home he sought the ancient aisle
 Wherein, untrumped of fame,
 The three had sat in pupilage,
 And each had carved his name.

The names, rough-hewn, of equal size,
 Stood on the panel still ;
 Unequal since.—“ ’Twas theirs to aim,
 Mine was it to fulfil ! ”

—"Who saves his life shall lose it, friends!"
Outspake the preacher then,
Unweeting he his listener, who
Looked at the names again.

That he had come and they had been stayed
Was but the chance of war:
Another chance, and they had been here,
And he had lain afar.

Yet saw he something in the lives
Of those who had ceased to live
That sphered them with a majesty
Which living failed to give.

Transcendent triumph in return
No longer lit his brain;
Transcendence rayed the distant urn
Where slept the fallen twain.

A SIGN-SEEKER

I MARK the months in liveries dank and dry,
The noontides many-shaped and hued;
I see the nightfall shades subtrude,
And hear the monotonous hours clang negligently by.

I view the evening bonfires of the sun
On hills where morning rains have hissed;
The eyeless countenance of the mist
Pallidly rising when the summer droughts are done.

I have seen the lightning-blade, the leaping star,
The cauldrons of the sea in storm,
Have felt the earthquake's lifting arm,
And trodden where abysmal fires and snow-cones are.

I learn to prophesy the hid eclipse,
The coming of eccentric orbs;
To mete the dust the sky absorbs,
To weigh the sun, and fix the hour each planet dips.

I witness fellow earth-men surge and strive ;
 Assemblies meet, and throb, and part ;
 Death's sudden finger, sorrow's smart ;
 —All the vast various moils that mean a world alive.

But that I fain would wot of shuns my sense—
 Those sights of which old prophets tell,
 Those signs the general word so well
 As vouchsafed their unheed, denied my long suspense.

In graveyard green, where his pale dust lies pent
 To glimpse a phantom parent, friend,
 Wearing his smile, and "Not the end!"
 Outbreathing softly : that were blest enlightenment ;

Or, if a dead Love's lips, whom dreams reveal
 When midnight imps of King Decay
 Delve sly to solve me back to clay,
 Should leave some print to prove her spirit-kisses real ;

Or, when Earth's Frail lie bleeding of her Strong,
 If some Recorder, as in Writ,
 Near to the weary scene should flit
 And drop one plume as pledge that Heaven inscrolls the wrong

—There are who, rapt to heights of trancelike trust,
 These tokens claim to feel and see,
 Read radiant hints of times to be—
 Of heart to heart returning after dust to dust.

Such scope is granted not to lives like mine . . .
 I have lain in dead men's beds, have walked
 The tombs of those with whom I had talked,
 Called many a gone and goodly one to shape a sign,

And panted for response. But none replies ;
 No warnings loom, nor whisperings
 To open out my limitings,
 And Nescience mutely muses : When a man falls he lies.

MY CICELY

(17—)

“ALIVE?”—And I leapt in my wonder,
Was faint of my joyance,
And grasses and grove shone in garments
Of glory to me.

“She lives, in a plenteous well-being,
To-day as aforehand ;
The dead bore the name—though a rare one—
The name that bore she.”

She lived . . . I, afar in the city
Of frenzy-led factions,
Had squandered green years and maturer
In bowing the knee

To Baals illusive and specious,
Till chance had there voiced me
That one I loved vainly in nonage
Had ceased her to be.

The passion the planets had scowled on,
And change had let dwindle,
Her death-rumour smartly relifted
To full apogee.

I mounted a steed in the dawning
With acheful remembrance,
And made for the ancient West Highway
To far Exonb'ry.

Passing heaths, and the House of Long Sieging,
I neared the thin steeple
That tops the fair fane of Poore's olden
Episcopal see ;

And, changing anew my blown bearer,
I traversed the downland
Whereon the bleak hill-graves of Chieftains
Bulge barren of tree ;

And still sadly onward I followed
 That Highway the Icen,
 Which trails its pale riband down Wessex
 By lynchet and lea.

Along through the Stour-bordered Forum,
 Where Legions had wayfared,
 And where the slow river-face glasses
 Its green canopy,

And by Weatherbury Castle, and thencefrom
 Through Casterbridge held I
 Still on, to entomb her my mindsight
 Saw stretched pallidly.

No highwayman's trot blew the night-wind
 To me so life-weary,
 But only the creak of a gibbet
 Or waggoner's jee.

Triple-ramparted Maidon gloomed grayly
 Above me from southward,
 And north the hill-fortress of Eggar,
 And square Pummerie.

The Nine-Pillared Cromlech, the Bride-streams,
 The Axe, and the Otter
 I passed, to the gate of the city
 Where Exe scents the sea ;

Till, spent, in the graveacre pausing,
 I learnt 'twas not *my* Love
 To whom Mother Church had just murmured
 A last lullaby.

—"Then, where dwells the Canon's kinswoman,
 My friend of aforetime?"
 I asked, to disguise my heart-heavings
 And new ecstasy.

"She wedded."—"Ah!"—"Wedded beneath her—
 She keeps the stage-hostel
 Ten miles hence, beside the great Highway—
 The famed Lions-Three.

"Her spouse was her lackey—no option
'Twixt wedlock and worse things ;
A lapse over-sad for a lady
Of her pedigree !"

I shuddered, said nothing, and wandered
To shades of green laurel :
More ghastly than death were these tidings
Of life's irony !

For, on my ride down I had halted
Awhile at the Lions,
And her—her whose name had once opened
My heart as a key—

I'd looked on, unknowing, and witnessed
Her jests with the tapsters,
Her liquor-fired face, her thick accents
In naming her fee.

"O God, why this seeming derision !"
I cried in my anguish :
"O once Loved, O fair Unforgotten—
That Thing—meant it thee !

"Inurned and at peace, lost but sainted,
Were grief I could compass ;
Depraved—'tis for Christ's poor dependent
A cruel decree !"

I backed on the Highway ; but passed not
The hostel. Within there
Too mocking to Love's re-expression
Was Time's repartee !

Uptracking where Legions had wayfared
By cromlechs unstoried,
And lynchets, and sepulchred Chieftains,
In self-colloquy,

A feeling stirred in me and strengthened
That *she* was not my Love,
But she of the garth, who lay rapt in
Her long reverie.

And thence till to-day I persuade me
 That this was the true one ;
 That Death stole intact her young dearness
 And innocency.

Frail-witted, illuded they call me ;
 I may be. Far better
 To dream than to own the debasement
 Of sweet Cicely.

Moreover I rate it unseemly
 To hold that kind Heaven
 Could work such device—to her ruin
 And my misery.

So, lest I disturb my choice vision,
 I shun the West Highway,
 Even now, when the knaps ring with rhythme
 From blackbird and bee ;

And feel that with slumber half-conscious
 She rests in the church-hay,
 Her spirit unsoiled as in youth-time
 When lovers were we.

HER IMMORTALITY

UPON a noon I pilgrimed through
 A pasture, mile by mile,
 Unto the place where last I saw
 My dead Love's living smile.

And sorrowing I lay me down
 Upon the heated sod :
 It seemed as if my body pressed
 The very ground she trod.

I lay, and thought ; and in a trance
 She came and stood thereby—
 The same, even to the marvellous ray
 That used to light her eye.

"You draw me, and I come to you,
My faithful one," she said,
In voice that had the moving tone
It bore ere she was wed.

"Seven years have circled since I died :
Few now remember me ;
My husband clasps another bride :
My children's love has she.

"My brethren, sisters, and my friends
Care not to meet my sprite :
Who prized me most I did not know
Till I passed down from sight."

I said : "My days are lonely here ;
I need thy smile always :
I'll use this night my ball or blade,
And join thee ere the day."

A tremor stirred her tender lips,
Which parted to dissuade :
"That cannot be, O friend," she cried ;
"Think, I am but a Shade !

"A Shade but in its mindful ones
Has immortality ;
By living, me you keep alive,
By dying you slay me.

"In you resides my single power
Of sweet continuance here ;
On your fidelity I count
Through many a coming year."

—I started through me at her plight,
So suddenly confessed :
Dismissing late distaste for life,
I craved its bleak unrest.

"I will not die, my One of all !—
To lengthen out thy days
I'll guard me from minutest harms
That may invest my ways !"

She smiled and went. Since then she comes
 Oft when her birth-moon climbs,
 Or at the seasons' ingresses,
 Or anniversary times ;

But grows my grief. When I surcease,
 Through whom alone lives she,
 Her spirit ends its living lease,
 Never again to be !

THE IVY-WIFE

I LONGED to love a full-boughed beech
 And be as high as he :
 I stretched an arm within his reach,
 And signalled unity.
 But with his drip he forced a breach,
 And tried to poison me.

I gave the grasp of partnership
 To one of other race—
 A plane : he barked him strip by strip
 From upper bough to base ;
 And me therewith ; for gone my grip,
 My arms could not enlace.

In new affection next I strove
 To coll an ash I saw,
 And he in trust received my love ;
 Till with my soft green claw
 I cramped and bound him as I wove . . .
 Such was my love : ha-ha !

By this I gained his strength and height
 Without his rivalry.
 But in my triumph I lost sight
 Of afterhaps. Soon he,
 Being bark-bound, flagged, snapped, fell outright,
 And in his fall felled me !

A MEETING WITH DESPAIR

As evening shaped I found me on a moor

Sight shunned to entertain :

The black lean land, of featureless contour,

Was like a tract in pain.

"This scene, like my own life," I said, "is one

Where many glooms abide ;

Toned by its fortune to a deadly dun—

Lightless on every side."

I glanced aloft and halted, pleasure-caught

To see the contrast there :

The ray-lit clouds gleamed glory ; and I thought,

"There's solace everywhere !"

Then bitter self-reproaches as I stood

I dealt me silently

As one perverse, misrepresenting Good

In graceless mutiny.

Against the horizon's dim-discernèd wheel

A form rose, strange of mould :

That he was hideous, hopeless, I could feel

Rather than could behold.

"'Tis a dead spot, where even the light lies spent

To darkness !" croaked the Thing.

"Not if you look aloft !" said I, intent

On my new reasoning.

"Yea—but await awhile !" he cried. "Ho-ho !—

Now look aloft and see !"

I looked. There, too, sat night : Heaven's radiant show

Had gone that heartened me.

UNKNOWNING

WHEN, soul in soul reflected,

We breathed an æthered air,

When we neglected

All things elsewhere,

WESSEX POEMS

And left the friendly friendless
 To keep our love aglow,
 We deemed it endless . . .
 —We did not know !

When panting passion-goaded,
 We planned to hie away,
 But, unforeboded,
 All the long day
 The storm so pierced and pattered
 That none could up and go,
 Our lives seemed shattered . . .
 —We did not know !

When I found you helpless lying,
 And you waived my long misprise,
 And swore me, dying,
 In phantom-guise
 To wing to me when grieving,
 And touch away my woe,
 We kissed, believing . . .
 —We did not know !

But though, your powers outreckoning,
 You tarry dead and dumb,
 Or scorn my beckoning,
 And will not come :
 And I say, "Why thus inanely
 Brood on her memory so !"
 I say it vainly—
 I feel and know !

FRIENDS BEYOND

WILLIAM DEWY, Tranter Reuben, Farmer Ledlow late at plough,
 Robert's kin, and John's, and Ned's,
 And the Squire, and Lady Susan, lie in Mellstock churchyard
 now !

"Gone," I call them, gone for good, that group of local hearts
 and heads ;

 Yet at mothy curfew-tide,
 And at midnight when the noon-heat breathes it back from walls
 and leads,

They've a way of whispering to me—fellow-wight who yet abide—
 In the muted, measured note
 Of a ripple under archways, or a lone cave's stillicide :

“We have triumphed : this achievement turns the bane to
 antidote,

Unsuccesses to success,
 Many thought-worn eves and morrows to a morrow free of
 thought.

“No more need we corn and clothing, feel of old terrestrial stress ;
 Chill detraction stirs no sigh ;

Fear of death has even bygone us : death gave all that we
 possess.”

W. D.—“Ye mid burn the old bass-viol that I set such value
 by.”

Squire.—“You may hold the manse in fee,
 You may wed my spouse, may let my children's memory of
 me die.”

Lady S.—“You may have my rich brocades, my laces ; take each
 household key ;

Ransack coffer, desk, bureau ;
 Quiz the few poor treasures hid there, con the letters kept by
 me.”

Far.—“Ye mid zell my favourite heifer, ye mid let the charlock
 grow,

Foul the grinterns, give up thrift.”

Far. Wife.—“If ye break my best blue china, children, I shan't
 care or ho.”

All.—“We've no wish to hear the tidings, how the people's
 fortunes shift ;

What your daily doings are ;
 Who are wedded, born, divided ; if your lives beat slow or swift.

“Curious not the least are we if our intents you make or mar,
 If you quire to our old tune,

If the City stage still passes, if the weirs still roar afar.”

—Thus, with very gods' composure, freed those crosses late
 and soon

Which, in life, the Trine allow

(Why, none witteth), and ignoring all that haps beneath the moon,

William Dewy, Tranter Reuben, Farmer Ledlow late at plough,
 Robert's kin, and John's, and Ned's,
 And the Squire, and Lady Susan, murmur mildly to me now.

TO OUTER NATURE

SHOW thee as I thought thee
 When I early sought thee,
 Omen-scouting,
 All undoubting
 Love alone had wrought thee—

Wrought thee for my pleasure,
 Planned thee as a measure
 For expounding
 And resounding
 Glad things that men treasure.

O for but a moment
 Of that old endowment—
 Light to gaily
 See thy daily
 Iris-hued embowment !

But such re-adorning
 Time forbids with scorning—
 Makes me see things
 Cease to be things
 They were in my morning.

Fad'st thou, glow-forsaken,
 Darkness-overtaken !
 Thy first sweetness,
 Radiance, meetness,
 None shall re-awaken.

Why not sempiternal
 Thou and I ? Our vernal
 Brightness keeping,
 Time outleaping ;
 Passed the hodiernal !

THOUGHTS OF PHENA

AT NEWS OF HER DEATH

NOT a line of her writing have I,
 Not a thread of her hair,
 No mark of her late time as dame in her dwelling, whereby
 I m̄y picture her there ;
 And in vain do I urge my unsight
 To conceive my lost prize
 At her close, whom I knew when her dreams were upbrimming
 with light,
 And with laughter her eyes.
 What scenes spread around her last days,
 Sad, shining, or dim ?
 Did her gifts and compassions enray and enarch her sweet ways
 With an aureate nimb ?
 Or did life-light decline from her years,
 And mischances control
 Her full day-star ; unease, or regret, or forebodings, or fears
 Disennoble her soul ?
 Thus I do but the phantom retain
 Of the maiden of yore
 As my relic ; yet haply the best of her—fined in my brain
 It may be the more
 That no line of her writing have I,
 Nor a thread of her hair,
 No mark of her late time as dame in her dwelling, whereby
 I may picture her there.

March 1890.

MIDDLE-AGE ENTHUSIASMS

TO M. H.

WE passed where flag and flower
 Signalled a jocund throng ;
 We said : " Go to, the hour
 Is apt !"—and joined the song ;
 And, kindling, laughed at life and care,
 Although we knew no laugh lay there.

We walked where shy birds stood
 Watching us, wonder-dumb ;
 Their friendship met our mood ;
 We cried : " We'll often come :
 We'll come morn, noon, eve, everywhen ! "
 —We doubted we should come again.

We joyed to see strange sheens
 Leap from quaint leaves in shade ;
 A secret light of greens
 They'd for their pleasure made.
 We said : " We'll set such sorts as these ! "
 —We knew with night the wish would cease.

" So sweet the place," we said,
 " Its tacit tales so dear,
 Our thoughts, when breath has sped,
 Will meet and mingle here ! " . . .
 " Words ! " mused we. " Passed the mortal door.
 Our thoughts will reach this nook no more."

IN A WOOD

From " The Woodlanders "

PALE beech and pine so blue,
 Set in one clay,
 Bough to bough cannot you
 Live out your day ?
 When the rains skim and skip,
 Why mar sweet comradeship,
 Blighting with poison-drip
 Neighbourly spray ?

Heart-halt and spirit-lame,
 City-opprest,
 Unto this wood I came
 As to a nest ;
 Dreaming that sylvan peace
 Offered the harrowed ease—
 Nature a soft release
 From men's unrest.

But, having entered in,
 Great growths and small
 Show them to men akin—
 Combatants all !
 Sycamore shoulders oak,
 Bines the slim sapling yoke,
 Ivy-spun halters choke
 Elms stout and tall.

Touches from ash, O wych,
 Sting you like scorn !
 You, too, brave hollies, twitch
 Sidelong from thorn.
 Even the rank poplars bear
 Lothly a rival's air,
 Cankering in black despair
 If overborne.

Since, then, no grace I find
 Taught me of trees,
 Turn I back to my kind,
 Worthy as these.
 There at least smiles abound,
 There discourse trills around,
 There, now and then, are found
 Life-loyalties.

1887 : 1896.

TO A LADY

OFFENDED BY A BOOK OF THE WRITER'S

NOW that my page is exiled,—doomed, maybe,
 Never to press thy cosy cushions more,
 Or wake thy ready Yeas as heretofore,
 Or stir thy gentle vows of faith in me :

Knowing thy natural receptivity,
 I figure that, as flambeaux banish eve,
 My sombre image, warped by insidious heave
 Of those less forthright, must lose place in thee.

So be it. I have borne such. Let thy dreams
 Of me and mine diminish day by day,
 And yield their space to shine of smugger things ;
 Till I shape to thee but in fitful gleams,
 And then in far and feeble visitings,
 And then surcease. Truth will be truth alway.

TO A MOTHERLESS CHILD

AH, child, thou art but half thy darling mother's ;
 Hers couldst thou wholly be,
 My light in thee would outglow all in others ;
 She would relive to me.
 But niggard Nature's trick of birth
 Bars, lest she overjoy,
 Renewal of the loved on earth
 Save with alloy.

The Dame has no regard, alas, my maiden,
 For love and loss like mine—
 No sympathy with mindsight memory-laden ;
 Only with fickle eyne.
 To her mechanic artistry
 My dreams are all unknown,
 And why I wish that thou couldst be
 But One's alone !

NATURE'S QUESTIONING

WHEN I look forth at dawning, pool,
 Field, flock, and lonely tree,
 All seem to gaze at me
 Like chastened children sitting silent in a school ;
 Their faces dulled, constrained, and worn,
 As though the master's ways
 Through the long teaching days
 Had cowed them till their early zest was overborne.

Upon them stirs in lippings mere
 (As if once clear in call,
 But now scarce breathed at all)—

“We wonder, ever wonder, why we find us here!

“Has some Vast Imbecility,
 Mighty to build and blend,
 But impotent to tend,
 Framed us in jest, and left us now to hazardry?

“Or come we of an Automaton
 Unconscious of our pains? . . .
 Or are we live remains
 Of Godhead dying downwards, brain and eye now gone?

“Or is it that some high Plan betides,
 As yet not understood,
 Of Evil stormed by Good,
 We the Forlorn Hope over which Achievement strides?”

Thus things around. No answerer I. . .
 Meanwhile the winds, and rains,
 And Earth's old glooms and pains
 Are still the same, and Life and Death are neighbours nigh.

THE IMPERCIPIENT

(AT A CATHEDRAL SERVICE)

THAT with this bright believing band
 I have no claim to be,
 That faiths by which my comrades stand
 Seem fantasies to me,
 And mirage-mists their Shining Land,
 Is a strange destiny.

Why thus my soul should be consigned
 To infelicity,
 Why always I must feel as blind
 To sights my brethren see,
 Why joys they've found I cannot find,
 Abides a mystery.

Since heart of mine knows not that ease
 Which they know ; since it be
 That He who breathes All's Well to these
 Breathes no All's-Well to me,
 My lack might move their sympathies
 And Christian charity !

I am like a gazer who should mark
 An inland company
 Standing upfingered, with, " Hark ! hark !
 The glorious distant sea !"
 And feel, " Alas, 'tis but yon dark
 And wind-swept pine to me !"

Yet I would bear my shortcomings
 With meet tranquillity,
 But for the charge that blessed things
 I'd liefer not have be.
 O, doth a bird deprived of wings
 Go earth-bound wilfully !

Enough. As yet disquiet clings
 About us. Rest shall we.

AT AN INN

WHEN we as strangers sought
 Their catering care,
 Veiled smiles bespoke their thought
 Of what we were.
 They warmed as they opined
 Us more than friends—
 That we had all resigned
 For love's dear ends.
 And that swift sympathy
 With living love
 Which quicks the world—maybe
 The spheres above,
 Made them our ministers,
 Moved them to say,
 " Ah, God, that bliss like theirs
 Would flush our day !"

And we were left alone
 As Love's own pair ;
 Yet never the love-light shone
 Between us there !
 But that which chilled the breath
 Of afternoon,
 And palsied unto death
 The pane-fly's tune.

The kiss their zeal foretold,
 And now deemed come,
 Came not : within his hold
 Love lingered numb.
 Why cast he on our port
 A bloom not ours ?
 Why shaped us for his sport
 In after-hours ?

As we seemed we were not
 That day afar,
 And now we seem not what
 We aching are.
 O severing sea and land,
 O laws of men,
 Ere death, once let us stand
 As we stood then !

THE SLOW NATURE

(AN INCIDENT OF FROMM VALLEY)

"THY husband—poor, poor Heart!—is dead—
 Dead, out by Moreford Rise ;
 A bull escaped the barton-shed,
 Gored him, and there he lies !"

—"Ha, ha—go away ! 'Tis a tale, methink,
 Thou joker Kit!" laughed she.
 "I've known thee many a year, Kit Twink,
 And ever hast thou fooled me !"

—“But, ‘Mistress Damon—I can swear
 Thy goodman John is dead !
 And soon th’lt hear their feet who bear
 His body to his bed.”

So unwontedly sad was the merry man’s face—
 That face which had long deceived—
 That she gazed and gazed ; and then could trace
 The truth there ; and she believed.

She laid a hand on the dresser-ledge,
 And scanned far Egdon-side ;
 And stood ; and you heard the wind-swept sedge
 And the rippling Froom ; till she cried .

“O my chamber’s untidied, unmade my bed.
 Though the day has begun to wear,
 ‘What a slovenly hussif !’ it will be said,
 When they all go up my stair !”

She disappeared ; and the joker stood
 Depressed by his neighbour’s doom,
 And amazed that a wife struck to widowhood
 Thought first of her unkempt room.

But a fortnight thence she could take no food,
 And she pined in a slow decay ;
 While Kit soon lost his mournful mood
 And laughed in his ancient way.

1894.

IN A EWELEAZE NEAR WEATHERBURY

THE years have gathered grayly
 Since I danced upon this leaze
 With one who kindled gaily
 Love’s fitful ecstasies !
 But despite the term as teacher,
 I remain what I was then
 In each essential feature
 Of the fantasies of men.

Yet I note the little chisel
 Of never-napping Time
 Defacing wan and grizzel
 The blazon of my prime.
 When at night he thinks me sleeping
 I feel him boring sly
 Within my bones, and heaping
 Quaintest pains for by-and-by.
 Still, I'd go the world with Beauty,
 I would laugh with her and sing,
 I would shun divinest duty
 To resume her worshipping.
 But she'd scorn my brave endeavour,
 She would not balm the breeze
 By murmuring "Thine for ever!"
 As she did upon this leaze.

1890.

THE BRIDE-NIGHT FIRE

(A WESSEX TRADITION)

THEY had long met o' Zundays—her true love and she—
 And at junketings, maypoles, and flings;
 But she bode wi' a thirtover¹ uncle, and he
 Swore by noon and by night that her goodman should be
 Naighbour Sweatley—a wight often weak at the knee
 From taking o' sommat more cheerful than tea—
 Who tranted,² and moved people's things.

She cried, "O pray pity me!" Nought would he hear;
 Then with wild rainy eyes she obeyed.
 She chid when her Love was for clinking off wi' her:
 The pa'son was told, as the season drew near,
 To throw over pu'pit the names of the pair
 As fitting one flesh to be made.

The wedding-day dawned and the morning drew on;
 The couple stood bridegroom and bride;
 The evening was passed, and when midnight had gone
 The feasters horned,³ "God save the King," and anon
 The pair took their homealong⁴ ride.

¹ *thirtover*, cross.³ *horned*, sang loudly.² *tranted*, traded as carrier.⁴ *homealong*, homeward.

The lover Tim Tankens mourned heart-sick and leer¹
 To be thus of his darling deprived :
 He roamed in the dark ath'art field, mound, and mere,
 And, a'most without knowing it, found himself near
 The house of the tranter, and now of his Dear,
 Where the lantern-light showed 'em arrived.

The bride sought her chamber so calm and so pale
 That a Northern had thought her resigned ;
 But to eyes that had seen her in tidetimes² of weal,
 Like the white cloud o' smoke, the red battlefield's vail,
 That look spak' of havoc behind.

The bridegroom yet laitered a beaker to drain,
 Then reeled to the linhay³ for more,
 When the candle-snoff kindled some chaff from his grain—
 Flames spread, and red vlankers⁴ wi' might and wi' main
 Around beams, thatch, and chimley-tun⁵ roar.

Young Tim away yond, rafted⁶ up by the light,
 Through brimbles and underwood tears,
 Till he comes to the orchet, when crooping⁷ from sight
 In the lewth⁸ of a codlin-tree, bivering⁹ wi' fright,
 Wi' on'y her night-rail to cover her plight,
 His lonesome young Barbree appears.

Her cwold little figure half-naked he views
 Played about by the frolicsome breeze,
 Her light-tripping totties,¹⁰ her ten little tooes,
 All bare and besprinkled wi' Fall's¹¹ chilly dews,
 While her great gallied¹² eyes through her hair hanging loose
 Shone as stars through a tardle¹³ o' trees.

She eyed him ; and, as when a weir-hatch is drawn,
 Her tears, penned by terror afore,
 With a rushing of sobs in a shower were strawn,
 Till her power to pour 'em seemed wasted and gone
 From the heft¹⁴ o' misfortune she bore.

¹ *leer*, empty-stomached.

³ *linhay*, lean-to building.

⁵ *chimley-tun*, chimney-stack.

⁷ *crooping*, squatting down.

⁹ *bivering*, with chattering teeth

¹¹ *Fall*, autumn.

¹³ *tardle*, entanglement.

² *tidetimes*, holidays.

⁴ *vlankers*, fire-flakes.

⁶ *rafted*, roused.

⁸ *lewth*, shelter.

¹⁰ *totties*, feet.

¹² *gallied*, frightened.

¹⁴ *heft*, weight.

"O Tim, my *own* Tim I must call 'ee—I will !
 All the world has turned round on me so !
 Can you help her who loved 'ee, though acting so ill ?
 Can you pity her misery—feel for her still ?
 When worse than her body so quivering and chill
 Is her heart in its winter o' woe !

"I think I mid¹ almost ha' borne it," she said,
 "Had my griefs one by one come to hand ;
 But O, to be slave to thik husbird,² for bread,
 And then, upon top o' that, driven to wed,
 And then, upon top o' that, burnt out o' bed,
 Is more than my nater can stand !"

Like a lion 'ithin en Tim's spirit outsprung—
 (Tim had a great soul when his feelings were wrung)--
 "Feel for 'ee, dear Barbree ?" he cried ;
 And his warm working-jacket then straightway he flung
 Round about her, and horsed her by jerks, till she clung
 Like a chiel on a gipsy, her figure uphung
 By the sleeves that he tightly had tied.

Over piggeries, and mixens,³ and apples, and hay,
 They lumped⁴ straight into the night ;
 And finding ere long where a halter-path⁵ lay,
 Sighted Tim's house by dawn, on'y seen on their way
 By a naibour or two who were up wi' the day,
 But who gathered no clue to the sight.

Then tender Tim Tankens he searched here and there
 For some garment to clothe her fair skin ;
 But though he had breeches and waistcoats to spare,
 He had nothing quite seemly for Barbree to wear,
 Who, half shrammed⁶ to death, stood and cried on a chair
 At the caddle⁷ she found herself in.

There was one thing to do, and that one thing he did,
 He lent her some clothes of his own,

¹ mid, might.

² mixens, manure-heaps.

⁵ halter-path, bridle-path.

³ thik husbird, that rascal.

⁴ lumped, stumbled.

⁶ shrammed, numbed.

⁷ caddle, quandary.

And she took 'em perforce ; and while swiftly she slid
 Them upon her Tim turned to the winder, as bid,
 Thinking, "O that the picter my duty keeps hid
 To the sight o' my eyes mid¹ be shown!"

In the tallet² he stowed her ; there huddled³ she lay,
 Shortening sleeves, legs, and tails to her limbs ;
 But most o' the time in a mortal bad way,
 Well knowing that there'd be the divel to pay
 If 'twere found that, instead o' the element's prey,
 She was living in lodgings at Tim's.

"Where's the tranter?" said men and boys ; "where can
 he be?"

"Where's the tranter?" said Barbree alone.

"Where on e'th is the tranter?" said everybod-y :
 They sifted the dust of his perished roof-tree,
 And all they could find was a bone.

Then the uncle cried, "Lord, pray have mercy on me!"
 And in terror began to repent.

But before 'twas complete, and till sure she was free,
 Barbree drew up her loft-ladder, tight turned her key—
 Tim bringing up breakfast and dinner and tea—
 Till the news of her hiding got vent.

Then followed the custom-kept rout, shout, and flare
 Of a skimmity-ride⁴ through the naibourhood, ere
 Folk had proof o' wold⁵ Sweatley's decay.
 Whereupon decent people all stood in a stare,
 Saying Tim and his lodger should risk it, and pair :
 So he took her to church. An' some laughing lads there
 Cried to Tim, "After Sweatley!" She said, "I declare
 I stand as a maiden to-day!"

Written 1866 ; printed 1875.

¹ *mid*, might.
³ *huddled*, hidden.

² *tallet*, loft.
⁴ *skimmity-ride*, satirical procession with effigies
⁵ *wold*, old.

HEIRESS AND ARCHITECT

FOR A. W. BLOMFIELD

SHE sought the Studios, beckoning to her side
 An arch-designer, for she planned to build.
 He was of wise contrivance, deeply skilled
 In every interweave of high and wide—
 Well fit to be her guide.

“Whatever it be,”
 Responded he,
 With cold, clear voice, and cold, clear view,
 “In true accord with prudent fashionings
 For such vicissitudes as living brings,
 And thwarting not the law of stable things,
 That will I do.”

“Shape me,” she said, “high halls with tracery
 And open ogive-work, that scent and hue
 Of buds, and travelling bees, may come in through,
 The note of birds, and singings of the sea,
 For these are much to me.”

“An idle whim!”
 Broke forth from him
 Whom nought could warm to gallantries :
 “Cede all these buds and birds, the zephyr’s call,
 And scents, and hues, and things that falter all,
 And choose as best the close and surly wall,
 For winters freeze.”

“Then frame,” she cried, “wide fronts of crystal glass,
 That I may show my laughter and my light—
 Light like the sun’s by day, the stars’ by night—
 Till rival heart-queens, envying, wail, ‘Alas,
 Her glory!’ as they pass.”

“O maid misled!”
 He sternly said
 Whose facile foresight pierced her dire ;
 “Where shall abide the soul when, sick of glee,
 It shrinks, and hides, and prays no eye may see?
 Those house them best who house for secrecy,
 For you will tire.”

"A little chamber, then, with swan and dove
 Ranged thickly, and engrailed with rare device
 Of reds and purples, for a Paradise
 Wherein my Love may greet me, I my Love,
 When he shall know thereof?"

"This, too, is ill,"
 He answered still,
 The man who swayed her like a shade.
 "An hour will come when sight of such sweet nook
 Would bring a bitterness too sharp to brook,
 When brighter eyes have won away his look;
 For you will fade."

Then said she faintly: "O, contrive some way—
 Some narrow winding turret, quite mine own,
 To reach a loft where I may grieve alone!
 It is a slight thing; hence do not, I pray,
 This last dear fancy slay!"

"Such winding ways
 Fit not your days,"
 Said he, the man of measuring eye;
 "I must even fashion as the rule declares,
 To wit: Give space (since life ends unawares)
 To hale a coffined corpse adown the stairs;
 For you will die."

1867. 8 ADELPHI TERRACE.

THE TWO MEN

THERE were two youths of equal age,
 Wit, station, strength, and parentage;
 They studied at the selfsame schools,
 And shaped their thoughts by common rules.

One pondered on the life of man,
 His hopes, his ending, and began
 To rate the Market's sordid war
 As something scarce worth living for

"I'll brace to higher aims," said he,
"I'll further Truth and Purity ;
Thereby to mend the mortal lot
And sweeten sorrow. Thrive I not,

"Winning their hearts, my kind will give
Enough that I may lowly live,
And house my Love in some dim dell,
For pleasing them and theirs so well."

Idly attired, with features wan,
In secret swift he laboured on :
Such press of power had brought much gold
Applied to things of meaner mould.

Sometimes he wished his aims had been
To gather gains like other men ;
Then thanked his God he'd traced his track
Too far for wish to drag him back.

He looked down from his loft one day
To where his slighted garden lay ;
Nettles and hemlock hid each lawn,
And every flower was starved and gone.

He fainted in his heart, whereon
He rose, and sought his plighted one,
Resolved to loose her bond withal,
Lest she should perish in his fall.

He met her with a careless air,
As though he'd ceased to find her fair,
And said : "True love is dust to me ;
I cannot kiss : I tire of thee !"

(That she might scorn him was he fain,
To put her sooner out of pain ;
For angered love breathes quick and dies,
When famished love long-lingering lies.)

Once done, his soul was so betossed,
It found no more the force it lost :
Hope was his only drink and food,
And hope extinct, decay ensued.

And, living long so closely penned,
He had not kept a single friend ;
He dwindled thin as phantoms be,
And drooped to death in poverty. . . .

Meantime his schoolmate had gone out
To join the fortune-finding rout ;
He liked the winnings of the mart,
But wearied of the working part.

He turned to seek a privy lair,
Neglecting note of garb and hair,
And day by day reclined and thought
How he might live by doing nought.

" I plan a valued scheme " he said
To some. " But lend me of your bread,
And when the vast result looms nigh,
In profit you shall stand as I."

Yet they took counsel to restrain
Their kindness till they saw the gain ;
And, since his substance now had run,
He rose to do what might be done.

He went unto his Love by night,
And said : " My Love, I faint in fight :
Deserving as thou dost a crown,
My cares shall never drag thee down."

(He had descried a maid whose line
Would hand her on much corn and wine,
And held her far in worth above
One who could only pray and love.) .

But this Fair read him ; whence he failed
To do the deed so blithely hailed ;
He saw his projects wholly marred,
And gloom and want oppressed him hard ;

Till, living to so mean an end,
Whereby he'd lost his every friend,
He perished in the pauper sty . . .
Where his old mate lay dying nigh.

And moralists, reflecting, said,
 As "dust to dust" anon was read
 And echoed from each coffin-lid,
 "These men were like in all they did."

1866.

LINES

*Spoken by Miss ADA REHAN at the Lyceum Theatre, July 23,
 1890, at a performance on behalf of Lady Jeune's Holiday
 Fund for City Children.*

BEFORE we part to alien thoughts and aims,
 Permit the one brief word the occasion claims :
 —When mumming and grave motives are allied,
 Perhaps an Epilogue is justified.

Our under-purpose has, in truth, to-day
 Commanded most our musings ; least the play :
 A purpose futile but for your good-will
 Swiftly responsive to the cry of ill :
 A purpose all too limited !— to aid
 Frail human flowerets, sicklied by the shade,
 In winning some short spell of upland breeze,
 Or strengthening sunlight on the level leas.

Who has not marked, where the full cheek should be,
 Incipient lines of lank flaccidity,
 Lymphatic pallor where the pink should glow,
 And where the throb of transport, pulses low ?—
 Most tragical of shapes from Polc to Line,
 O wondering child, unwitting Time's design,
 Why should Man add to Nature's quandary,
 And worsen ill by thus immuring thee ?
 —That races do despite unto their own,
 That Might supernal do indeed condone
 Wrongs individual for the general ease,
 Instance the proof in victims such as these.

Launched into thoroughfares too thronged before,
 Mothered by those whose protest is "No more !"

Vitalized without option : who shall say
 That did Life hang on choosing—Yea or Nay—
 They had not scorned it with such penalty,
 And nothingness implored of Destiny?

And yet behind the horizon smile serene
 The down, the cornland, and the stretching green—
 Space—the child's heaven : scenes which at least ensure
 Some palliative for ill they cannot cure.

Dear friends—now moved by this poor show of ours
 To make your own long joy in buds and bowers
 For one brief while the joy of infant eyes,
 Changing their urban murk to paradise—
 You have our thanks !—may your reward include
 More than our thanks, far more : their gratitude.

SAVILE CLUB, *Midnight, July 1890.*

“I LOOK INTO MY GLASS”

I LOOK into my glass,
 And view my wasting skin,
 And say, “Would God it came to pass
 My heart had shrunk as thin !”

For then, I, undistrest
 By hearts grown cold to me,
 Could lonely wait my endless rest
 With equanimity.

But Time, to make me grieve,
 Part steals, lets part abide ;
 And shakes this fragile frame at eve
 With throbbings of noontide.

POEMS OF
THE PAST AND THE PRESENT

PREFACE

HEREWITH I tender my thanks to the editors and proprietors of the *Times*, the *Morning Post*, the *Daily Chronicle*, the *Westminster Gazette*, *Literature*, the *Graphic*, *Cornhill*, *Sphere*, and other papers, for permission to reprint from their pages such of the following pieces of verse as have already been published.

Of the subject-matter of this volume—even that which is in other than narrative form—much is dramatic or impersonative even where not explicitly so. Moreover, that portion which may be regarded as individual comprises a series of feelings and fancies written down in widely differing moods and circumstances, and at various dates. It will probably be found, therefore, to possess little cohesion of thought or harmony of colouring. I do not greatly regret this. Unadjusted impressions have their value, and the road to a true philosophy of life seems to lie in humbly recording diverse readings of its phenomena as they are forced upon us by chance and change.

T.H.

August 1901.

V.R. 1819-1901

A REVERIE

THE mightiest moments pass uncalendared,
And when the Absolute
In backward Time pronounced the deedful word
Whereby all life is stirred :
“ Let one be born and throned whose mould shall constitute
The norm of every royal-reckoned attribute,”
No mortal knew or heard.

But in due days the purposed Life outshone—
Serene, sagacious, free ;
Her waxing seasons bloomed with deeds well done,
And the world's heart was won . . .
Yet may the deed of hers most bright in eyes to be
Lie hid from ours—as in the All-One's thought lay she—
Till ripening years have run.

SUNDAY NIGHT,
27th January 1901.

WAR POEMS

EMBARCATION

(Southampton Docks : October 1899)

HERE, where Vespasian's legions struck the sands,
And Cerdic with his Saxons entered in,
And Henry's army leapt afloat to win
Convincing triumphs over neighbour lands,

Vaster battalions press for further strands,
To argue in the selfsame bloody mode
Which this late age of thought, and pact, and code,
Still fails to mend.—Now deckward tramp the bands,

Yellow as autumn leaves, alive as spring ;
And as each host draws out upon the sea
Beyond which lies the tragical To-be,
None dubious of the cause, none murmuring,

Wives, sisters, parents, wave white hands and smile,
As if they knew not that they weep the while.

DEPARTURE

(Southampton Docks : October 1899)

WHILE the far farewell music thins and fails,
And the broad bottoms rip the bearing brine—
All smalling slowly to the gray sea-line—
And each significant red smoke-shaft pales,

Keen sense of severance everywhere prevails,
Which shapes the late long tramp of mounting men
To seeming words that ask and ask again :
“How long, O striving Teutons, Slavs, and Gaels

Must your wroth reasonings trade on lives like these,
That are as puppets in a playing hand?—
When shall the saner softer polities
Whereof we dream, have sway in each proud land
And patriotism, grown Godlike, scorn to stand
Bondslave to realms, but circle earth and seas?”

THE COLONEL'S SOLILOQUY

(Southampton Docks : October 1899)

“THE quay recedes. Hurrah! Ahead we go! . . .
It's true I've been accustomed now to home,
And joints get rusty, and one's limbs may grow
More fit to rest than roam.

“But I can stand as yet fair stress and strain ;
There's not a little steel beneath the rust ;
My years mount somewhat, but here's to't again !
And if I fall, I must.

“God knows that for myself I have scanty care ;
Past scimmages have proved as much to all ;
In Eastern lands and South I have had my share
Both of the blade and ball.

“And where those villains ripped me in the flitch
With their old iron in my early time,
I'm apt at change of wind to feel a twitch,
Or at a change of clime.

"And what my mirror shows me in the morning
Has more of blotch and wrinkle than of bloom ;
My eyes, too, heretofore all glasses scorning,
Have just a touch of rheum. . . .

"Now sounds 'The Girl I've left behind me,'—Ah,
The years, the ardours, wakened by that tune !
Time was when, with the crowd's farewell 'Hurrah !
'Twould lift me to the moon.

"But now it's late to leave behind me one
Who if, poor soul, her man goes underground,
Will not recover as she might have done
In days when hopes abound.

"She's waving from the wharfside, palely grieving,
As down we draw. . . . Her tears make little show,
Yet now she suffers more than at my leaving
Some twenty years ago !

"I pray those left at home will care for her ;
I shall come back ; I have before ; though when
The Girl you leave behind you is a grandmother,
Things may not be as then."

THE GOING OF THE BATTERY

WIVES' LAMENT

(*November 2, 1899*)

I

O IT was sad enough, weak enough, mad enough—
Light in their loving as soldiers can be—
First to risk choosing them, leave alone losing them
Now, in far battle, beyond the South Sea ! . . .

II

—Rain came down drenchingly ; but we unblenchingly
Trudged on beside them through mirk and through mire,
They stepping steadily—only too readily !—
Scarce as if stepping brought parting-time nigher.

III

Great guns were gleaming there, living things seeming there,
Cloaked in their tar-cloths, upmouthed to the night ;
Wheels wet and yellow from axle to felloe,
Throats blank of sound, but prophetic to sight.

IV

Gas-glimmers drearily, blearily, eerily
Lit our pale faces outstretched for one kiss,
While we stood prest to them, with a last quest to them
Not to court perils that honour could miss.

V

Sharp were those sighs of ours, blinded these eyes of ours,
When at last moved away under the arch
All we loved. Aid for them each woman prayed for them,
Treading back slowly the track of their march.

VI

Some one said : “ Nevermore will they come : evermore
Are they now lost to us.” O it was wrong !
Though may be hard their ways, some Hand will guard their
ways,
Bear them through safely, in brief time or long.

VII

—Yet, voices haunting us, daunting us, taunting us,
Hint in the night-time when life beats are low
Other and graver things. . . . Hold we to braver things,
Wait we, in trust, what Time’s fulness shall show.

AT THE WAR OFFICE, LONDON

(Affixing the Lists of Killed and Wounded: December 1899)

I

LAST year I called this world of gaingivings
 The darkest thinkable, and questioned sadly
 If my own land could heave its pulse less gladly,
 So charged it seemed with circumstance that brings
 The tragedy of things.

II

Yet at that censured time no heart was rent
 Or feature blanched of parent, wife, or daughter
 By hourly posted sheets of scheduled slaughter;
 Death waited Nature's wont; Peace smiled unshent
 From Ind to Occident.

A CHRISTMAS GHOST-STORY

SOUTH of the Line, inland from far Durban,
 A mouldering soldier lies—your countryman.
 Awry and doubled up are his gray bones,
 And on the breeze his puzzled phantom moans
 Nightly to clear Canopus: "I would know
 By whom and when the All-Earth-gladdening Law
 Of Peace, brought in by that Man Crucified,
 Was ruled to be inept, and set aside?
 And what of logic or of truth appears
 In tacking 'Anno Domini' to the years?
 Near twenty-hundred liveried thus have hied,
 But tarries yet the Cause for which He died."

Christmas-eve 1899.

DRUMMER HODGE

I

THEY throw in Drummer Hodge, to rest
 Uncoffined—just as found :
 His landmark is a kopje-crest
 That breaks the veldt around ;
 And foreign constellations west
 Each night above his mound.

II

Young Hodge the Drummer never knew—
 Fresh from his Wessex home—
 The meaning of the broad Karoo,
 The Bush, the dusty loam,
 And why uprose to nightly view
 Strange stars amid the gloam.

III

Yet portion of that unknown plain
 Will Hodge for ever be ;
 His homely Northern breast and brain
 Grow to some Southern tree,
 And strange-eyed constellations reign
 His stars eternally.

A WIFE IN LONDON

(December 1899)

I

SHE sits in the tawny vapour
 That the Thames-side lanes have uprolled,
 Behind whose webby fold on fold
 Like a waning taper
 The street-lamp glimmers cold.

A messenger's knock cracks smartly,
 Flashed news is in her hand
 Of meaning it dazes to understand
 Though shaped so shortly :
He—has fallen—in the far South Land. . . .

II

'Tis the morrow ; the fog hangs thicker,
 The postman nears and goes :
 A letter is brought whose lines disclose
 By the firelight flicker
 His hand, whom the worm now knows :

Fresh—firm—penned in highest feather—
 Page-full of his hoped return,
 And of home-planned jaunts by brake and burn
 In the summer weather,
 And of new love that they would learn.

THE SOULS OF THE SLAIN

I

THE thick lids of Night closed upon me
 Alone at the Bill
 Of the Isle by the Race¹—
 Many-caverned, bald, wrinkled of face—
 And with darkness and silence the spirit was on me
 To brood and be still.

II

No wind fanned the flats of the ocean,
 Or promontory sides,
 Or the ooze by the strand,
 Or the bent-bearded slope of the land,
 Whose base took its rest amid everlong motion
 Of criss-crossing tides.

III

Soon from out of the Southward seemed nearing
 A whirr, as of wings
 Waved by mighty-vanned flies,
 Or by night-moths of measureless size,
 And in softness and smoothness weil-nigh beyond hearing
 Of corporal things.

¹ The "Race" is the turbulent sea-area off the Bill of Portland, where contrary tides meet.

IV

And they bore to the bluff, and alighted—
A dim-discerned train
Of sprites without mould,
Frameless souls none might touch or might hold—
On the ledge by the turreted lantern, far-sighted
By men of the main.

V

And I heard them say "Home!" and I knew them
For souls of the felled
On the earth's nether bord
Under Capricorn, whither they'd warred,
And I neared in my awe, and gave heedfulness to them
With breathings inheld.

VI

Then, it seemed, there approached from the northward
A senior soul-flame
Of the like filmy hue:
And he met them and spake: "Is it you,
O my men?" Said they, "Aye! We bear homeward and
hearthward
To feast on our fame!"

VII

"I've flown there before you," he said then:
"Your households are well;
But—your kin linger less
On your glory and war-mightiness
Than on dearer things."—"Dearer?" cried these from the
dead then,
"Of what do they tell?"

VIII

"Some mothers muse sadly, and murmur
Your doings as boys—
Recall the quaint ways
Of your babyhood's innocent days.
Some pray that, ere dying, your faith had grown firmer,
And higher your joys.

IX

“A father broods : ‘Would I had set him
 To some humble trade,
 And so slacked his high fire,
 And his passionate martial desire ;
 And told him no stories to woo him and whet him
 To this dire crusade !”

X

“And, General, how hold out our sweethearts,
 Sworn loyal as doves ?”
 —“Many mourn ; many think
 It is not unattractive to prink
 Them in sables for heroes. Some fickle and fleet hearts
 Have found them new loves.”

XI

“And our wives ?” quoth another resignedly,
 “Dwell they on our deeds ?”
 —“Deeds of home ; that live yet
 Fresh as new—deeds of fondness or fret ;
 Ancient words that were kindly expressed or unkindly,
 These, these have their heeds.”

XII

—“Alas ! then it seems that our glory
 Weighs less in their thought
 Than our old homely acts,
 And the long-ago commonplace facts
 Of our lives—held by us as scarce part of our story,
 And rated as nought !”

XIII

Then bitterly some : “Was it wise now
 To raise the tomb-door
 For such knowledge ? Away !”
 But the rest : “Fame we prized till to-day ;
 Yet that hearts keep us green for old kindness we prize now
 A thousand times more !”

XIV

Thus speaking, the trooped apparitions
Began to disband
And resolve them in two :
Those whose record was lovely and true
Bore to northward for home : those of bitter traditions
Again left the land,

XV

And, towering to seaward in legions,
They paused at a spot
Overbending the Race—
That engulfing, ghast, sinister place—
Whither headlong they plunged, to the fathomless regions
Of myriads forgot.

XVI

And the spirits of those who were homing
Passed on, rushingly,
Like the Pentecost Wind ;
And the whirr of their wayfaring thinned
And surceased on the sky, and but left in the gloaming
Sea-mutterings and me.

December 1899.

SONG OF THE SOLDIERS' WIVES AND
SWEETHEARTS

I

At last ! In sight of home again,
Of home again ;
No more to range and roam again
As at that bygone time ?
No more to go away from us
And stay from us ?—
Dawn, hold not long the day from us,
But quicken it to prime !

II

Now all the town shall ring to them,
 Shall ring to them,
And we who love them cling to them
 And clasp them joyfully ;
And cry, " O much we'll do for you
 Anew for you,
Dear Loves !—aye, draw and hew for you,
 Come back from oversea."

III

Some told us we should meet no more,
 Yea, meet no more !—
Should wait, and wish, but greet no more
 Your faces round our fires ;
That, in a while, uncharily
 And drearily
Men gave their lives—even wearily,
 Like those whom living tires.

IV

And now you are nearing home again,
 Dears, home again ;
No more, may be, to roam again
 As at that bygone time,
Which took you far away from us
 To stay from us ;
Dawn, hold not long the day from us,
 But quicken it to prime !

THE SICK BATTLE-GOD

I

IN days when men found joy in war,
A God of Battles sped each mortal jar ;
 The peoples pledged him heart and hand,
From Israel's land to isles afar.

II

His crimson form, with clang and chime,
Flashed on each murk and murderous meeting-time,
And kings invoked, for rape and raid,
His fearsome aid in rune and rhyme.

III

On bruise and blood-hole, scar and seam,
On blade and bolt, he flung his fulgid beam :
His haloes rayed the very gore,
And corpses wore his glory-gleam.

IV

Often an early King or Queen,
And storied hero onward, caught his sheen ;
'Twas glimpsed by Wolfe, by Ney anon,
And Nelson on his blue demesne.

V

But new light spread. That god's gold nimb
And blazon have waned dimmer and more dim ;
Even his flushed form begins to fade,
Till but a shade is left of him.

VI

That modern meditation broke
His spell, that penmen's pleadings dealt a stroke,
Say some ; and some that crimes too dire
Did much to mire his crimson cloak.

VII

Yea, seeds of crescent sympathy
Were sown by those more excellent than he,
Long known, though long contemned till then—
The gods of men in amity.

VIII

Souls have grown seers, and thought outbrings
The mournful many-sidedness of things
With foes as friends, enfeebling ires
And fury-fires by gaingivings !

IX

He rarely gladdens champions now ;
They do and dare, but tensely —pale of brow ;
And would they fain uplift the arm
Of that weak form they know not how.

X

Yet wars arise, though zest grows cold ;
Wherefore, at times, as if in ancient mould
He looms, bepatched with paint and lath ;
But never hath he seemed the old !

XI

Let men rejoice, let men deplore,
The lurid Deity of heretofore
Succumbs to one of saner nod ;
The Battle-god is god no more.

POEMS OF PILGRIMAGE

GENOA AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

(*March 1887*)

O EPIC-FAMED, god-haunted Central Sea,
Heave careless of the deep wrong done to thee
When from Torino's track I saw thy face first flash on me.

And multimarbled Genova the Proud,
Gleam all unconscious how, wide-lipped, up-browed,
I first beheld thee clad—not as the Beauty but the Dowd.

Out from a deep-delved way my vision lit
On housebacks pink, green, ochreous—where a slit
Shoreward 'twixt row and row revealed the classic blue through it.

And thereacross waved fishwives' high-hung smocks,
Chrome kerchiefs, scarlet hose, darned underfrocks ;
Often since when my dreams of thee, O Queen, that frippery
mocks :

Whereat I grieve, Superba ! . . . Afterhours
Within Palazzo Doria's orange bowers
Went far to mend these marrings of thy soul-subliming powers.

But, Queen, such squalid undress none should see,
Those dream-endangering eyewounds no more be
Where lovers first behold thy form in pilgrimage to thee.

SHELLEY'S SKYLARK

(The neighbourhood of Leghorn: March 1887)

SOMEWHERE afield here something lies
 In Earth's oblivious eyeless trust
 That moved a poet to prophecies—
 A pinch of unseen, unguarded dust :

The dust of the lark that Shelley heard,
 And made immortal through times to be ;—
 Though it only lived like another bird,
 And knew not its immortality :

Lived its meek life ; then, one day, fell—
 A little ball of feather and bone ;
 And how it perished, when piped farewell,
 And where it wastes, are alike unknown.

Maybe it rests in the loam I view,
 Maybe it throbs in a myrtle's green,
 Maybe it sleeps in the coming hue
 Of a grape on the slopes of yon inland scene.

Go find it, faeries, go and find
 That tiny pinch of priceless dust,
 And bring a casket silver-lined,
 And framed of gold that gems encrust ;

And we will lay it safe therein,
 And consecrate it to endless time ;
 For it inspired a bard to win
 Ecstatic heights in thought and rhyme.

IN THE OLD THEATRE, FIESOLE

(April 1887)

I TRACED the Circus whose gray stones incline
 Where Rome and dim Etruria interjoin,
 Till came a child who showed an ancient coin
 That bore the image of a Constantine.

She lightly passed ; nor did she once opine
 How, better than all books, she had raised for me
 In swift perspective Europe's history
 Through the vast years of Cæsar's sceptred line.

For in my distant plot of English loam
 'Twas but to delve, and straightway there to find
 Coins of like impress. As with one half blind
 Whom common simples cure, her act flashed home
 In that mute moment to my opened mind
 The power, the pride, the reach of perished Rome.

ROME: ON THE PALATINE

(April 1887)

WE walked where Victor Jove was shrined awhile,
 And passed to Livia's rich red mural show,
 Whence, thridding cave and Criptoportico,
 We gained Caligula's dissolving pile.

And each ranked ruin tended to beguile
 The outer sense, and shape itself as though
 It wore its marble gleams, its pristine glow
 Of scenic frieze and pompous peristyle.

When lo, swift hands, on strings nigh overhead,
 Began to melodize a waltz by Strauss :
 It stirred me as I stood, in Cæsar's house,
 Raised the old routs Imperial lyres had led,

And blended pulsing life with lives long done,
 Till Time seemed fiction, Past and Present one.

ROME

BUILDING A NEW STREET IN THE ANCIENT QUARTER

(April 1887)

THESE umbered cliffs and gnarls of masonry
 Outskeleton Time's central city, Rome ;
 Whereof each arch, entablature, and dome
 Lies bare in all its gaunt anatomy.

And cracking frieze and rotten metope
Express, as though they were an open tome
Top-lined with caustic monitory gnome ;
“Dunces, Learn here to spell Humanity !”

And yet within these ruins' very shade
The singing workmen shape and set and join
Their frail new mansion's stuccoed cove and quoin
With no apparent sense that years abrade,
Though each rent wall their feeble works invade
Once shamed all such in power of pier and groin.

ROME

THE VATICAN : SALA DELLE MUSE

(1887)

I SAT in the Muses' Hall at the mid of the day,
And it seemed to grow still, and the people to pass away,
And the chiselled shapes to combine in a haze of sun,
Till beside a Carrara column there gleamed forth One.

She looked not this nor that of those beings divine,
But each and the whole—an essence of all the Nine ;
With tentative foot she neared to my halting-place,
A pensive smile on her sweet, small, marvellous face.

“Regarded so long, we render thee sad ?” said she.
“Not you,” sighed I, “but my own inconstancy !
I worship each and each ; in the morning one,
And then, alas ! another at sink of sun.

“To-day my soul clasps Form ; but where is my troth
Of yesternight with Tune : can one cleave to both ?”
—“Be not perturbed,” said she. “Though apart in fame,
As I and my sisters are one, those, too, are the same.”

—“But my love goes further—to Story, and Dance, and Hymn,
The lover of all in a sun-sweep is fool to whim—
Is swayed like a river-weed as the ripples run !”
—“Nay, wooer, thou sway'st not. These are but phases of one ;

“And that one is I ; and I am projected from thee,
 One that out of thy brain and heart thou causest to be—
 Extern to thee nothing. Grieve not, nor thyself becall,
 Woo where thou wilt ; and rejoice thou canst love at all ! ”

ROME

AT THE PYRAMID OF CESTIUS NEAR THE
GRAVES OF SHELLEY AND KEATS

(1887)

WHO, then, was Cestius,
 And what is he to me?—
 Amid thick thoughts and memories multitudinous
 One thought alone brings he.

I can recall no word
 Of anything he did ;
 For me he is a man who died and was interred
 To leave a pyramid

Whose purpose was exprest
 Not with its first design,
 Nor till, far down in Time, beside it found their rest
 Two countrymen of mine.

Cestius in life, maybe,
 Slew, breathed out threatening ;
 I know not. This I know : in death all silently
 He does a finer thing,

In beckoning pilgrim feet
 With marble finger high
 To where, by shadowy wall and history-haunted street,
 Those matchless singers lie.

—Say, then, he lived and died
 That stones which bear his name
 Should mark, through Time, where two immortal Shades abide ;
 It is an ample fame.

LAUSANNE

IN GIBBON'S OLD GARDEN : 11-12 P.M.

*June 27, 1897**(The 110th anniversary of the completion of the "Decline and Fall" at the same hour and place)*

A SPIRIT seems to pass,
 Formal in pose, but grave withal and grand :
 He contemplates a volume in his hand,
 And far lamps fleck him through the thin acacias.

Anon the book is closed,
 With "It is finished !" And at the alley's end
 He turns, and when on me his glances bend
 As from the Past comes speech—small, muted, yet composed.

"How fares the Truth now?—Ill?
 —Do pens but slily further her advance?
 May one not speed her but in phrase askance?
 Do scribes aver the Comic to be Reverend still?

"Still rule those minds on earth
 At whom sage Milton's wormwood words were hurled :
 'Truth like a bastard comes into the world
 Never without ill-fame to him who gives her birth'?"

ZERMATT

TO THE MATTERHORN

(June-July 1897)

THIRTY-TWO years since, up against the sun,
 Seven shapes, thin atomies to lower sight,
 Labouringly leapt and gained thy gabled height,
 And four lives paid for what the seven had won.

They were the first by whom the deed was done,
 And when I look at thee, my mind takes flight
 To that day's tragic feat of manly might,
 As though, till then, of history thou hadst none.

Yet ages ere men topped thee, late and soon
 Thou didst behold the planets lift and lower ;
 Saw'st, maybe, Joshua's pausing sun and moon,
 And the betokening sky when Cæsar's power
 Approached its bloody end ; yea, even that Noon
 When darkness filled the earth till the ninth hour

THE BRIDGE OF LODI¹

(Spring 1887)

I

WHEN of tender mind and body,
 I was moved by minstrelsy,
 And that air "The Bridge of Lodi"
 Brought a strange delight to me.

II

In the battle-breathing jingle
 Of its forward-footing tune
 I could see the armies mingle,
 And the columns crushed and hewn

III

On that far-famed spot by Lodi
 Where Napoleon clove his way
 To his fame, when like a god he
 Bent the nations to his sway.

IV

Hence the tune came capering to me
 While I traced the Rhone and Po ;
 Nor could Milan's Marvel woo me
 From the spot englamoured so.

V

And to-day, sunlit and smiling,
 Here I stand upon the scene,
 With its saffron walls, dun tiling,
 And its meads of maiden green,

Pronounce "Loddy."

VI

Even as when the trackway thundered
With the charge of grenadiers,
And the blood of forty hundred
Splashed its parapets and piers. . .

VII

Any ancient crone I'd toady
Like a lass in young-eyed prime,
Could she tell some tale of Lodi
At that moving mighty time.

VIII

So, I ask the wives of Lodi
For traditions of that day ;
But, alas ! not anybody
Seems to know of such a fray.

IX

And they heed but transitory
Marketings in cheese and meat,
Till I judge that Lodi's story
Is extinct in Lodi's street.

X

Yet while here and there they thrid them
In their zest to sell and buy,
Let me sit me down amid them
And behold those thousands die. . .

XI

—Not a creature cares in Lodi
How Napoleon swept each arch,
Or where up and downward trod he,
Or for his outmatching march !

XII

So that wherefore should I be here,
Watching Adda lip the lea,
When the whole romance to see here
Is the dream I bring with me ?

XIII

And why sing "The Bridge of Lodi"
As I sit thereon and swing,
When none shows by smile or nod he
Guesses why or what I sing? . . .

XIV

Since all Lodi, low and head ones,
Seem to pass that story by,
It may be the Lodi-bred ones
Rate it truly, and not I.

XV

Once engrossing Bridge of Lodi,
Is thy claim to glory gone?
Must I pipe a palinody,
Or be silent thereupon?

XVI

And if here, from strand to steeple,
Be no stone to fame the fight,
Must I say the Lodi people
Are but viewing war aright? . . .

XVII

Nay; I'll sing "The Bridge of Lodi"—
That long-loved, romantic thing,
Though none show by smile or nod he
Guesses why and what I sing!

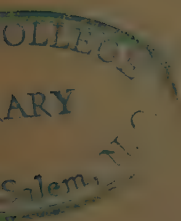
ON AN INVITATION TO THE UNITED STATES

I

My ardours for emprise nigh lost
Since Life has bared its bones to me,
I shrink to seek a modern coast
Whose riper times have yet to be;
Where the new regions claim them free
From that long drip of human tears
Which peoples old in tragedy
Have left upon the centuried years.

II

For, winning in these ancient lands,
Enchased and lettered as a tomb,
And scored with prints of perished hands,
And chronicled with dates of doom,
Though my own Being bear no bloom
I trace the lives such scenes enshrine,
Give past exemplars present room,
And their experience count as mine.



6318

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS

THE MOTHER MOURNS

WHEN mid-autumn's moan shook the night-time,
And sedges were horny,
And summer's green wonderwork faltered
On leaze and in lane,

I fared Yell'ham-Firs way, where dimly
Came wheeling around me
Those phantoms obscure and insistent
That shadows unchain.

Till airs from the needle-thicks brought me
A low lamentation,
As though from a tree-god disheartened,
Perplexed, or in pain.

And, heeding, it awed me to gather
That Nature herself there
Was breathing in æry accents,
With dirge-like refrain,

Weary plaint that Mankind, in these late days,
Had grieved her by holding
Her ancient high fame of perfection
In doubt and disdain. . . .

—"I had not proposed me a Creature
(She soughed) so excelling
All else of my kingdom in compass
And brightness of brain

“As to read my defects with a god-glance,
 Uncover each vestige
 Of old inadvertence, annunciate
 Each flaw and each stain !

“My purpose went not to develop
 Such insight in Earthland ;
 Such potent appraisements affront me,
 And sadden my reign !

“Why loosened I olden control here
 To mechanize skywards,
 Undeeming great scope could outshape in
 A globe of such grain ?

“Man’s mountings of mindsight I checked not,
 Till range of his vision
 Now tops my intent, and finds blemish
 Throughout my domain.

“He holds as inept his own soul-shell—
 My deftest achievement—
 Contemns me for fitful inventions
 Ill-timed and inane :

“No more sees my sun as a Sanct-shape,
 My moon as the Night-queen,
 My stars as august and sublime ones
 That influences rain :

“Reckons gross and ignoble my teaching,
 Immoral my story,
 My love-lights a lure that my species
 May gather and gain.

“‘Give me,’ he has said, ‘but the matter
 And means the gods lot her,
 My brain could evolve a creation
 More seemly, more sane.’

—“If ever a naughtiness seized me
 To woo adulation
 From creatures more keen than those crude ones
 That first formed my train—

- "If inly a moment I murmured,
 'The simple praise sweetly,
But sweetlier the sage'—and did rashly
 Man's vision unrein,
- "I rue it! . . . His guileless forerunners,
 Whose brains I could blandish,
To measure the deeps of my mysteries
 Applied them in vain.
- "From them my waste aimings and futile
 I subtly could cover ;
'Every best thing,' said they, 'to best purpose
 Her powers preordain.'—
- "No more such! . . . My species are dwindling,
 My forests grow barren,
My popinjays fail from their tappings,
 My larks from their strain.
- "My leopardine beauties are rarer,
 My tusky ones vanish,
My children have aped mine own slaughters
 To quicken my wane.
- "Let me grow, then, but mildews and mandrakes,
 And slimy distortions,
Let nevermore things good and lovely
 To me appertain ;
- "For Reason is rank in my temples,
 And Vision unruly,
And chivalrous laud of my cunning
 Is heard not again !"

"I SAID TO LOVE"

- I SAID to Love,
"It is not now as in old days
When men adored thee and thy ways
 All else above ;
Named thee the Boy, the Bright, the One
Who spread a heaven beneath the sun,"
 I said to Love.

I said to him,
 "We now know more of thee than then;
 We were but weak in judgment when,
 With hearts abrim,
 We clamoured thee that thou would'st please
 Inflict on us thine agonies,"
 I said to him.

I said to Love,
 "Thou art not young, thou art not fair,
 No elfin darts, no cherub air,
 Nor swan, nor dove
 Are thine; but features pitiless,
 And iron daggers of distress,"
 I said to Love.

"Depart then, Love! . . .
 —Man's race shall perish, threatenest thou,
 Without thy kindling coupling-vow?
 The age to come the man of now
 Know nothing of?—
 We fear not such a threat from thee;
 We are too old in apathy!
Mankind shall cease.—So let it be,"
 I said to Love.

A COMMONPLACE DAY

THE day is turning ghost,
 And scuttles from the kalendar in fits and furtively,
 To join the anonymous host
 Of those that throng oblivion; ceding his place, maybe,
 To one of like degree.

I part the fire-gnawed logs,
 Rake forth the embers, spoil the busy flames, and lay the ends
 Upon the shining dogs;
 Further and further from the nooks the twilight's stride extends,
 And beamless black impends.

Nothing of tiniest worth

Have I wrought, pondered, planned ; no one thing asking blame
or praise,

Since the pale corpse-like birth
Of this diurnal unit, bearing blanks in all its rays—
Dullest of dull-hued Days !

Wanly upon the panes
The rain slides, as have slid since morn my colourless thoughts ;
and yet

Here, while Day's presence wanes,
And over him the sepulchre-lid is slowly lowered and set,
He wakens my regret.

Regret—though nothing dear
That I wot of, was toward in the wide world at his prime,
Or bloomed elsewhere than here,
To die with his decease, and leave a memory sweet, sublime,
Or mark him out in Time. . . .

—Yet, maybe, in some soul,
In some spot undiscerned on sea or land, some impulse rose,
Or some intent upstole
Of that enkindling ardency from whose maturer glows
The world's amendment flows ;

But which, benumbed at birth
By momentary chance or wile, has missed its hope to be
Embodied on the earth ;
And undervoicings of this loss to man's futurity
May wake regret in me.

AT A LUNAR ECLIPSE

THY shadow, Earth, from Pole to Central Sea,
Now steals along upon the Moon's meek shine
In even monochrome and curving line
Of imperturbable serenity.

How shall I link such sun-cast symmetry
With the torn troubled form I know as thine,
That profile, placid as a brow divine,
With continents of moil and misery ?

And can immense Mortality but throw
 So small a shade, and Heaven's high human scheme
 Be hemmed within the coasts yon arc implies ?

Is such the stellar gauge of earthly show,
 Nation at war with nation, brains that teem,
 Heroes, and women fairer than the skies ?

THE LACKING SENSE

SCENE.—*A sad-coloured landscape, Waddon Vale*

I

"O TIME, whence comes the Mother's moody look amid her
 labours,
 As of one who all unwittingly has wounded where she loves ?
 Why weaves she not her world-webs to according lutes and
 tabors,
 With nevermore this too remorseful air upon her face,
 As of angel fallen from grace ?"

II

—"Her look is but her story : construe not its symbols keenly :
 In her wonderworks yea surely has she wounded where she
 loves.
 The sense of ills misdealt for blisses blanks the mien most queenly,
 Self-smittings kill self-joys ; and everywhere beneath the sun
 Such deeds her hands have done."

III

—"And how explains thy Ancient Mind her crimes upon her
 creatures,
 These fallings from her fair beginnings, woundings where she
 loves,
 Into her would-be perfect motions, modes, effects, and features
 Admitting cramps, black humours, wan decay, and baleful
 blights,
 Distress into delights ?"

IV

—“Ah! knowest thou not her secret yet, her vainly veiled
 deficiency,
 Whence it comes that all unwittingly she wounds the lives she
 loves?
 That sightless are those orbs of hers?—which bar to her
 omniscience
 Brings those fearful unfulfilments, that red ravage through her
 zones
 Whereat all creation groans.

V

“She whispers it in each pathetic strenuous slow endeavour,
 When in mothering she unwittingly sets wounds on what she
 loves;
 Yet her primal doom pursues her, faultful, fatal is she ever;
 Though so deft and nigh to vision is her facile finger-touch
 That the seers marvel much.

VI

“Deal, then, her groping skill no scorn, no note of malediction;
 Not long on thee will press the hand that hurts the lives it
 loves;
 And while she plods dead-reckoning on, in darkness of affliction,
 Assist her where thy creaturely dependence can or may,
 For thou art of her clay.”

TO LIFE

O LIFE with the sad seared face,
 I weary of seeing thee,
 And thy dragged cloak, and thy hobbling pace,
 And thy too-forced pleasantries!
 I know what thou would'st tell
 Of Death, Time, Destiny—
 I have known it long, and know, too, well
 What it all means for me.
 But canst thou not array
 Thyself in rare disguise,
 And feign like truth, for one mad day,
 That Earth is Paradise?

I'll tune me to the mood,
 And mum with thee till eve ;
 And maybe what as interlude
 I feign, I shall believe !

DOOM AND SHE

I

THERE dwells a mighty pair—
 Slow, statuesque, intense—
 Amid the vague Immense :
 None can their chronicle declare,
 Nor why they be, nor whence.

II

Mother of all things made,
 Matchless in artistry,
 Unlit with sight is she.—
 And though her ever well-obeyed
 Vacant of feeling he.

III

The Matron mildly asks—
 A throb in every word—
 "Our clay-made creatures, lord,
 How fare they in their mortal tasks
 Upon Earth's bounded bord ?

IV

"The fate of those I bear,
 Dear lord, pray turn and view,
 And notify me true ;
 Shapings that eyelessly I dare
 Maybe I would undo.

V

"Sometimes from lairs of life
 Methinks I catch a groan,
 Or multitudinous moan,
 As though I had schemed a world of strife,
 Working by touch alone."

VI

“World-weaver!” he replies,
 “I scan all thy domain;
 But since nor joy nor pain
 It lies in me to recognize,
 Thy questionings are vain.

VII

“World-weaver! what *is* Grief?
 And what are Right, and Wrong,
 And Feeling, that belong
 To creatures all who owe thee fief?
 Why is Weak worse than Strong?” . . .

VIII

—Unanswered, curious, meek,
 She broods in sad surmise. . . .
 —Some say they have heard her sighs
 On Alpine height or Polar peak
 When the night tempests rise.

THE PROBLEM

SHALL we conceal the Case, or tell it—
 We who believe the evidence?
 Here and there the watch-towers knell it
 With a sullen significance,
 Heard of the few who hearken intently and carry an eagerly
 upstrained sense.

Hearts that are happiest hold not by it;
 Better we let, then, the old view reign:
 Since there is peace in that, why decry it?
 Since there is comfort, why disdain?
 Note not the pigment so long as the painting determines
 humanity's joy and pain.

THE SUBALTERNS

I

"POOR wanderer," said the leaden sky,
 "I fain would lighten thee,
 But there are laws in force on high
 Which say it must not be."

II

—"I would not freeze thee, shorn one," cried
 The North, "knew I but how
 To warm my breath, to slack my stride ;
 But I am ruled as thou."

III

—"To-morrow I attack thee, wight,"
 Said Sickness. "Yet I swear
 I bear thy little ark no spite,
 But am bid enter there."

IV

—"Come hither, Son," I heard Death say ;
 "I did not will a grave
 Should end thy pilgrimage to-day,
 But I, too, am a slave !"

V

We smiled upon each other then,
 And life to me had less
 Of that fell look it wore ere when
 They ownèd their passiveness.

THE SLEEP-WORKER

WHEN wilt thou wake, O Mother, wake and see—
 As one who, held in trance, has laboured long
 By vacant rote and prepossession strong—
 The coils that thou hast wrought unwittingly ;

Wherein have place, unrealized by thee,
Fair growths, foul cankers, right enmeshed with wrong,
Strange orchestras of victim-shriek and song,
And curious blends of ache and ecstasy?—

Should that morn come, and show thy opened eyes
All that Life's palpitating tissues feel,
How wilt thou bear thyself in thy surprise?—

Wilt thou destroy, in one wild shock of shame,
Thy whole high heaving firmamental frame,
Or patiently adjust, amend, and heal?

THE BULLFINCHES

BROTHER Bulleys, let us sing
From the dawn till evening!—
For we know not that we go not
When to-day's pale pinions fold
Where they be that sang of old.

When I flew to Blackmoor Vale,
Whence the green-gowned faeries hail,
Roosting near them I could hear them
Speak of queenly Nature's ways,
Means, and moods,—well known to fays.

All we creatures, nigh and far
(Said they there), the Mother's are;
Yet she never shows endeavour
To protect from warrings wild
Bird or beast she calls her child.

Busy in her handsome house
Known as Space, she falls a-drowse;
Yet, in seeming, works on dreaming,
While beneath her groping hands
Fiends make havoc in her bands.

How her hussif'ry succeeds
She unknaws or she unheeds,
All things making for Death's taking!
—So the green-gowned faeries say
Living over Blackmoor way.

Come then, brethren, let us sing,
 From the dawn till evening !—
 For we know not that we go not
 When the day's pale pinions fold
 Where those be that sang of old.

GOD-FORGOTTEN

I TOWERED far, and lo ! I stood within
 The presence of the Lord Most High,
 Sent thither by the sons of Earth, to win
 Some answer to their cry.

—“The Earth, sayest thou ? The Human race ?
 By Me created ? Sad its lot ?
 Nay : I have no remembrance of such place :
 Such world I fashioned not.”—

—“O Lord, forgive me when I say
 Thou spakest the word that made it all.”—
 “The Earth of men—let me bethink me. . . . Yea !
 I dimly do recall

“Some tiny sphere I built long back
 (Mid millions of such shapes of mine)
 So named . . . It perished, surely—not a wrack
 Remaining, or a sign ?

“It lost my interest from the first,
 My aims therefor succeeding ill ;
 Haply it died of doing as it durst ?”—
 “Lord, it existeth still.”—

“Dark, then, its life ! For not a cry
 Of aught it bears do I now hear ;
 Of its own act the threads were snapt whereby
 Its plaints had reached mine ear.

“It used to ask for gifts of good,
 Till came its severance, self-entailed,
 When sudden silence on that side ensued,
 And has till now prevailed.

"All other orbs have kept in touch;
 Their voicings reach me speedily:
 Thy people took upon them overmuch
 In sundering them from me!

"And it is strange—though sad enough—
 Earth's race should think that one whose call
 Frames, daily, shining spheres of flawless stuff
 Must heed their tainted ball! . . .

"But sayest it is by pangs distraught,
 And strife, and silent suffering?—
 Sore grieved am I that injury should be wrought
 Even on so poor a thing!

"Thou shouldst have learnt that *Not to Mend*
 For Me could mean but *Not to Know*:
 Hence, Messengers! and straightway put an end
 To what men undergo." . . .

Homing at dawn, I thought to see
 One of the Messengers standing by.
 —Oh, childish thought! . . . Yet often it comes to me
 When trouble hovers nigh.

THE BEDRIDDEN PEASANT

TO AN UNKNOWING GOD

MUCH wonder I—here long low-laid—
 That this dead wall should be
 Betwixt the Maker and the made,
 Between Thyself and me!

For, say one puts a child to nurse,
 He eyes it now and then
 To know if better it is, or worse,
 And if it mourn, and when.

But Thou, Lord, giv'st us men our day
 In helpless bondage thus
 To Time and Chance, and seem'st straightway
 To think no more of us!

That some disaster cleft Thy scheme
 And tore us wide apart,
 So that no cry can cross, I deem ;
 For Thou art mild of heart,

And wouldst not shape and shut us in
 Where voice can not be heard :
 Plainly Thou meant'st that we should win
 Thy succour by a word.

Might but Thy sense flash down the skies
 Like man's from clime to clime,
 Thou wouldst not let me agonize
 Through my remaining time ;

But, seeing how much Thy creatures bear—
 Lame, starved, or maimed, or blind—
 Wouldst heal the ills with quickest care
 Of me and all my kind.

Then, since Thou mak'st not these things be,
 But these things dost not know,
 I'll praise Thee as were shown to me
 The mercies Thou wouldst show !

BY THE EARTH'S CORPSE

I

"O LORD, why grieveest Thou?—
 Since Life has ceased to be
 Upon this globe, now cold
 As lunar land and sea,
 And humankind, and fowl, and fur
 Are gone eternally,
 All is the same to Thee as ere
 They knew mortality."

II

"O Time," replied the Lord,
 "Thou readest me ill, I ween ;
 Were all *the same*, I should not grieve
 At that late earthly scene,

Now blestly past—though planned by me
With interest close and keen !—
Nay, nay : things now are *not* the same
As they have earlier been.

III

“Written indelibly
On my eternal mind
Are all the wrongs endured
By Earth's poor patient kind,
Which my too oft unconscious hand .
Let enter undesigned.
No god can cancel deeds foredone,
Or thy old coils unwind !

IV

“As when, in Noë's days,
I whelmed the plains with sea,
So at this last, when flesh
And herb but fossils be,
And, all extinct, their piteous dust
Revolves obliviously,
That I made Earth, and life, and man,
It still repenteth me !”

MUTE OPINION

I

I TRAVERSED a dominion
Whose spokesmen spake out strong
Their purpose and opinion
Through pulpit, press, and song.
I scarce had means to note there
A large-eyed few, and dumb,
Who thought not as those thought there
That stirred the heat and hum.

II

When, grown a Shade, beholding
 That land in lifetime trode,
 To learn if its unfolding
 Fulfilled its clamoured code,
 I saw, in web unbroken,
 Its history outwrought
 Not as the loud had spoken,
 But as the mute had thought.

TO AN UNBORN PAUPER CHILD

I

BREATHE not, hid Heart : cease silently,
 And though thy birth-hour beckons thee,
 Sleep the long sleep :
 The Doomsters heap
 Travails and teens around us here,
 And Time-wraiths turn our songsingings to fear.

II

Hark, how the peoples surge and sigh,
 And laughters fail, and greetings die :
 Hopes dwindle ; yea,
 Faiths waste away,
 Affections and enthusiasms numb ;
 Thou canst not mend these things if thou dost come.

III

Had I the ear of wombèd souls
 Ere their terrestrial chart unrolls,
 And thou wert free
 To cease, or be,
 Then would I tell thee all I know,
 And put it to thee : Wilt thou take Life so ?

IV

Vain vow ! No hint of mine may hence
 To theeward fly : to thy locked sense
 Explain none can
 Life's pending plan :
 Thou wilt thy ignorant entry make
 Though skies spout fire and blood and nations quake.

V

Fain would I, dear, find some shut plot
 Of earth's wide wold for thee, where not
 One tear, one qualm,
 Should break the calm.
 But I am weak as thou and bare ;
 No man can change the common lot to rare.

VI

Must come and bide. And such are we—
 Unreasoning, sanguine, visionary—
 That I can hope
 Health, love, friends, scope
 In full for thee ; can dream thou wilt find
 Joys seldom yet attained by humankind !

TO FLOWERS FROM ITALY IN WINTER

SUNNED in the South, and here to-day ;
 —If all organic things
 Be sentient, Flowers, as some men say,
 What are your ponderings ?

How can you stay, nor vanish quite
 From this bleak spot of thorn,
 And birch, and fir, and frozen white
 Expanse of the forlorn ?

Frail luckless exiles hither brought !
 Your dust will not regain
 Old sunny haunts of Classic thought
 When you shall waste and wane ;

But mix with alien earth, be lit
 With frigid Boreal flame,
 And not a sign remain in it
 To tell man whence you came.

ON A FINE MORNING

I

WHENCE comes Solace?—Not from seeing
 What is doing, suffering, being,
 Not from noting Life's conditions,
 Nor from heeding Time's monitions;
 But in cleaving to the Dream,
 And in gazing at the gleam
 Whereby gray things golden seem.

II

Thus do I this heyday, holding
 Shadows but as lights unfolding,
 As no specious show this moment
 With its iris-hued embowment;
 But as nothing other than
 Part of a benignant plan;
 Proof that earth was made for man.

February 1899.

TO LIZBIE BROWNE

I

DEAR Lizbie Browne,
 Where are you now?
 In sun, in rain?—
 Or is your brow
 Past joy, past pain,
 Dear Lizbie Browne?

II

Sweet Lizbie Browne
 How you could smile,
 How you could sing!—
 How archly wile
 In glance-giving,
 Sweet Lizbie Browne!

III

And, Lizbie Browne,
Who else had hair
Bay-red as yours,
Or flesh so fair
Bred out of doors,
Sweet Lizbie Browne?

IV

When, Lizbie Browne,
You had just begun
To be endeared
By stealth to one,
You disappeared
My Lizbie Browne!

V

Ay, Lizbie Browne,
So swift your life,
And mine so slow,
You were a wife
Ere I could show
Love, Lizbie Browne.

VI

Still, Lizbie Browne,
You won, they said,
The best of men
When you were wed. . .
Where went you then,
O Lizbie Browne?

VII

Dear Lizbie Browne,
I should have thought,
"Girls ripen fast,"
And coaxed and caught
You ere you passed,
Dear Lizbie Browne!

VIII

But, Lizbie Browne,
 I let you slip ;
 Shaped not a sign ;
 Touched never your lip
 With lip of mine,
 Lost Lizbie Browne !

IX

So, Lizbie Browne,
 When on a day
 Men speak of me
 As not, you'll say,
 "And who was he?"—
 Yes, Lizbie Browne !

SONG OF HOPE

O SWEET To-morrow !—
 After to-day
 There will away
 This sense of sorrow.
 Then let us borrow
 Hope, for a gleaming
 Soon will be streaming,
 Dimmed by no gray—
 No gray !

While the winds wing us
 Sighs from The Gone,
 Nearer to dawn
 Minute-beats bring us ;
 When there will sing us
 Larks, of a glory
 Waiting our story
 Further anon—
 Anon !

Doff the black token,
 Don the red shoon,
 Right and retune
Viol-strings broken :
Null the words spoken
In speeches of rueing,
The night cloud is hueing,
 To-morrow shines soon—
 Shines soon !

THE WELL-BELOVED

I WENT by star and planet shine
 Towards the dear one's home
At Kingsbere, there to make her mine
 When the next sun upclomb.

I edged the ancient hill and wood
 Beside the Ikling Way,
Nigh where the Pagan temple stood
 In the world's earlier day.

And as I quick and quicker walked
 On gravel and on green,
I sang to sky, and tree, or talked
 Of her I called my queen.

—“O faultless is her dainty form,
 And luminous her mind ;
She is the God-created norm
 Of perfect womankind !”

A shape whereon one star-blink gleamed
 Slid softly by my side,
A woman's ; and her motion seemed
 The motion of my bride.

And yet methought she'd drawn erstwhile
 Out from the ancient leaze,
Where once were pile and peristyle
 For men's idolatries.

—“O maiden lithe and lone, what may
 Thy name and lineage be
 Who so resemblest by this ray
 My darling?—Art thou she?”

The Shape: “Thy bride remains within
 Her father’s grange and grove.”

—“Thou speakest rightly,” I broke in,
 “Thou art not she I love.”

—“Nay: though thy bride remains inside
 Her father’s walls,” said she,
 “The one most dear is with thee here,
 For thou dost love but me.”

Then I: “But she, my only choice,
 Is now at Kingsbere Grove?”
 Again her soft mysterious voice
 “I am thy only Love.”

Thus still she vouched, and still I said,
 “O sprite, that cannot be!” . . .
 It was as if my bosom bled,
 So much she troubled me.

The sprite resumed: “Thou hast transferred
 To her dull form awhile
 My beauty, fame, and deed, and word,
 My gestures and my smile.

“O fatuous man, this truth infer,
 Brides are not what they seem;
 Thou lovest what thou dreamest her;
 I am thy very dream!”

—“O then,” I answered miserably,
 Speaking as scarce I knew,
 “My loved one, I must wed with thee
 If what thou sayest be true!”

She, proudly, thinning in the gloom:
 “Though, since troth-plight began,
 I have ever stood as bride to groom,
 I wed no mortal man!”

Thereat she vanished by the lane
Adjoining Kingsbere town,
Near where, men say, once stood the Fane
To Venus, on the Down.

—When I arrived and met my bride
Her look was pinched and thin,
As if her soul had shrunk and died,
And left a waste within.

HER REPROACH

CON the dead page as 'twere live love : press on .
Cold wisdom's words will ease thy track for thee ;
Aye, go ; cast off sweet ways, and leave me wan
To biting blasts that are intent on me.

But if thy object Fame's far summits be,
Whose inclines many a skeleton overlies
That missed both dream and substance, stop and see
How absence wears these cheeks and dims these eyes !

It surely is far sweeter and more wise
To water love, than toil to leave anon
A name whose glory-gleam will but advise
Invidious minds to eclipse it with their own,

And over which the kindliest will but stay
A moment ; musing, " He, too, had his day ! "

WESTBOURNE PARK VILLAS, 1867.

THE INCONSISTENT

I SAY, " She was as good as fair ! "
When standing by her mound ;
" Such passing sweetness," I declare,
" No longer treads the ground."
I say, " What living Love can catch
Her bloom and bonhomie,
And what in recent maidens match
Her olden warmth to me ! "

—There stands within yon vestry-nook
 Where bonded lovers sign,
 Her name upon a faded book
 With one that is not mine.
 To him she breathed the tender vow
 She once had breathed to me,
 But yet I say, "O Love, even now
 Would I had died for thee!"

A BROKEN APPOINTMENT

You did not come,
 And marching Time drew on, and wore me numb.—
 Yet less for loss of your dear presence there
 Than that I thus found lacking in your make
 That high compassion which can overbear
 Reluctance for pure lovingkindness' sake
 Grieved I, when, as the hope-hour stroked its sum,
 You did not come.

You love not me,
 And love alone can lend you loyalty;
 —I know and knew it. But, unto the store
 Of human deeds divine in all but name,
 Was it not worth a little hour or more
 To add yet this: Once you, a woman, came
 To soothe a time-torn man; even though it be
 You love not me?

"BETWEEN US NOW"

BETWEEN us now and here—
 Two thrown together
 Who are not wont to wear
 Life's flushest feather—
 Who see the scenes slide past,
 The daytimes dimming fast,
 Let there be truth at last,
 Even if despair.

So thoroughly and long
 Have you now known me,
 So real in faith and strong
 Have I now shown me,
 That nothing needs disguise
 Further in any wise,
 Or asks or justifies
 A guarded tongue.

Face unto face, then, say,
 Eyes my own meeting,
 Is your heart far away,
 Or with mine beating?
 When false things are brought low,
 And swift things have grown slow,
 Feigning like froth shall go,
 Faith be for aye.

"HOW GREAT MY GRIEF"

(TRIOLET)

How great my grief, my joys how few,
 Since first it was my fate to know thee!
 —Have the slow years not brought to view
 How great my grief, my joys how few,
 Nor memory shaped old times anew,
 Nor loving-kindness helped to show thee
 How great my grief, my joys how few,
 Since first it was my fate to know thee?

"I NEED NOT GO"

I NEED not go
 Through sleet and snow
 To where I know
 She waits for me;
 She will tarry me there
 Till I find it fair,
 And have time to spare
 From company.

When I've overgot
 The world somewhat,
 When things cost not
 Such stress and strain,
 Is soon enough
 By cypress sough
 To tell my Love
 I am come again.

And if some day,
 When none cries nay,
 I still delay
 To seek her side,
 (Though ample measure
 Of fitting leisure
 Await my pleasure)
 She will not chide.

What—not upbraud me
 That I delayed me,
 Nor ask what stayed me
 So long? Ah, no!—
 New cares may claim me,
 New loves inflame me,
 She will not blame me,
 But suffer it so.

THE COQUETTE, AND AFTER

(TRIOLETS)

I

FOR long the cruel wish I knew
 That your free heart should ache for me
 While mine should bear no ache for you;
 For long—the cruel wish!—I knew
 How men can feel, and craved to view
 My triumph—fated not to be
 For long! . . . The cruel wish I knew
 That your free heart should ache for me!

II

At last one pays the penalty—
The woman—women always do.
My farce, I found, was tragedy
At last!—One pays the penalty
With interest when one, fancy-free,
Learns love, learns shame. . . . Of sinners two
At last *one* pays the penalty—
The woman—women always do!

A SPOT

IN years defaced and lost,
Two sat here, transport-tossed,
Lit by a living love
The wilted world knew nothing of :
 Scared momentarily
 By gaingivings,
 Then hoping things
 That could not be. . . .

Of love and us no trace
Abides upon the place ;
The sun and shadows wheel,
Season and season sereward steal ;
 Foul days and fair
 Here, too, prevail,
 And gust and gale
 As everywhere.

But lonely shepherd souls
Who bask amid these knolls
May catch a faery sound
On sleepy noontides from the ground :
 “ O not again
 Till Earth outwears
 Shall love like theirs
 Suffuse this glen ! ”

LONG PLIGHTED

Is it worth while, dear, now,
 To call for bells, and sally forth arrayed
 For marriage-rites—discussed, descried, delayed
 So many years ?

Is it worth while, dear, now,
 To stir desire for old fond purposings,
 By feints that Time still serves for dallyings,
 Though quittance nears ?

Is it worth while, dear, when
 The day being so far spent, so low the sun,
 The undone thing will soon be as the done,
 And smiles as tears ?

Is it worth while, dear, when
 Our cheeks are worn, our early brown is gray ;
 When, meet or part we, none says yea or nay,
 Or heeds, or cares ?

Is it worth while, dear, since
 We still can climb old Yell'ham's wooded mounds
 Together, as each season steals its rounds
 And disappears ?

Is it worth while, dear, since
 As mates in Mellstock churchyard we can lie,
 Till the last crash of all things low and high
 Shall end the spheres ?

THE WIDOW BETROTHED

I PASSED the lodge and avenue
 To her fair tenement,
 And sunset on her window-panes
 Reflected our intent.

The creeper on the gable nigh
Was fired to more than red,
And when I came to halt thereby
"Bright as my joy!" I said.

Of late days it had been her aim
To meet me in the hall;
Now at my footsteps no one came,
And no one to my call.

Again I knocked, and tardily
An inner tread was heard,
And I was shown her presence then
With a mere answering word.

She met me, and but barely took
My proffered warm embrace;
Preoccupation weighed her look,
And hardened her sweet face.

"To-morrow—could you—would you call?
Abridge your present stay?
My child is ill—my one, my all!—
And can't be left to-day."

And then she turns, and gives commands
As I were out of sound,
Or were no more to her and hers
Than any neighbour round. . . .

—As maid I loved her; but one came
And pleased, and coaxed, and wooed.
And when in time he wedded her
I deemed her gone for good.

He won, I lost her; and my loss
I bore I know not how;
But I do think I suffered then
Less wretchedness than now.

For Time, in taking him, unclosed
An unexpected door
Of bliss for me, which grew to seem
Far surer than before.

Yet in my haste I overlooked
 When secondly I sued
 That then, as not at first, she had learnt
 The call of motherhood. . . .
 Her word is steadfast, and I know
 How firmly pledged are we :
 But a new love-claim shares her since
 She smiled as maid on me !

AT A HASTY WEDDING

(TRIOLET)

If hours be years the twain are blest,
 For now they solace swift desire
 By bonds of every bond the best,
 If hours be years. The twain are blest
 Do eastern stars slope never west,
 Nor pallid ashes follow fire :
 If hours be years the twain are blest,
 For now they solace swift desire.

THE DREAM-FOLLOWER

A DREAM of mine flew over the mead
 To the halls where my old Love reigns ;
 And it drew me on to follow its lead :
 And I stood at her window-panes ;
 And I saw but a thing of flesh and bone
 Speeding on to its cleft in the clay ;
 And my dream was scared, and expired on a moan,
 And I whitely hastened away.

HIS IMMORTALITY

I

I SAW a dead man's finer part
 Shining within each faithful heart
 Of those bereft. Then said I : "This must be
 His immortality."

II

I looked there as the seasons wore,
And still his soul continuously bore
A life in theirs. But less its shine excelled
Than when I first beheld.

III

His fellow-years-men passed, and then
In later hearts I looked for him again ;
And found him—shrunk, alas ! into a thin
And spectral mannikin.

IV

Lastly I ask—now old and chill—
If aught of him remain unperished still ;
And find, in me alone, a feeble spark,
Dying amid the dark.

February 1899.

THE TO-BE-FORGOTTEN

I

I HEARD a small sad sound,
And stood awhile among the tombs around :
“Wherefore, old friends,” said I, “are you distressed,
Now, screened from life’s unrest ?”

II

—“O not at being here ;
But that our future second death is near ;
When, with the living, memory of us numbs,
And blank oblivion comes !

III

“These, our sped ancestry,
Lie here embraced by deeper death than we ;
Nor shape nor thought of theirs can you descry
With keenest backward eye.

IV

"They count as quite forgot ;
 They are as men who have existed not ;
 Theirs is a loss past loss of fitful breath ;
 It is the second death.

V

"We here, as yet, each day
 Are blest with dear recall ; as yet, can say
 We hold in some soul loved continuance
 Of shape and voice and glance.

VI

"But what has been will be—
 First memory, then oblivion's swallowing sea ;
 Like men foregone, shall we merge into those
 Whose story no one knows.

VII

"For which of us could hope
 To show in life that world-awakening scope
 Granted the few whose memory none lets die,
 But all men magnify ?

VIII

"We were but Fortune's sport ;
 Things true, things lovely, things of good report
 We neither shunned nor sought . . . We see our bourne,
 And seeing it we mourn."

WIVES IN THE SERE

I

NEVER a careworn wife but shows,
 If a joy suffuse her,
 Something beautiful to those
 Patient to peruse her,
 Some one charm the world unknowns
 Precious to a muser,
 Haply what, ere years were foes,
 Moved her mate to choose her.

II

But, be it a hint of rose
That an instant hues her,
Or some early light or pose
Wherewith thought renews her—
Seen by him at full, ere woes
Practised to abuse her—
Sparely comes it, swiftly goes,
Time again subdues her.

THE SUPERSEDED

I

As newer comers crowd the fore,
We drop behind.
—We who have laboured long and sore
Times out of mind,
And keen are yet, must not regret
To drop behind.

II

Yet there are some of us who grieve
To go behind ;
Staunch, strenuous souls who scarce believe
Their fires declined,
And know none spares, remembers, cares
Who go behind.

III

'Tis not that we have unforecast
The drop behind ;
We feel the new must oust the old
In every kind ;
But yet we think, must we, must *we*,
Too, drop behind ?

AN AUGUST MIDNIGHT

I

A SHADED lamp and a waving blind,
 And the beat of a clock from a distant floor :
 On this scene enter—winged, horned, and spined—
 A longlegs, a moth, and a dumbledore ;
 While 'mid my page there idly stands
 A sleepy fly, that rubs its hands . . .

II

Thus meet we five, in this still place,
 At this point of time, at this point in space.
 —My guests besmear my new-penned line,
 Or bang at the lamp and fall supine.
 "God's humblest, they !" I muse. Yet why?
 They know Earth-secrets that know not I.

MAX GATE, 1899.

THE CAGED THRUSH FREED AND
HOME AGAIN

(VILLANELLE)

"MEN know but little more than we,
 Who count us least of things terrene,
 How happy days are made to be !

"Of such strange tidings what think ye,
 O birds in brown that peck and preen ?
 Men know but little more than we !

"When I was borne from yonder tree
 In bonds to them, I hoped to glean
 How happy days are made to be,

"And want and wailing turned to glee ;
 Alas, despite their mighty mien
 Men know but little more than we !

"They cannot change the Frost's decree,
They cannot keep the skies serene;
How happy days are made to be

"Eludes great Man's sagacity
No less than ours, O tribes in treen!
Men know but little more than we
How happy days are made to be."

BIRDS AT WINTER NIGHTFALL

(TRIOLET)

AROUND the house the flakes fly faster,
And all the berries now are gone
From holly and cotonea-aster
Around the house. The flakes fly !—faster
Shutting indoors that crumb-outcaster
We used to see upon the lawn
Around the house. The flakes fly faster,
And all the berries now are gone !

MAX GATE.

THE PUZZLED GAME-BIRDS

(TRIOLET)

THEY are not those who used to feed us
When we were young—they cannot be—
These shapes that now bereave and bleed us?
They are not those who used to feed us,
For did we then cry, they would heed us.
—If hearts can house such treachery
They are not those who used to feed us
When we were young—they cannot be !

WINTER IN DURNOVER FIELD

SCENE.—*A wide stretch of fallow ground recently sown with wheat, and frozen to iron hardness. Three large birds walking about thereon, and wistfully eyeing the surface. Wind keen from north-east : sky a dull grey.*

(TRIOLET)

Rook.—Throughout the field I find no grain ;
The cruel frost encrusts the cornland !

Starling.—Aye : patient pecking now is vain
Throughout the field, I find . . .

Rook.— No grain !

Pigeon.—Nor will be, comrade, till it rain,
Or genial thawings loose the lorn land
Throughout the field.

Rook.— I find no grain :
The cruel frost encrusts the cornland !

THE LAST CHRYSANTHEMUM

WHY should this flower delay so long
To show its tremulous plumes ?
Now is the time of plaintive robin-song,
When flowers are in their tombs.

Through the slow summer, when the sun
Called to each frond and whorl
That all he could for flowers was being done,
Why did it not uncurl ?

It must have felt that fervid call
Although it took no heed,
Waking but now, when leaves like corpses fall,
And saps all retrocede.

Too late its beauty, lonely thing,
The season's shine is spent,
Nothing remains for it but shivering
In tempests turbulent.

Had it a reason for delay,
Dreaming in witlessness
That for a bloom so delicately gay
Winter would stay its stress ?

—I talk as if the thing were born
 With sense to work its mind ;
Yet it is but one mask of many worn
 By the Great Face behind.

THE DARKLING THRUSH

I LEANT upon a coppice gate
 When Frost was spectre-gray,
And Winter's dregs made desolate
 The weakening eye of day.
The tangled bine-stems scored the sky
 Like strings of broken lyres,
And all mankind that haunted nigh
 Had sought their household fires.
The land's sharp features seemed to be
 The Century's corpse outleant,
His crypt the cloudy canopy,
 The wind his death-lament.
The ancient pulse of germ and birth
 Was shrunken hard and dry,
And every spirit upon earth
 Seemed fervourless as I.
At once a voice arose among
 The bleak twigs overhead
In a full-hearted evensong
 Of joy illimited ;
An aged thrush, frail, gaunt, and small,
 In blast-beruffled plume,
Had chosen thus to fling his soul
 Upon the growing gloom.
So little cause for carolings
 Of such ecstatic sound
Was written on terrestrial things
 Afar or nigh around,
That I could think there trembled through
 His happy good-night air
Some blessed Hope, whereof he knew
 And I was unaware.

December 1900.

THE COMET AT YELL'HAM

I

It bends far over Yell'ham Plain,
 And we, from Yell'ham Height,
 Stand and regard its fiery train,
 So soon to swim from sight.

II

It will return long years hence, when
 As now its strange swift shine
 Will fall on Yell'ham ; but not then
 On that sweet form of thine.

MAD JUDY

WHEN the hamlet hailed a birth
 Judy used to cry :
 When she heard our christening mirth
 She would kneel and sigh.
 She was crazed, we knew, and we
 Humoured her infirmity.

When the daughters and the sons
 Gathered them to wed,
 And we like-intending ones
 Danced till dawn was red,
 She would rock and mutter, " More
 Comers to this stony shore ! "

When old Headsman Death laid hands
 On a babe or twain,
 She would feast, and by her brands
 Sing her songs again.
 What she liked we let her do,
 Judy was insane, we knew.

A WASTED ILLNESS

THROUGH vaults of pain,
Enribbed and wrought with groins of ghastliness,
I passed, and garish spectres moved my brain
To dire distress.

And hammerings,
And quakes, and shoots, and stifling hotness, blent
With webby waxing things and waning things
As on I went.

"Where lies the end
To this foul way?" I asked with weakening breath.
Thereon ahead I saw a door extend—
The door to Death.

It loomed more clear :
"At last !" I cried. "The all-delivering door !"
And then, I knew not how, it grew less near
Than theretofore.

And back slid I
Along the galleries by which I came,
And tediously the day returned, and sky,
And life—the same.

And all was well :
Old circumstance resumed its former show,
And on my head the dews of comfort fell
As ere my woe.

I roam anew,
Scarce conscious of my late distress. . . . And yet
Those backward steps to strength I cannot view
Without regret.

For that dire train
Of waxing shapes and waning, passed before,
And those grim chambers, must be ranged again
To reach that door.

A MAN

(IN MEMORY OF H. OF M.)

I

IN Casterbridge there stood a noble pile,
 Wrought with pilaster, bay, and balustrade
 In tactful times when shrewd Eliza swayed.—
 On burgher, squire, and clown
 It smiled the long street down for near a mile.

II

But evil days beset that domicile ;
 The stately beauties of its roof and wall
 Passed into sordid hands. Condemned to fall
 Were cornice, quoin, and cove,
 And all that art had wove in antique style.

III

Among the hired dismantlers entered there
 One till the moment of his task untold.
 When charged therewith he gazed, and answered bold :
 “ Be needy I or no,
 I will not help lay low a house so fair !

IV

“ Hunger is hard. But since the terms be such—
 No wage, or labour stained with the disgrace
 Of wrecking what our age cannot replace
 To save its tasteless soul—
 I'll do without your dole. Life is not much ! ”

V

Dismissed with sneers he backed his tools and went,
 And wandered workless ; for it seemed unwise
 To close with one who dared to criticize
 And carp on points of taste :
 Rude men should work where placed, and be content.

VI

Years whiled. He aged, sank, sickened ; and was not :
 And it was said, "A man intractable
 And curst is gone." None sighed to hear his knell,
 None sought his churchyard-place ;
 His name, his rugged face, were soon forgot.

VII

The stones of that fair hall lie far and wide,
 And but a few recall its ancient mould ;
 Yet when I pass the spot I long to hold
 As truth what fancy saith :
 "His protest lives where deathless things abide !"

THE DAME OF ATHELHALL

I

"DEAR ! Shall I see thy face," she said,
 "In one brief hour ?
 And away with thee from a loveless bed
 To a far-off sun, to a vine-wrapt bower,
 And be thine own unseparated,
 And challenge the world's white glower ?"

II

She quickened her feet, and met him where
 They had predesigned :
 And they clasped, and mounted, and cleft the air
 Upon whirling wheels ; till the will to bind
 Her life with his made the moments there
 Efface the years behind.

III

Miles slid, and the port uprose to view
 As they sped on ;
 When slipping its bond the bracelet flew
 From her fondled arm. Replaced anon,
 Its cameo of the abjured one drew
 Her musings thereupon.

IV

The gaud with his image once had been
 A gift from him :
 And so it was that its carving keen
 Refurbished memories wearing dim,
 Which set in her soul a twinge of teen,
 And a tear on her lashes' brim.

V

"I may not go!" she at length outspake,
 "Thoughts call me back—
 I would still lose all for your dear, true sake ;
 My heart is thine, friend ! But my track
 Home, home to Athelhall I must take
 To hinder household wrack !"

VI

He was wroth. And they parted, weak and wan ;
 And he left the shore ;
 His ship diminished, was low, was gone ;
 And she heard in the waves as the daytide wore,
 And read in the leer of the sun that shone,
 That they parted for evermore.

VII

She homed as she came, at the dip of eve
 On Athel Coomb
 Regaining the Hall she had sworn to leave.
 The house was soundless as a tomb,
 And she stole to her chamber, there to grieve
 Lone, kneeling, in the gloom.

VIII

From the lawn without rose her husband's voice
 To one his friend :
 "Another her Love, another my choice,
 Her going is good. Our conditions mend ;
 In a change of mates we shall both rejoice ;
 I hoped that it thus might end !

IX

“A quick divorce ; she will make him hers,
And I wed mine.
So Time rights all things in long, long years—
Or rather she, by her bold design !
I admire a woman no balk deters :
She has blessed my life, in fine.

X

“I shall build new rooms for my new true bride,
Let the bygone be :
By now, no doubt, she has crossed the tide
With the man to her mind. Far happier she
In some warm vineland by his side
Than ever she was with me.”

THE SEASONS OF HER YEAR

I

WINTER is white on turf and tree,
And birds are fled ;
But summer songsters pipe to me,
And petals spread,
For what I dreamt of secretly
His lips have said !

II

O 'tis a fine May morn, they say,
And blooms have blown ;
But wild and wintry is my day,
My song-birds moan ;
For he who vowed leaves me to pay
Alone—alone !

THE MILKMAID

UNDER a daisied bank
There stands a rich red ruminating cow,
And hard against her flank
A cotton-hooded milkmaid bends her brow.

The flowery river-ooze
 Upheaves and falls ; the milk purrs in the pail ;
 Few pilgrims but would choose
 The peace of such a life in such a vale.

The maid breathes words—to vent,
 It seems, her sense of Nature's scenery,
 Of whose life, sentiment,
 And essence, very part itself is she.

She bends a glance of pain,
 And, at a moment, lets escape a tear ;
 Is it that passing train,
 Whose alien whirr offends her country ear ?—

Nay ! Phyllis does not dwell
 On visual and familiar things like these ;
 What moves her is the spell
 Of inner themes and inner poetries :

Could but by Sunday morn
 Her gay new gown come, meads might dry to dun,
 Trains shriek till ears were torn,
 If Fred would not prefer that Other One.

THE LEVELLED CHURCHYARD

“ O PASSENGER, pray list and catch
 Our sighs and piteous groans,
 Half stifled in this jumbled patch
 Of wrenched memorial stones !

“ We late-lamented, resting here,
 Are mixed to human jam,
 And each to each exclaims in fear,
 ‘ I know not which I am !’

“ The wicked people have annexed
 The verses on the good ;
 A roaring drunkard sports the text
 Teetotal Tommy should !

"Where we are huddled none can trace,
 And if our names remain,
 They pave some path or porch or place
 Where we have never lain !

"Here's not a modest maiden elf
 But dreads the final Trumpet,
 Lest half of her should rise herself,
 And half some sturdy strumpet !

"From restorations of Thy fane,
 From smoothings of Thy sward,
 From zealous Churchmen's pick and plane
 Deliver us O Lord ! Amen !"

1882.

THE RUINED MAID

"O 'MELIA, my dear, this does everything crown !
 Who could have supposed I should meet you in Town ?
 And whence such fair garments, such prosperi-ty ?"—
 "O didn't you know I'd been ruined ?" said she.

—"You left us in tatters, without shoes or socks,
 Tired of digging potatoes, and spudding up docks ;
 And now you've gay bracelets and bright feathers three !"—
 "Yes : that's how we dress when we're ruined," said she.

—"At home in the barton you said 'thee' and 'thou,'
 And 'thik oon,' and 'theäs oon,' and 't'other' ; but now
 Your talking quite fits 'ee for high compa-ny !"—
 "Some polish is gained with one's ruin," said she.

—"Your hands were like paws then, your face blue and bleak
 But now I'm bewitched by your delicate cheek,
 And your little gloves fit as on any la-dy !"—
 "We never do work when we're ruined," said she.

—"You used to call home-life a hag-ridden dream,
 And you'd sigh, and you'd sock ; but at present you seem
 To know not of megrims or melancho-ly !"—
 "True. One's pretty lively when ruined," said she.

—"I wish I had feathers, a fine sweeping gown,
And a delicate face, and could strut about Town!"—
"My dear—a raw country girl, such as you be,
Cannot quite expect that. You ain't ruined," said she.

WESTBOURNE PARK VILLAS, 1866.

THE RESPECTABLE BURGHER

ON "THE HIGHER CRITICISM"

SINCE Reverend Doctors now declare
That clerks and people must prepare
To doubt if Adam ever were ;
To hold the flood a local scare ;
To argue, though the stolid stare,
That everything had happened ere
The prophets to its happening sware ;
That David was no giant-slayer,
Nor one to call a God-obeyer
In certain details we could spare,
But rather was a debonair
Shrewd bandit, skilled as banjo-player :
That Solomon sang the fleshly Fair,
And gave the Church no thought whate'er ,
That Esther with her royal wear,
And Mordecai, the son of Jair,
And Joshua's triumphs, Job's despair,
And Balaam's ass's bitter blare ;
Nebuchadnezzar's furnace-flare,
And Daniel and the den affair,
And other stories rich and rare,
Were writ to make old doctrine wear
Something of a romantic air :
That the Nain widow's only heir,
And Lazarus with cadaverous glare
(As done in oils by Piombo's care)
Did not return from Sheol's lair :
That Jael set a fiendish snare,
That Pontius Pilate acted square,

That never a sword cut Malchus' ear ;
 And (but for shame I must forbear)
 That ——— did not reappear ! . . .
 —Since thus they hint, nor turn a hair,
 All churchgoing will I forswear,
 And sit on Sundays in my chair,
 And read that moderate man Voltaire.

ARCHITECTURAL MASKS

I

THERE is a house with ivied walls,
 And mullioned windows worn and old,
 And the long dwellers in those halls
 Have souls that know but sordid calls,
 And daily dote on gold.

II

In blazing brick and plated show
 Not far away a "villa" gleams,
 And here a family few may know,
 With book and pencil, viol and bow,
 Lead inner lives of dreams.

III

The philosophic passers say,
 "See that old mansion mossed and fair,
 Poetic souls therein are they :
 And O that gaudy box ! Away,
 You vulgar people there."

THE TENANT-FOR-LIFE

THE sun said, watching my watering-pot :
 "Some morn you'll pass away ;
 These flowers and plants I parch up hot—
 Who'll water them that day ?

"Those banks and beds whose shape your eye
Has planned in line so true,
New hands will change, unreasoning why
Such shape seemed best to you.

"Within your house will strangers sit,
And wonder how first it came ;
They'll talk of their schemes for improving it,
And will not mention your name.

"They'll care not how, or when, or at what
You sighed, laughed, suffered here,
Though you feel more in an hour of the spot
Than they will feel in a year.

"As I look on at you here, now,
Shall I look on at these ;
But as to our old times, avow
No knowledge—hold my peace ! . . .

"O friend, it matters not, I say ;
Bethink ye, I have shined
On nobler ones than you, and they
Are dead men out of mind !"

THE KING'S EXPERIMENT

It was a wet wan hour in spring,
And Nature met King Doom beside a lane,
Wherein Hodge tramped, all blithely ballading
The Mother's smiling reign.

"Why warbles he that skies are fair
And coombs alight," she cried, "and fallows gay,
When I have placed no sunshine in the air
Or glow on earth to-day ?"

"'Tis in the comedy of things
That such should be," returned the one of Doom ;
"Charge now the scene with brightest blazonings,
And he shall call them gloom."

She gave the word : the sunbeams broke,
All Froomside shone, the hedgebirds raised a strain ;
And later Hodge, upon the midday stroke,
Returned along the lane,

Low murmuring : "O this bitter scene,
And thrice accurst horizon hung with gloom !
How deadly like this sky, these fields, these treen,
To trappings of the tomb !"

The Beldame then : "The fool and blind !
Such mad perverseness who may apprehend ?"—
"Nay ; there's no madness in it ; thou shalt find
Thy law there," said her friend.

"When Hodge went forth 'twas to his Love,
To make her, ere this eve, his wedded prize,
And Earth, despite the heaviness above,
Was bright as Paradise.

"But I sent on my messenger,
With cunning arrows poisonous and keen,
To take forthwith her laughing life from her,
And dull her little een,

"And white her cheek, and still her breath,
Ere her too buoyant Hodge had reached her side ;
So, when he came, he clasped her but in death,
And never as his bride.

"And there's the humour, as I said ;
Thy dreary dawn he saw as gleaming gold,
And in thy glistening green and radiant red
Funereal gloom and cold."

THE TREE

AN OLD MAN'S STORY

I

ITS roots are bristling in the air
Like some mad Earth-god's spiny hair ;
The loud south-wester's swell and yell
Smote it at midnight, and it fell.

Thus ends the tree
Where Some One sat with me.

II

Its boughs, which none but darers trod,
 A child may step on from the sod,
 And twigs that earliest met the dawn
 Are lit the last upon the lawn.

Cart off the tree
 Beneath whose trunk sat we !

III

Yes, there we sat : she cooed content,
 And bats ringed round, and daylight went ;
 The gnarl, our seat, is wrenched and sunk,
 Prone that queer pocket in the trunk

Where lay the key
 To her pale mystery.

IV

"Years back, within this pocket-hole
 I found, my Love, a hurried scrawl
 Meant not for me," at length said I ;
 "I glanced thereat, and let it lie :

The words were three—
'Beloved, I agree.'

V

"Who placed it here ; to what request
 It gave assent, I never guessed.
 Some prayer of some hot heart, no doubt,
 To some coy maiden hereabout,
 Just as, maybe,
 With you, Sweet Heart, and me."

VI

She waited, till with quickened breath
 She spoke, as one who banisheth
 Reserves that lovecraft heeds so well,
 To ease some mighty wish to tell :

"'Twas I," said she,
 "Who wrote thus clinchingly.

VII

“My lover’s wife—aye, wife—knew nought
 Of what we felt, and bore, and thought. . . .
 He’d said : ‘*I wed with thee or die :*
She stands between, ’tis true. But why ?
Do thou agree,
And—she shall cease to be.’

VIII

“How I held back, how love supreme
 Involved me madly in his scheme
 Why should I say ? . . . I wrote assent
 (You found it hid) to his intent. . . .
 She—*died.* . . . But he
 Came not to wed with me.

IX

“O shrink not, Love !—Had these eyes seen
 But once thine own, such had not been !
 But we were strangers. . . . Thus the plot
 Cleared passion’s path.—Why came he not
 To wed with me ? . . .
 He wived the gibbet-tree.”

X

—Under that oak of heretofore
 Sat Sweetheart mine with me no more :
 By many a Fiord, and Strom, and Fleuve
 Have I since wandered. . . . Soon, for love,
 Distraught went she—
 ’Twas said for love of me.

HER LATE HUSBAND

(KING’S HINTOCK, 182—)

“No—not where I shall make my own ;
 But dig his grave just by
 The woman’s with the initialed stone—
 As near as he can lie—
 After whose death he seemed to ail,
 Though none considered why.

"And when I also claim a nook,
 And your feet tread me in,
 Bestow me, in my maiden name,
 Among my kith and kin,
 That strangers gazing may not dream
 I did a husband win."

"Widow, your wish shall be obeyed :
 Though, thought I, certainly
 You'd lay him where your folk are laid,
 And your grave, too, will be,
 As custom hath it ; you to right,
 And on the left hand he."

"Aye, sexton ; such the Hintock rule,
 And none has said it nay ;
 But now you find a native here
 Eschews that ancient way . . .
 And it may be, some Christmas night,
 When angels walk, they'll say :

" ' O strange interment ! Civilized lands
 Afford few types thereof ;
 Here is a man who takes his rest
 Beside his very Love,
 Beside the one who was his wife
 In our sight up above ! ' "

THE SELF-UNSEEING

HERE is the ancient floor,
 Footworn and hollowed and thin,
 Here was the former door
 Where the dead feet walked in.

She sat here in her chair,
 Smiling into the fire ;
 He who played stood there,
 Bowing it higher and higher.

Childlike, I danced in a dream ;
 Blessings emblazoned that day ;
 Everything glowed with a gleam ;
 Yet we were looking away !

IN TENEBRIS

I

"Percussus sum sicut foenum, et aruit cor meum."—*Ps. ci.*

WINTERTIME nighs ;
But my bereavement-pain
It cannot bring again :
Twice no one dies.

Flower-petals flee ;
But, since it once hath been,
No more that severing scene
Can harrow me.

Birds faint in dread :
I shall not lose old strength
In the lone frost's black length :
Strength long since fled !

Leaves freeze to dup ;
But friends can not turn cold
This season as of old
For him with none.

Tempests may scath ;
But love can not make smart
Again this year his heart
Who no heart hath.

Black is night's cope ;
But death will not appal
One who, past doubtings all,
Waits in unhope.

IN TENEBRIS

II

"Considerabam ad dexteram, et videbam; et non erat qui cognosceret me. . . . Non est qui requirat animam meam."—*Ps.* cxli.

WHEN the clouds' swoln bosoms echo back the shouts of the
many and strong
That things are all as they best may be, save a few to be right
ere long,
And my eyes have not the vision in them to discern what to
these is so clear,
The blot seems straightway in me alone; one better he were not
here.

The stout upstanders say, All's well with us: ruers have nought
to rue!
And what the potent say so oft, can it fail to be somewhat true?
Breezily go they, breezily come; their dust smokes around their
career,
Till I think I am one born out of due time, who has no calling
here.

Their dawns bring lusty joys, it seems; their evenings all that is
sweet;
Our times are blessed times, they cry: Life shapes it as is most
meet,
And nothing is much the matter; there are many smiles to a
tear;
Then what is the matter is I, I say. Why should such an one
be here? . . .

Let him in whose ears the low-voiced Best is killed by the
clash of the First,
Who holds that if way to the Better there be, it exacts a full look
at the Worst,
Who feels that delight is a delicate growth cramped by crooked-
ness, custom, and fear,
Get him up and be gone as one shaped awry; he disturbs the
order here.

IN TENEBRIS

III

"Heu mihi, quia incolatus meus prolongatus est ! Habitavi cum habitantibus Cedar ; multum incola fuit anima mea."—*Ps. cxix.*

THERE have been times when I well might have passed and the ending have come—

Points in my path when the dark might have stolen on me, artless, unrueing—

Ere I had learnt that the world was a welter of futile doing :

Such had been times when I well might have passed, and the ending have come !

Say, on the noon when the half-sunny hours told that April was nigh,

And I upgathered and cast forth the snow from the crocus-border,

Fashioned and furbished the soil into a summer-seeming order,
Glowing in gladsome faith that I quickened the year thereby.

Or on that loneliest of eves when afar and benighted we stood,
She who upheld me and I, in the midmost of Egdon together,
Confident I in her watching and ward through the blackening heather,

Deeming her matchless in might and with measureless scope endued.

Or on that winter-wild night when, reclined by the chimney-nook quoin,

Slowly a drowse overgat me, the smallest and feeblest of folk there,

Weak from my baptism of pain ; when at times and anon I awoke there—

Heard of a world wheeling on, with no listing or longing to join.

Even then ! while unweeting that vision could vex or that knowledge could numb,

That sweets to the mouth in the belly are bitter, and tart, and untoward,

Then, on some dim-coloured scene should my briefly raised curtain have lowered,

Then might the Voice that is law have said "Cease !" and the ending have come.

THE CHURCH-BUILDER

I

THE church flings forth a battled shade
 Over the moon-blanced sward ;
 The church ; my gift ; whereto I paid
 My all in hand and hoard ;
 Lavished my gains
 With stintless pains
 To glorify the Lord.

II

I squared the broad foundations in
 Of ashlares masonry ;
 I moulded mullions thick and thin,
 Hewed fillet and ogee :
 I circleted
 Each sculptured head
 With nimb and canopy.

III

I called in many a craftsman
 To fix emblazoned glass,
 To figure Cross and Sepulchre
 On dossal, boss, and brass.
 My gold all spent,
 My jewels went
 To gem the cups of Mass.

IV

I borrowed deep to carve the screen
 And raise the ivoried Rood ;
 I parted with my small demesne
 To make my owings good.
 Heir-looms unpriced
 I sacrificed,
 Until debt-free I stood.

V

So closed the task. "Deathless the Creed
Here substantanced!" said my soul:
"I heard me bidden to this deed,
And straight obeyed the call.
 Illumine this fane,
 That not in vain
I build it, Lord of all!"

VI

But, as it chanced me, then and there
Did dire misfortunes burst;
My home went waste for lack of care,
My sons rebelled and curst;
 Till I confessed
 That aims the best
Were looking like the worst.

VII

Enkindled by my votive work
No burning faith I find;
The deeper thinkers sneer and smirk,
And give my toil no mind;
 From nod and wink
 I read they think
That I am fool and blind.

VIII

My gift to God seems futile, quite;
The world moves as erstwhile;
And powerful Wrong on feeble Right
Tramples in olden style.
 My faith burns down,
 I see no crown;
But Cares, and Grievs, and Guile.

IX

So now, the remedy? Yea, this:
I gently swing the door
Here, of my fane—no soul to wis—
And cross the patterned floor
 To the rood-screen
 That stands between
The nave and inner chore.

X

The rich red windows dim the moon,
 But little light need I ;
 I mount the prie-dieu, lately hewn
 From woods of rarest dye ;
 Then from below
 My garment, so,
 I draw this cord, and tie

XI

One end thereof around the beam
 Midway 'twixt Cross and truss :
 I noose the nethermost extreme,
 And in ten seconds thus
 I journey hence—
 To that land whence
 No rumour reaches us.

XII

Well : Here at morn they'll light on one
 Dangling in mockery
 Of what he spent his substance on
 Blindly and uselessly ! . . .
 " He might," they'll say,
 " Have built, some way,
 A cheaper gallows-tree ! "

THE LOST PYX

A MEDIÆVAL LEGEND¹

SOME say the spot is banned : that the pillar Cross-and-Hand
 Attests to a deed of hell ;
 But of else than of bale is the mystic tale
 That ancient Vale-folk tell.

¹ On a lonely table-land above the Vale of Blackmore, between High-Stoy and Bubb-Down hills, and commanding in clear weather views that extend from the English to the Bristol Channel, stands a pillar, apparently mediæval, called Cross-and-Hand, or Christ-in-Hand. One tradition of its origin is mentioned in *Tess of the d'Urbervilles* ; another, more detailed, preserves the story here given.

Ere Cernel's Abbey ceased hereabout there dwelt a priest,
(In later life sub-prior
Of the brotherhood there, whose bones are now bare
In the field that was Cernel choir).

One night in his cell at the foot of yon dell
The priest heard a frequent cry :
"Go, father, in haste to the cot on the waste,
And shrive a man waiting to die."

Said the priest in a shout to the caller without,
"The night howls, the tree-trunks bow ;
One may barely by day track so rugged a way,
And can I then do so now ?"

No further word from the dark was heard,
And the priest moved never a limb ;
And he slept and dreamed ; till a Visage seemed
To frown from Heaven at him.

In a sweat he arose ; and the storm shrieked shrill,
And smote as in savage joy ;
While High-Stoy trees twanged to Bubb-Down Hill,
And Bubb-Down to High-Stoy.

There seemed not a holy thing in hail,
Nor shape of light or love,
From the Abbey north of Blackmore Vale
To the Abbey south thereof.

Yet he plodded thence through the dark immense,
And with many a stumbling stride
Through copse and briar climbed nigh and nigher
To the cot and the sick man's side.

When he would have unslung the Vessels uphung
To his arm in the steep ascent,
He made loud moan : the Pyx was gone
Of the Blessed Sacrament.

Then in dolorous dread he beat his head :
"No earthly prize or pelf
Is the thing I've lost in tempest tossed,
But the Body of Christ Himself !"

He thought of the Visage his dream revealed,
 And turned towards whence he came,
 Hands groping the ground along foot-track and field,
 And head in a heat of shame.

Till here on the hill, betwixt vill and vill,
 He noted a clear straight ray
 Stretching down from the sky to a spot hard by,
 Which shone with the light of day.

And gathered around the illumined ground
 Were common beasts and rare,
 All kneeling at gaze, and in pause profound
 Attent on an object there.

'Twas the Pyx, unharmed 'mid the circling rows
 Of Blackmore's hairy throng,
 Whereof were oxen, sheep, and does,
 And hares from the brakes among ;

And badgers grey, and conies keen,
 And squirrels of the tree,
 And many a member seldom seen
 Of Nature's family.

The ireful winds that scoured and swept
 Through coppice, clump, and dell,
 Within that holy circle slept
 Calm as in hermit's cell.

Then the priest bent likewise to the sod
 And thanked the Lord of Love,
 And Blessed Mary, Mother of God,
 And all the saints above.

And turning straight with his priceless freight,
 He reached the dying one,
 Whose passing sprite had been stayed for the rite
 Without which bliss hath none.

And when by grace the priest won place,
 And served the Abbey well,
 He reared this stone to mark where shone
 That midnight miracle.

TESS'S LAMENT

1

I WOULD that folk forgot me quite,
 Forgot me quite.
I would that I could shrink from sight,
— And no more see the sun.
Would it were time to say farewell,
To claim my nook, to need my knell,
Time for them all to stand and tell
 Of my day's work as done.



Ah! dairy where I lived so long,
I lived so long ;
Where I would rise up staunch and strong,
And lie down hopefully.
'Twas there within the chimney-seat
He watched me to the clock's slow beat—
Loved me, and learnt to call me Sweet,
And whispered words to me.

III

And now he's gone ; and now he's gone ; . . .
 And now he's gone !
The flowers we potted perhaps are thrown
 To rot upon the farm.
And where we had our supper-fire
May now grow nettle, dock, and briar,
And all the place be mould and mire
 So cozy once and warm.

IV

And it was I who did it all,
Who did it all,
'Twas I who made the blow to fall
On him who thought no guile.
Well, it is finished—past, and he
Has left me to my misery,
And I must take my Cross on me
For wronging him awhile.

V

How gay we looked that day we wed,
That day we wed !
“ May joy be with ye ! ” they all said
A-standing by the durn.
I wonder what they say o’us now,
And if they know my lot ; and how
She feels who milks my favourite cow,
And takes my place at churn !

VI

It wears me out to think of it,
To think of it,
I cannot bear my fate as writ,
I'd have my life unbe ;
Would turn my memory to a blot,
Make every relic of me rot,
My doings be as they were not,
And gone all trace of me !

THE SUPPLANTER

A TALE

1

HE bends his travel-tarnished feet
To where she wastes in clay :
From day-dawn until eve he fares
Along the wintry way ;
From day-dawn until eve he bears
A wreath of blooms and bay.

II

“Are these the gravestone shapes that meet
My forward-straining view?
Or forms that cross a window-blind
In circle, knot, and queue:
Gay forms, that cross and whirl and wind
To music throbbing through?”—

III

'The Keeper of the Field of Tombs
Dwells by its gateway-pier ;
He celebrates with feast and dance
His daughter's twentieth year :
He celebrates with wine of France
The birthday of his dear.'—

IV

"The gates are shut when evening glooms ;
Lay down your wreath, sad wight ;
To-morrow is a time more fit
For placing flowers aright :
The morning is the time for it ;
Come, wake with us to-night !"—

V

He drops his wreath, and enters in,
And sits, and shares their cheer.—
"I fain would foot with you, young man,
Before all others here ;
I fain would foot it for a span
With such a cavalier !"

VI

She coaxes, clasps, nor fails to win
His first-unwilling hand :
The merry music strikes its staves,
The dancers quickly band ;
And with the Damsel of the Graves
He duly takes his stand.

VII

"You dance divinely, stranger swain,
Such grace I've never known.
O longer stay ! Breathe not adieu
And leave me here alone !
O longer stay : to her be true
Whose heart is all your own !"—

VIII

"I mark a phantom through the pane,
 That beckons in despair,
 Its mouth all drawn with heavy moan—
 Her to whom once I swore!"—
 "Nay; 'tis the lately carved stone
 Of some strange girl laid there!"—

IX

"I see white flowers upon the floor
 Betrodden to a clot;
 My wreath were they?"—"Nay; love me much,
 Swear you'll forget me not!
 'Twas but a wreath! Full many such
 Are brought here and forgot."

X

The watches of the night grow hoar,
 He wakens with the sun;
 "Now could I kill thee here!" he says.
 "For winning me from one
 Who ever in her living days
 Was pure as cloistered nun!"

XI

She cowers; and, rising, roves he then
 Afar for many a mile,
 For evermore to be apart
 From her who could beguile
 His senses by her burning heart,
 And win his love awhile.

XII

A year beholds him wend again
 To her who wastes in clay;
 From day-dawn until eve he fares
 Along the wintry way,
 From day-dawn until eve repairs
 Towards her mound to pray.

XIII

And there he sets him to fulfil
His frustrate first intent :
And lay upon her bed, at last,
The offering earlier meant :
When, on his stooping figure, ghast
And haggard eyes are bent.

XIV

"O surely for a little while
You can be kind to me.
For do you love her, do you hate,
She knows not—cares not she :
Only the living feel the weight
Of loveless misery !

XV

"I own my sin ; I've paid its cost,
Being outcast, shamed, and bare :
I give you daily my whole heart,
Your child my tender care,
I pour you prayers ; this life apart
Is more than I can bear !"

XVI

He turns—unpitying, passion-tossed ;
"I know you not !" he cries,
"Nor know your child. I knew this maid,
But she's in Paradise !"
And he has vanished in the shade
From her beseeching eyes.

IMITATIONS, ETC.

SAPPHIC FRAGMENT

"Thou shalt be—Nothing."—OMAR KHAYYÁM.

"Tombless, with no remembrance."—W. SHAKESPEARE.

DEAD shalt thou lie ; and nought
Be told of thee or thought,
For thou hast plucked not of the Muses' tree :
And even in Hades' halls
Amidst thy fellow-thralls
No friendly shade thy shade shall company !

CATULLUS: XXXI

(After passing Sirmione, April 1887)

SIRMIO, thou dearest dear of strands
That Neptune strokes in lake and sea,
With what high joy from stranger lands
Doth thy old friend set foot on thee !
Yea, barely seems it true to me
That no Bithynia holds me now,
But calmly and assuringly
Around me stretchest homely Thou.

Is there a scene more sweet than when
Our clinging cares are undercast,
And, worn by alien moils and men,
The long untrodden sill repassed,
We press the pined for couch at last,
And find a full repayment there ?
Then hail, sweet Sirmio ; thou that wast,
And art, mine own unrivalled Fair !

AFTER SCHILLER

KNIGHT, a true sister-love
This heart retains ;
Ask me no other love,
That way lie pains !

Calm must I view thee come,
Calm see thee go ;
Tale-telling tears of thine
I must not know !

SONG FROM HEINE

I SCANNED her picture, dreaming,
Till each dear line and hue
Was imaged, to my seeming,
As if it lived anew.

Her lips began to borrow
Their former wondrous smile ;
Her fair eyes, faint with sorrow,
Grew sparkling as erstwhile.

Such tears as often ran not
Ran then, my love, for thee ;
And O, believe I cannot
That thou art lost to me !

FROM VICTOR HUGO

CHILD, were I king, I'd yield my royal rule,
My chariot, sceptre, vassal-service due,
My crown, my porphyry-basined waters cool,
My fleets, whereto the sea is but a pool,
For a glance from you !

Love, were I God, the earth and its heaving airs,
Angels, the demons abject under me,
Vast chaos with its teeming womby lairs,
Time, space, all would I give—aye, upper spheres,
For a kiss from thee!

CARDINAL BEMBO'S EPITAPH ON RAPHAEL

HERE'S one in whom Nature feared—faint at such vying—
Eclipse while he lived, and decease at his dying.

RETROSPECT

"I HAVE LIVED WITH SHADES"

I

I HAVE lived with Shades so long,
And talked to them so oft,
Since forth from cot and croft
I went mankind among,
That sometimes they
In their dim style
Will pause awhile
To hear my say ;

II

And take me by the hand,
And lead me through their rooms
In the To-be, where Dooms
Half-wove and shapeless stand :
And show from there
The dwindled dust
And rot and rust
Of things that were.

III

"Now turn," they said to me
One day : "Look whence we came,
And signify his name
Who gazes thence at thee."—
—"Nor name nor race
Know I, or can,"
I said, "Of man
So commonplace.

IV

"He moves me not at all ;
 I note no ray or jot
 Of rareness in his lot,
 Or star exceptional.
 Into the dim
 Dead throngs around
 He'll sink, nor sound
 Be left of him."

V

"Yet," said they, "his frail speech,
 Hath accents pitched like thine—
 Thy mould and his define
 A likeness each to each—
 But go ! Deep pain
 Alas, would be
 His name to thee,
 And told in vain ! "

February 2, 1899.

MEMORY AND I

"O MEMORY, where is now my youth,
 Who used to say that life was truth ? "

"I saw him in a crumbled cot
 Beneath a tottering tree ;
 That he as phantom lingers there
 Is only known to me."

"O Memory, where is now my joy,
 Who lived with me in sweet employ ? "

"I saw him in gaunt gardens lone,
 Where laughter used to be ;
 That he as phantom wanders there
 Is known to none but me."

"O Memory, where is now my hope,
Who charged with deeds my skill and scope?"

"I saw her in a tomb of tomes,
Where dreams are wont to be;
That she as spectre haunteth there
Is only known to me."

"O Memory, where is now my faith,
One time a champion, now a wraith?"

"I saw her in a ravaged aisle,
Bowed down on bended knee;
That her poor ghost outflickers there
Is known to none but me."

"O Memory, where is now my love,
That rayed me as a god above?"

"I saw her in an ageing shape
Where beauty used to be;
That her fond phantom lingers there
Is only known to me."

'ΑΓΝΩΣΤΩ ΘΕΩ.

LONG have I framed weak phantasies of Thee,
O Willer masked and dumb!
Who makest Life become,—
As though by labouring all-unknowingly,
Like one whom reveries numb.

How much of consciousness informs Thy will,
Thy biddings, as if blind,
Of death-inducing kind,
Nought shows to us ephemeral ones who fill
But moments in Thy mind.

Perhaps Thy ancient rote-restricted ways
Thy ripening rule transcends ;
That listless effort tends
To grow percipient with advance of days,
And with percipience mends.

For, in unwonted purlieus, far and nigh,
At whiles or short or long,
May be discerned a wrong
Dying as of self-slaughter ; whereat I
Would raise my voice in song.

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

PREFACE

IN collecting the following poems I have to thank the editors and proprietors of the periodicals in which certain of them have appeared for permission to reclaim them.

Now that the miscellany is brought together, some lack of concord in pieces written at widely severed dates, and in contrasting moods and circumstances, will be obvious enough. This I cannot help, but the sense of disconnection, particularly in respect of those lyrics penned in the first person, will be immaterial when it is borne in mind that they are to be regarded, in the main, as dramatic monologues by different characters.

As a whole they will, I hope, take the reader forward, even if not far, rather than backward. I should add that some lines in the early-dated poems have been rewritten, though they have been left substantially unchanged.

T. H.

September 1909.

THE REVISITATION

As I lay awake at night-time
In an ancient country barrack known to ancient cannoneers,
And recalled the hopes that heralded each seeming brave and
 bright time
Of my primal purple years,

Much it haunted me that, nigh there,
I had borne my bitterest loss—when One who went, came not again;
In a joyless hour of discord, in a joyless-hued July there—
A July just such as then.

And as thus I brooded longer,
With my faint eyes on the feeble square of wan-lit window frame,
A quick conviction sprung within me, grew, and grew yet stronger,
That the month-night was the same,

Too, as that which saw her leave me
On the rugged ridge of Waterstone, the peewits plaining round;
And a lapsing twenty years had ruled that—as it were to
 grieve me—
I should near the once-loved ground.

Though but now a war-worn stranger
Chance had quartered here, I rose up and descended to the yard.
All was soundless, save the troopers' horses tossing at the manger,
And the sentry keeping guard.

Through the gateway I betook me
Down the High Street and beyond the lamps, across the battered
 bridge,
Till the country darkness clasped me and the friendly shine
 forsook me,
And I bore towards the Ridge,

With a dim unowned emotion
Saying softly : " Small my reason, now at midnight, to be here . . .
Yet a sleepless swain of fifty with a brief romantic notion
May retrace a track so dear."

Thus I walked with thoughts half-uttered
Up the lane I knew so well, the grey, gaunt, lonely Lane of Slyre ;
And at whiles behind me, far at sea, a sullen thunder muttered
As I mounted high and higher.

Till, the upper roadway quitting,
I adventured on the open drouthy downland thinly grassed,
While the spry white scuts of conies flashed before me, earthward
flitting,
And an arid wind went past.

Round about me bulged the barrows
As before, in antique silence—immemorial funeral piles—
Where the sleek herds trampled daily the remains of flint-tipt arrows
Mid the thyme and chamomiles ;

And the Sarsen stone there, dateless,
On whose breast we had sat and told the zephyrs many a
tender vow,
Held the heat of yester sun, as sank thereon one fated mateless
From those far fond hours till now.

Maybe flustered by my presence
Rose the peewits, just as all those years back, wailing soft
and loud,
And revealing their pale pinions like a fitful phosphorescence
Up against the cope of cloud,

Where their dolesome exclamations
Seemed the voicings of the self-same throats I had heard when
life was green,
Though since that day uncounted frail forgotten generations
Of their kind had flecked the scene.—

And so, living long and longer
In a past that lived no more, my eyes discerned there, suddenly,
That a figure broke the skyline—first in vague contour, then
stronger,
And was crossing near to me.

Some long-missed familiar gesture,
Something wanted, struck me in the figure's pause to list and
 heed,
Till I fancied from its handling of its loosely wrapping vesture
That it might be She indeed.

'Twas not reasonless: below there
In the vale, had been her home; the nook might hold her
 even yet,
And the downlands were her father's fief; she still might come
 and go there;—
So I rose, and said, "Agnette!"

With a little leap, half-frightened,
She withdrew some steps: then letting intuition smother fear
In a place so long-accustomed, and as one whom thought
 enlightened,
She replied: "What—*that* voice?—here!"

"Yes, Agnette!—And did the occasion
Of our marching hither make you think I *might* walk where
 we two—"
"O, I often come," she murmured with a moment's coy evasion,
 "('Tis not far),—and—think of you."

Then I took her hand, and led her
To the ancient people's stone whereon I had sat. There now
 sat we;
And together talked, until the first reluctant shyness fled her,
And she spoke confidingly.

"It is *just* as ere we parted!"
Said she, brimming high with joy.—"And when, then, came you
 here, and why?"
"—Dear, I could not sleep for thinking of our trystings when
 twin-hearted."
She responded, "Nor could I.

"There are few things I would rather
Than be wandering at this spirit-hour—lone-lived, my kindred
 dead—
On this wold of well-known feature I inherit from my father:
Night or day, I have no dread

"O I wonder, wonder whether
Any heartstring bore a signal-thrill between us twain or no?—
Some such influence can, at times, they say, draw severed souls
together."

I said, "Dear, we'll dream it so."

Each one's hand the other's grasping,
And a mutual forgiveness won, we sank to silent thought,
A large content in us that seemed our rended lives reclasp-
ing,
And contracting years to nought.

Till I, maybe overweary
From the lateness, and a wayfaring so full of strain and stress
For one no longer buoyant, to a peak so steep and eerie,
Sank to slow unconsciousness

How long I slept I knew not,
But the brief warm summer night had slid when, to my swift
surprise,
A red upedging sun, of glory chambered mortals view not,
Was blazing on my eyes,

From the Milton Woods to Dole-Hill
All the spacious landscape lighting, and around about my feet
Flinging tall thin tapering shadows from the meanest mound
and mole-hill,
And on trails the ewes had beat.

She was sitting still beside me,
Dozing likewise; and I turned to her, to take her hanging hand;
When, the more regarding, that which like a spectre shook
and tried me

In her image then I scanned;

That which Time's transforming chisel
Had been tooling night and day for twenty years, and tooled
too well,
In its rendering of crease where curve was, where was raven,
grizzle—

Pits, where peonies once did dwell.

She had wakened, and perceiving
(I surmise) my sigh and shock, my quite involuntary dismay,
Up she started, and—her wasted figure all throughout it heaving—
Said, "Ah, yes: I am *thus* by day!

"Can you really wince and wonder

That the sunlight should reveal you such a thing of skin and bone,
As if unaware a Death's-head must of need lie not far under
Flesh whose years out-count your own?

"Yes: that movement was a warning

Of the worth of man's devotion!—Yes, Sir, I am *old*," said she,
"And the thing which should increase love turns it quickly into
scorning—

And your new-won heart from me!"

Then she went, ere I could call her,

With the too proud temper ruling that had parted us before,
And I saw her form descend the slopes, and smaller grow
and smaller,

Till I caught its course no more

True; I might have dogged her downward;

—But it *may* be (though I know not) that this trick on us of Time
Disconcerted and confused me.—Soon I bent my footsteps
townward,

Like to one who had watched a crime.

Well I knew my native weakness,

Well I know it still. I cherished her reproach like physic-wine,
For I saw in that emaciate shape of bitterness and bleakness
A nobler soul than mine.

Did I not return, then, ever?—

Did we meet again?—mend all?—Alas, what greyhead
perseveres!—

Soon I got the Route elsewhither.—Since that hour I have seen
her never:

Love is lame at fifty years.

A TRAMPWOMAN'S TRAGEDY

(182—)

I

FROM Wynyard's Gap the livelong day,
 The livelong day,
We beat afoot the northward way
 We had travelled times before.
The sun-blaze burning on our backs,
Our shoulders sticking to our packs,
By fosseway, fields, and turnpike tracks
 We skirted sad Sedge-Moor.

II

Full twenty miles we jaunted on,
 We jaunted on,—
My fancy-man, and jeering John,
 And Mother Lee, and I.
And, as the sun drew down to west,
We climbed the toilsome Poldon crest,
And saw, of landskip sights the best,
 The inn that beamed thereby.

III

For months we had padded side by side,
 Ay, side by side
Through the Great Forest, Blackmoor wide,
 And where the Parret ran.
We'd faced the gusts on Mendip ridge,
Had crossed the Yeo unhelped by bridge,
Been stung by every Marshwood midge,
 I and my fancy-man.

IV

Lone inns we loved, my man and I,
 My man and I ;
"King's Stag," "Windwhistle" high and dry,
 "The Horse" on Hintock Green,

The cosy house at Wynyard's Gap,
"The Hut" renowned on Bredy Knap,
And many another wayside tap
Where folk might sit unseen.

V

Now as we trudged—O deadly day,
O deadly day !—
I teased my fancy-man in play
And wanton idleness.
I walked alongside jeering John,
I laid his hand my waist upon ;
I would not bend my glances on
My lover's dark distress.

VI

Thus Poldon top at last we won,
At last we won,
And gained the inn at sink of sun
Far-famed as " Marshal's Elm."
Beneath us figured tor and lea,
From Mendip to the western sea—
I doubt if finer sight there be
Within this royal realm.

VII

Inside the settle all a-row—
All four a-row
We sat, I next to John, to show
That he had wooed and won.
And then he took me on his knee,
And swore it was his turn to be
My favoured mate, and Mother Lee
Passed to my former one.

VIII

Then in a voice I had never heard,
I had never heard,
My only Love to me : " One word,
My lady, if you please !

Whose is the child you are like to bear?—
His? After all my months o' care?"
 God knows 'twas not! But, O despair!
 I nodded—still to tease.

IX

Then up he sprung, and with his knife—
 And with his knife
 He let out jeering Johnny's life,
 Yes; there, at set of sun.
 The slant ray through the window nigh
 Gilded John's blood and glazing eye,
 Ere scarcely Mother Lee and I
 Knew that the deed was done.

X

The taverns tell the gloomy tale,
 The gloomy tale,
 How that at Ivel-chester jail
 My Love, my sweetheart swung;
 Though stained till now by no misdeed
 Save one horse ta'en in time o' need;
 (Blue Jimmy stole right many a steed
 Ere his last fling he flung.)

XI

Thereaft I walked the world alone,
 Alone, alone!
 On his death-day I gave my groan
 And dropt his dead-born child.
 'Twas nigh the jail, beneath a tree,
 None tending me; for Mother Lee
 Had died at Glaston, leaving me
 Unfriended on the wild.

XII

And in the night as I lay weak,
 As I lay weak,
 The leaves a-falling on my cheek,
 The red moon low declined—

The ghost of him I'd die to kiss
 Rose up and said : " Ah, tell me this !
 Was the child mine, or was it his ?
 Speak, that I rest may find ! "

XIII

O doubt not but I told him then,
 I told him then,
 That I had kept me from all men
 Since we joined lips and swore.
 Whereat he smiled, and thinned away.
 As the wind stirred to call up day . . .
 —'Tis past ! And here alone I stray
 Haunting the Western Moor.

NOTES.—" Windwhistle " (Stanza iv.). The highness and dryness of Windwhistle Inn was impressed upon the writer two or three years ago, when, after climbing on a hot afternoon to the beautiful spot near which it stands and entering the inn for tea, he was informed by the landlady that none could be had, unless he would fetch water from a valley half a mile off, the house containing not a drop, owing to its situation. However, a tantalizing row of full barrels behind her back testified to a wetness of a certain sort, which was not at that time desired.

" Marshal's Elm " (Stanza vi.), so picturesquely situated, is no longer an inn, though the house, or part of it, still remains. It used to exhibit a fine old swinging sign.

" Blue Jimmy " (Stanza x.) was a notorious horse-stealer of Wessex in those days, who appropriated more than a hundred horses before he was caught, among others one belonging to a neighbour of the writer's grandfather. He was hanged at the now demolished Ivel-chester or Ilchester jail above mentioned—that building formerly of so many sinister associations in the minds of the local peasantry, and the continual haunt of fever, which at last led to its condemnation. Its site is now an innocent-looking green meadow.

April 1902.

THE TWO ROSALINDS

I

THE dubious daylight ended,
 And I walked the Town alone, unminding whither bound and
 why,
 As from each gaunt street and gaping square a mist of light
 ascended
 And dispersed upon the sky.

II

Files of evanescent faces
Passed each other without heeding, in their travail, teen, or joy,
Some in void unvisioned listlessness inwrought with pallid traces
Of keen penury's annoy.

III

Nebulous flames in crystal cages
Leered as if with discontent at city movement, murk, and grime,
And as waiting some procession of great ghosts from bygone ages
To exalt the ignoble time.

IV

In a colonnade high-lighted,
By a thoroughfare where stern utilitarian traffic dinned,
On a red and white emblazonment of players and parts, I sighted
The name of "Rosalind,"

V

And her famous mates of "Arden,"
Who observed no stricter customs than "the seasons' difference"
bade,
Who lived with running brooks for books in Nature's wildwood
garden,
And called idleness their trade . . .

VI

Now the poster stirred an ember
Still remaining from my ardours of some forty years before,
When the self-same portal on an eve it thrilled me to remember
A like announcement bore ;

VII

And expectantly I had entered,
And had first beheld in human mould a Rosalind woo and plead,
On whose transcendent figuring my speedy soul had centred
As it had been she indeed . . .

VIII

So ; all other plans discarding,
I resolved on entrance, bent on seeing what I once had seen,

And approached the gangway of my earlier knowledge, dis-
regarding
The tract of time between.

IX

"The words, sir?" cried a creature
Hovering mid the shine and shade as 'twixt the live world and
the tomb;
But the well-known numbers needed not for me a text or teacher
To revive and re-illumine.

X

Then the play. . . . But how unfitted
Was *this* Rosalind!—a mammet quite to me, in memories nurst,
And with chilling disappointment soon I sought the street I had
quitted,
To re-ponder on the first.

XI

The hag still hawked,—I met her
Just without the colonnade. "So you don't like her, sir?" said
she.
"Ah—I was once that Rosalind!—I acted her—none better—
Yes—in eighteen sixty-three.

XII

"Thus I won Orlando to me
In my then triumphant days when I had charm and maidenhood,
Now some forty years ago.—I used to say, *Come woo me, woo
me!*"
And she struck the attitude.

XIII

It was when I had gone there nightly;
And the voice—through raucous now—was yet the old one.—
Clear as noon
My Rosalind was here Thereon the band withinside
lightly
Beat up a merry tune.

A SUNDAY MORNING TRAGEDY

(circa 186—)

I BORE a daughter flower-fair,
In Pydel Vale, alas for me ;
I joyed to mother one so rare,
But dead and gone I now would be.

Men looked and loved her as she grew,
And she was won, alas for me ;
She told me nothing, but I knew,
And saw that sorrow was to be.

I knew that one had made her thrall,
A thrall to him, alas for me ;
And then, at last, she told me all,
And wondered what her end would be.

She owned that she had loved too well,
Had loved too well, unhappy she,
And bore a secret time would tell,
Though in her shroud she'd sooner be.

I plodded to her sweetheart's door
In Pydel Vale, alas for me :
I pleaded with him, pleaded sore,
To save her from her misery.

He frowned, and swore he could not wed,
Seven times he swore it could not be ;
"Poverty's worse than shame," he said,
Till all my hope went out of me.

"I've packed my traps to sail the main"—
Roughly he spake, alas did he—
"Wessex beholds me not again,
'Tis worse, than any jail would be !"

—There was a shepherd whom I knew,
A subtle man, alas for me :

I sought him all the pastures through,
Though better I had ceased to be.

I traced him by his lantern light,
And gave him hint, alas for me,
Of how she found her in the plight
That is so scorned in Christendie.

"Is there an herb. . . ?" I asked. "Or none?"
Yes, thus I asked him desperately.
"—There is," he said; "a certain one. . . ."
Would he had sworn that none knew he!

"To-morrow I will walk your way,"
He hinted low, alas for me.—
Fieldwards I gazed throughout next day;
Now fields I never more would see!

The sunset-shine, as curfew strook,
As curfew strook beyond the lea,
Lit his white smock and gleaming crook,
While slowly he drew near to me.

He pulled from underneath his smock
The herb I sought, my curse to be—
"At times I use it in my flock,"
He said, and hope waxed strong in me.

"'Tis meant to balk ill-motherings"—
(Ill-motherings! Why should they be?)—
"If not, would God have sent such things?"
So spoke the shepherd unto me.

That night I watched the poppling brew,
With bended back and hand on knee:
I stirred it till the dawnlight grew,
And the wind whiffled wailfully.

"This scandal shall be slain," said I,
"That lours upon her innocence:
I'll give all whispering tongues the lie;"—
But worse than whispers was to be.

"Here's physic for untimely fruit,"
 I said to her, alas for me,
 Early that morn in fond salute ;
 And in my grave I now would be.

—Next Sunday came, with sweet church chimes
 In Pydel Vale, alas for me :
 I went into her room betimes ;
 No more may such a Sunday be !

"Mother, instead of rescue nigh,"
 She faintly breathed, alas for me,
 "I feel as I were like to die,
 And underground soon, soon should be."

From church that noon the people walked
 In twos and threes, alas for me,
 Showed their new raiment—smiled and talked,
 Though sackcloth-clad I longed to be.

Came to my door her lover's friends,
 And cheerly cried, alas for me,
 "Right glad are we he makes amends,
 For never a sweeter bride can be."

My mouth dried, as 'twere scorched within,
 Dried at their words, alas for me :
 More and more neighbours crowded in,
 (O why should mothers ever be !)

"Ha-ha ! Such well-kept news !" laughed they,
 Yes—so they laughed, alas for me.
 "Whose banns were called in church to-day ?"—
 Christ, how I wished my soul could flee !

"Where is she ? O the stealthy miss,"
 Still bantered they, alas for me,
 "To keep a wedding close as this . . ."
 Ay, Fortune worked thus wantonly !

"But you are pale—you did not know"
 They archly asked, alas for me,

I stammered, "Yes—some days—ago,"
While coffined clay I wished to be.

"'Twas done to please her, we surmise?"
(They spoke quite lightly in their glee)
"Done by him as a fond surprise?"
I thought their words would madden me.

Her lover entered. "Where's my bird?—
My bird—my flower—my picotee?
First time of asking, soon the third!"
Ah, in my grave I well may be.

To me he whispered: "Since your call—"
So spoke he then, alas for me—
"I've felt for her, and righted all."
—I think of it to agony.

"She's faint to-day—tired—nothing more—"
Thus did I lie, alas for me. . . .
I called her at her chamber door
As one who scarce had strength to be.

No voice replied. I went within—
O women! scourged the worst are we. . . .
I shrieked. The others hastened in
And saw the stroke there dealt on me.

There she lay—silent, breathless, dead,
Stone dead she lay—wronged, sinless she!—
Ghost-white the cheeks once rosy-red:
Death had took her. Death took not me.

I kissed her colding face and hair,
I kissed her corpse—the bride to be!—
My punishment I cannot bear,
But pray God *not* to pity me.

January 1904.

THE HOUSE OF HOSPITALITIES

HERE we broached the Christmas barrel,
 Pushed up the charred log-ends ;
 Here we sang the Christmas carol,
 And called in friends.

Time has tired me since we met here
 When the folk now dead were young,
 Since the viands were outset here
 And quaint songs sung.

And the worm has bored the viol
 That used to lead the tune,
 Rust eaten out the dial
 That struck night's noon.

Now no Christmas brings in neighbours,
 And the New Year comes unlit ;
 Where we sang the mole now labours,
 And spiders knit.

Yet at midnight if here walking,
 When the moon sheets wall and tree,
 I see forms of old time talking,
 Who smile on me.

BEREFT

IN the black winter morning
 No light will be struck near my eyes
 While the clock in the stairway is warning
 For five, when he used to rise.
 Leave the door unbarred,
 The clock unwound.
 Make my lone bed hard—
 Would 'twere underground !

When the summer dawns clearly,
 And the appletree-tops seem alight,

Who will undraw the curtain and cheerly
Call out that the morning is bright?

When I tarry at market
No form will cross Durnover Lea
In the gathering darkness, to hark at
Grey's Bridge for the pit-pat o' me.

When the supper crock's steaming,
And the time is the time of his tread,
I shall sit by the fire and wait dreaming
In a silence as of the dead.

Leave the door unbarred,
The clock unwound,
Make my lone bed hard—
Would 'twere underground!

1901.

JOHN AND JANE

I

He sees the world as a boisterous place
Where all things bear a laughing face,
And humorous scenes go hourly on,
Does John.

II

They find the world a pleasant place
Where all is ecstasy and grace,
Where a light has risen that cannot wane,
Do John and Jane.

III

They see as a palace their cottage place,
Containing a pearl of the human race,
A hero, maybe, hereafter styled,
Do John and Jane with a baby-child.

IV

They rate the world as a gruesome place,
Where fair looks fade to a skull's grimace,—
As a pilgrimage they would fain get done—
Do John and Jane with their worthless son.

THE CURATE'S KINDNESS

A WORKHOUSE IRONY

I

I THOUGHT they'd be strangers aroun' me,
 But she's to be there !
 Let me jump out o' waggon and go back and drown me
 At Pummery or Ten-Hatches Weir.

II

I thought : " Well, I've come to the Union—
 The workhouse at last—
 After honest hard work all the week, and Communion
 O' Zundays, these fifty years past.

III

" 'Tis hard ; but," I thought, " never mind it :
 There's gain in the end :
 And when I get used to the place I shall find it
 A home, and may find there a friend.

IV

" Life there will be better than t'other,
 For peace is assured.
The men in one wing and their wives in another
 Is strictly the rule of the Board."

V

Just then one young Pa'son arriving
 Steps up out of breath
 To the side o' the waggon wherein we were driving
 To Union ; and calls out and saith :

VI

" Old folks, that harsh order is altered,
 Be not sick of heart !
 The Guardians they poohed and they pished and they paltered
 When urged not to keep you apart.

VII

" 'It is wrong,' I maintained, 'to divide them,
Near forty years wed.'
'Very well, sir. We promise, then, they shall abide them
In one wing together,' they said."

VIII

Then I sank—knew 'twas quite a foredone thing
That misery should be
To the end! . . . To get freed of her there was the one thing
Had made the change welcome to me.

IX

To go there was ending but badly;
'Twas shame and 'twas pain;
"But anyhow," thought I, "thereby I shall gladly
Get free of this forty years' chain."

X

I thought they'd be strangers aroun' me,
But she's to be there!
Let me jump out o' waggon and go back and drown me
At Pummery or Ten-Hatches Weir.

THE FLIRT'S TRAGEDY

(17—)

HERE alone by the logs in my chamber,
Deserted, decrepit—
Spent flames limning ghosts on the wainscot
Of friends I once knew—

My drama and hers begins weirdly
Its dumb re-enactment,
Each scene, sigh, and circumstance passing
In spectral review.

—Wealth was mine beyond wish when I met her—
The pride of the lowland—
Embowered in Tintinhull Valley
By laurel and yew ;

And love lit my soul, notwithstanding
My features' ill favour,
Too obvious beside her perfections
Of line and of hue.

But it pleased her to play on my passion,
And whet me to pleadings
That won from her mirthful negations
And scorings undue.

Then I fled her disdains and derisions
To cities of pleasure,
And made me the crony of idlers
In every purlieu,

Of those who lent ear to my story,
A needy Adonis
Gave hint how to grizzle her garden
From roses to rue,

Could his price but be paid for so purging
My scorner of scorings :
Thus tempted, the lust to avenge me
Germed inly and grew.

I clothed him in sumptuous apparel,
Consigned to him coursers,
Meet equipage, liveried attendants
In full retinue.

So dowered, with letters of credit
He wayfared to England,
And spied out the manor she goddessed,
And handy thereto,

Set to hire him a tenantless mansion
As coign-stone of vantage
For testing what gross adulation
Of beauty could do.

He laboured through mornings and evens,
On new moons and sabbaths,
By wiles to enmesh her attention
In park, path, and pew ;

And having afar played upon her,
Advanced his lines nearer,
And boldly outleaping conventions,
Bent briskly to woo.

His gay godlike face, his rare seeming
Anon worked to win her,
And later, at noontides and night-tides
They held rendezvous.

His tarriance full spent, he departed
And met me in Venice,
And lines from her told that my jilter
Was stooping to sue.

Not long could be further concealment,
She pled to him humbly :
"By our love and our sin, O protect me ;
I fly unto you !"

A mighty remorse overgat me,
I heard her low anguish,
And there in the gloom of the *calle*
My steel ran him through.

A swift push engulfed his hot carrion
Within the canal there—
That still street of waters dividing
The city in two.

—I wandered awhile all unable
To smother my torment,
My brain racked by yells as from Tophet
Of Satan's whole crew.

A month of unrest brought me hovering
At home in her precincts,
To whose hiding-hole local story
Afforded a clue.

Exposed, and expelled by her people,
 Afar off in London
 I found her alone, in a sombre
 And soul-stifling mew.

Still burning to make reparation
 I pleaded to wive her,
 And father her child, and thus faintly
 My mischief undo.

She yielded, and spells of calm weather
 Succeeded the tempest ;
 And one sprung of him stood as scion
 Of my bone and thaw. . . .

But Time unveils sorrows and secrets,
 And so it befell now :
 By inches the curtain was twitched at,
 And slowly undrew.

As we lay, she and I, in the night-time,
 We heard the boy moaning :
 " O misery mine ! My false father
 Has murdered my true ! "

She gasped : yea, she heard ; understood it.
 Next day the child fled us ;
 And nevermore sighted was even
 A print of his shoe.

Thenceforward she shunned me, and languished .
 Till one day the park-pool
 Embraced her fair form, and extinguished
 Her eyes' living blue.

—So ; ask not what blast may account for
 This aspect of pallor,
 These bones that just prison within them
 Life's poor residue ;

But pass by, and leave unregarded
 A Cain to his suffering,
 For vengeance too dark on the woman
 Whose lover he slew.

THE REJECTED MEMBER'S WIFE

WE shall see her no more
On the balcony,
Smiling, while hurt, at the roar
As of surging sea
From the stormy sturdy band
Who have doomed her lord's cause,
Though she waves her little hand
As it were applause.

Here will be candidates yet,
And candidates' wives,
Fervid with zeal to set
Their ideals on our lives :
Here will come market-men
On the market-days,
Here will clash now and then
More such party assays.

And the balcony will fill
When such times are renewed,
And the throng in the street will thrill
With to-day's mettled mood ;
But she will no more stand
In the sunshine there,
With that wave of her white-gloved hand,
And that chestnut hair.

January 1906.

THE FARM-WOMAN'S WINTER

I

IF seasons all were summers,
And leaves would never fall,
And hopping casement-comers
Were foodless not at all,
And fragile folk might be here
That white winds bid depart ;
Then one I used to see here
Would warm my wasted heart !

II

One frail, who, bravely tilling
Long hours in gripping gusts,
Was mastered by their chilling,
And now his ploughshare rusts.
So savage winter catches
The breath of limber things,
And what I love he snatches,
And what I love not, brings.

AUTUMN IN KING'S HINTOCK PARK

HERE by the haring bough
Raking up leaves,
Often I ponder how
Springtime deceives,—
I, an old woman now,
Raking up leaves.

Here in the avenue
Raking up leaves,
Lords' ladies pass in view,
Until one heaves
Sighs at life's russet hue,
Raking up leaves !

Just as my shape you see
Raking up leaves,
I saw, when fresh and free,
Those memory weaves
Into grey ghosts by me,
Raking up leaves.

Yet, Dear, though one may sigh,
Raking up leaves,
New leaves will dance on high—
Earth never grieves !—
Will not, when missed am I
Raking up leaves.

SHUT OUT THAT MOON

CLOSE up the casement, draw the blind,
 Shut out that stealing moon,
 She wears too much the guise she wore
 Before our lutes were strewn
 With years-deep dust, and names we read
 On a white stone were hewn.

Step not out on the dew-dashed lawn
 To view the Lady's Chair,
 Immense Orion's glittering form,
 The Less and Greater Bear :
 Stay in ; to such sights we were drawn
 When faded ones were fair.

Brush not the bough for midnight scents
 That come forth lingeringly,
 And wake the same sweet sentiments
 They breathed to you and me
 When living seemed a laugh, and love
 All it was said to be.

Within the common lamp-lit room
 Prison my eyes and thought ;
 Let dingy details crudely loom,
 Mechanic speech be wrought :
 Too fragrant was Life's early bloom,
 Too tart the fruit it brought !

1904.

REMINISCENCES OF A DANCING MAN

I

WHO now remembers Almack's balls—
 Willis's sometime named—
 In those two smooth-floored upper halls
 For faded ones so famed ?
 Where as we trod to trilling sound
 The fancied phantoms stood around,

Or joined us in the maze,
Of the powdered Dears from Georgian years
Whose dust lay in sightless sealed-up biers,
The fairest of former days.

II

Who now remembers gay Cremorne,
And all its jaunty jills,
And those wild whirling figures born
Of Jullien's grand quadrilles?
With hats on head and morning coats
There footed to his prancing notes
Our partner-girls and we;
And the gas-jets winked, and the lustres clinked,
And the platform throbbed as with arms enlinked
We moved to the minstrelsy.

III

Who now recalls those crowded rooms
Of old yclept "The Argyle,"
Where to the deep Drum-polka's booms
We hopped in standard style?
Whither have danced those damsels now!
Is Death the partner who doth moue
Their wormy chaps and bare?
Do their spectres spin like sparks within
The smoky halls of the Prince of Sin
To a thunderous Jullien air?

THE DEAD MAN WALKING

THEY hail me as one living,
But don't they know
That I have died of late years,
Untombed although?

I am but a shape that stands here,
A pulseless mould,
A pale past picture, screening
Ashes gone cold.

Not at a minute's warning,
Not in a loud hour,
For me ceased Time's enchantments
In hall and bower.

There was no tragic transit,
No catch of breath,
When silent seasons inched me
On to this death.

—A Troubadour-youth I rambled
With Life for lyre,
The beats of being raging
In me like fire.

But when I practised eyeing
The goal of men,
It iced me, and I perished
A little then.

When passed my friend, my kinsfolk,
Through the Last Door,
And left me standing bleakly,
I died yet more ;

And when my Love's heart kindled
In hate of me,
Wherefore I knew not, died I
One more degree.

And if when I died fully
I cannot say,
And changed into the corpse-thing
I am to-day ;

Yet is it that, though whiling
The time somehow
In walking, talking, smiling,
I live not now.

MORE LOVE LYRICS

1967

IN five-score summers ! All new eyes,
New minds, new modes, new fools, new wise ;
New woes to weep, new joys to prize ;

With nothing left of me and you
In that live century's vivid view
Beyond a pinch of dust or two ;

A century which, if not sublime,
Will show, I doubt not, at its prime,
A scope above this blinkered time.

—Yet what to me how far above ?
For I would only ask thereof
That thy worm should be my worm, Love !

16 WESTBOURNE PARK VILLAS, 1867.

HER DEFINITION

I LINGERED through the night to break of day,
Nor once did sleep extend a wing to me,
Intently busied with a vast array
Of epithets that should outfigure thee.

Full-featured terms—all fitless—hastened by,
And this sole speech remained : "That maiden mine !" —
Debarred from due description then did I
Perceive the indefinite phrase could yet define.

As common chests encasing wares of price
 Are borne with tenderness through halls of state,
 For what they cover, so the poor device
 Of homely wording I could tolerate,
 Knowing its unadornment held as freight
 The sweetest image outside Paradise.

W. P. V., Summer : 1866.

THE DIVISION

RAIN on the windows, creaking doors,
 With blasts that besom the green,
 And I am here, and you are there,
 And a hundred miles between !

O were it but the weather, Dear,
 O were it but the miles
 That summed up all our severance,
 There might be room for smiles.

But that thwart thing betwixt us twain,
 Which nothing cleaves or clears,
 Is more than distance, Dear, or rain,
 And longer than the years !

189-.

ON THE DEPARTURE PLATFORM

WE kissed at the barrier ; and passing through
 She left me, and moment by moment got
 Smaller and smaller, until to my view
 She was but a spot ;

A wee white spot of muslin fluff
 That down the diminishing platform bore
 Through hustling crowds of gentle and rough
 To the carriage door.

Under the lamplight's fitful glowers,
 Behind dark groups from far and near,
 Whose interests were apart from ours,
 She would disappear,

Then show again, till I ceased to see
 That flexible form, that nebulous white ;
 And she who was more than my life to me
 Had vanished quite. . . .

We have penned new plans since that fair fond day,
 And in season she will appear again—
 Perhaps in the same soft white array—
 But never as then !

—"And why, young man, must eternally fly
 A joy you'll repeat, if you love her well ?"
 —O friend, nought happens twice thus ; why,
 I cannot tell !

IN A CATHEDRAL CITY

THESE people have not heard your name ;
 No loungers in this placid place
 Have helped to bruit your beauty's fame.

The grey Cathedral, towards whose face
 Bend eyes untold, has met not yours ;
 Your shade has never swept its base,

Your form has never darked its doors,
 Nor have your faultless feet once thrown
 A pensive pit-pat on its floors.

Along the street to maids well known
 Blithe lovers hum their tender airs,
 But in your praise voice not a tone. . . .

—Since nought bespeaks you here, or bears,
 As I, your imprint through and through,
 Here might I rest, till my heart shares
 The spot's unconsciousness of you !

SALISBURY.

"I SAY I'LL SEEK HER"

I SAY, "I'll seek her side
 Ere hindrance interposes ;"
 But eve in midnight closes,
 And here I still abide.

When darkness wears I see
 Her sad eyes in a vision ;
 They ask, "What indecision
 Detains you, Love, from me ?—

"The creaking hinge is oiled,
 I have unbarred the backway,
 But you tread not the trackway ;
 And shall the thing be spoiled ?

"Far cockcrows echo shrill,
 The shadows are abating,
 And I am waiting, waiting ;
 But O, you tarry still !"

HER FATHER

I MET her, as we had privily planned,
 Where passing feet beat busily :
 She whispered : "Father is at hand !
 He wished to walk with me."

His presence as he joined us there
 Banished our words of warmth away ;
 We felt, with cloudings of despair,
 What Love must lose that day.

Her crimson lips remained unknissed,
 Our fingers kept no tender hold,
 His lack of feeling made the tryst
 Embarrassed, stiff, and cold.

A cynic ghost then rose and said,
 "But is his love for her so small
 That, nigh to yours, it may be read
 As of no worth at all?

"You love her for her pink and white ;
 But what when their fresh splendours close ?
 His love will last her in despite
 Of Time, and wrack, and foes."

WEYMOUTH.

AT WAKING

WHEN night was lifting,
 And dawn had crept under its shade,
 Amid cold clouds drifting
 Dead-white as a corpse outlaid,
 With a sudden scare
 I seemed to behold
 My Love in bare
 Hard lines unfold.

Yea, in a moment,
 An insight that would not die
 Killed her old endowment
 Of charm that had capped all nigh,
 Which vanished to none
 Like the gilt of a cloud,
 And showed her but one
 Of the common crowd.

She seemed but a sample
 Of earth's poor average kind,
 Lit up by no ample
 Enrichments of mien or mind.
 I covered my eyes
 As to cover the thought,
 And unrecognize
 What the morn had taught.

O vision appalling
 When the one, believed-in thing
 Is seen falling, falling,
 With all to which hope can cling.
 Off: it is not true;
 For it cannot be
 That the prize I drew
 Is a blank to me!

WEYMOUTH, 1869.

FOUR FOOTPRINTS

HERE are the tracks upon the sand
 Where stood last evening she and I—
 Pressed heart to heart and hand to hand;
 The morning sun has baked them dry.

I kissed her wet face—wet with rain,
 For arid grief had burnt up tears,
 While reached us as in sleeping pain
 The distant gurgling of the weirs.

“I have married him—yes; feel that ring;
 ’Tis a week ago that he put it on. . . .
 A dutiful daughter does this thing,
 And resignation succeeds anon!

“But that I body and soul was yours
 Ere he’d possession, he’ll never know.
 He’s a confident man. ‘The husband scores,’
 He says, ‘in the long run’ . . . Now, Dear, go!”

I went. And to-day I pass the spot;
 It is only a smart the more to endure;
 And she whom I held is as though she were not,
 For they have resumed their honeymoon tour.

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

IN THE VAULTED WAY

IN the vaulted way, where the passage turned
To the shadowy corner that none could see,
You paused for our parting,—plaintively ;
Though overnight had come words that burned
My fond frail happiness out of me.

And then I kissed you,—despite my thought
That our spell must end when reflection came
On what you had deemed me, whose one long aim
Had been to serve you ; that what I sought
Lay not in a heart that could breathe such blame.

But yet I kissed you ; whereon you again
As of old kissed me. Why, why was it so ?
Do you cleave to me after that light-tongued blow ?
If you scorned me at eventide, how love then ?
The thing is dark, Dear. I do not know.

THE PHANTOM

THAT was once her casement,
And the taper nigh,
Shining from within there
Beckoned, " Here am I ! "

Now, as then, I see her
Moving at the pane ;
Ah ; 'tis but her phantom
Borne within my brain !—

Foremost in my vision
Everywhere goes she ;
Change dissolves the landscapes,
She abides with me.

Shape so sweet and shy, Dear,
Who can say thee nay ?
Never once do I, Dear,
Wish thy ghost away.

THE END OF THE EPISODE

INDULGE no more may we
 In this sweet-bitter pastime :
 The love-light shines the last time
 Between you, Dear, and me.

There shall remain no trace
 Of what so closely tied us,
 And blank as ere love eyed us
 Will be our meeting-place.

The flowers and thymy air,
 Will they now miss our coming ?
 The dumbles thin their humming
 To find we haunt not there ?

Though fervent was our vow,
 Though ruddily ran our pleasure,
 Bliss has fulfilled its measure,
 And sees its sentence now.

Ache deep ; but make no moans :
 Smile out ; but stilly suffer :
 The paths of love are rougher
 Than thoroughfares of stones.

THE SIGH

LITTLE head against my shoulder,
 Shy at first, then somewhat bolder,
 And up-eyed ;
 Till she, with a timid quaver,
 Yielded to the kiss I gave her ;
 But, she sighed.

That there mingled with her feeling
 Some sad thought she was concealing
 It implied.
 —Not that she had ceased to love me,
 None on earth she set above me ;
 But she sighed.

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

She could not disguise a passion,
 Dread, or doubt, in weakest fashion
 If she tried :
 Nothing seemed to hold us sundered,
 Hearts were victors ; so I wondered
 Why she sighed.

Afterwards I knew her thoroughly,
 And she loved me staunchly, truly,
 Till she died ;
 But she never made confession
 Why, at that first sweet concession,
 She had sighed.

It was in our May, remember ;
 And though now I near November,
 And abide
 Till my appointed change, unfretting,
 Sometimes I sit half regretting
 That she sighed.

"IN THE NIGHT SHE CAME"

I TOLD her when I left one day
 That whatsoever weight of care
 Might strain our love, Time's mere assault
 Would work no changes there.
 And in the night she came to me,
 Toothless, and wan, and old,
 With leaden concaves round her eyes,
 And wrinkles manifold.

I tremblingly exclaimed to her,
 "O wherefore do you ghost me thus !
 I have said that dull defacing Time
 Will bring no dreads to us."
 "And is that true of *you* ?" she cried
 In voice of troubled tune.
 I faltered : "Well . . . I did not think
 You would test me quite so soon !"

She vanished with a curious smile,
Which told me, plainlier than by word,
That my staunch pledge could scarce beguile
The fear she had averred.
Her doubts then wrought their shape in me,
And when next day I paid
My due caress, we seemed to be
Divided by some shade.

THE CONFORMERS

YES ; we'll wed, my little fay,
And you shall write you mine,
And in a villa chastely gray
We'll house, and sleep, and dine.
But those night-screened, divine,
Stolen trysts of heretofore,
We of choice ecstasies and fine
Shall know no more.

The formal faced cohue
Will then no more upbraid
With smiting smiles and whisperings two
Who have thrown less loves in shade
We shall no more evade
The searching light of the sun,
Our game of passion will be played,
Our dreaming done.

We shall not go in stealth
To rendezvous unknown,
But friends will ask me of your health,
And you about my own.
When we abide alone,
No leapings each to each,
But syllables in frigid tone
Of household speech.

When down to dust we glide
Men will not say askance,
As now : "How all the country side
Rings with their mad romance !"

But as they graveward glance
 Remark : " In them we lose
 A worthy pair, who helped advance
 Sound parish views."

THE DAWN AFTER THE DANCE

HERE is your parents' dwelling with its curtained windows telling
 Of no thought of us within it or of our arrival here ;
 Their slumbers have been normal after one day more of formal
 Matrimonial commonplace and household life's mechanic gear.

I would be candid willingly, but dawn draws on so chillingly
 As to render further cheerlessness intolerable now,
 So I will not stand endeavouring to declare a day for severing,
 But will clasp you just as always—just the olden love avow.

Through serene and surly weather we have walked the ways
 together,
 And this long night's dance this year's end eve now finishes the
 spell ;

Yet we dreamt us but beginning a sweet sempiternal spinning
 Of a cord we have spun to breaking—too intemperately, too well.

Yes ; last night we danced I know, Dear, as we did that year
 ago, Dear,

When a new strange bond between our days was formed, and
 felt, and heard ;

Would that dancing were the worst thing from the latest to the
 first thing

That the faded year can charge us with ; but what avails a word !

That which makes man's love the lighter and the woman's burn
 no brighter

Came to pass with us inevitably while slipped the shortening
 year. . . .

And there stands your father's dwelling with its blind bleak
 windows telling

That the vows of man and maid are frail as filmy gossamere.

THE SUN ON THE LETTER

I DREW the letter out, while gleamed
The sloping sun from under a roof
Of cloud whose verge rose visibly.

The burning ball flung rays that seemed
Stretched like a warp without a woof
Across the levels of the lea

To where I stood, and where they beamed
As brightly on the page of proof
That she had shown her false to me

As if it had shown her true—had teemed
With passionate thought for my behoof
Expressed with their own ardency !

THE NIGHT OF THE DANCE

THE cold moon hangs to the sky by its horn,
And centres its gaze on me ;
The stars, like eyes in reverie,
Their westering as for a while forborne,
Quiz downward curiously.

Old Robert draws the backbrand in,
The green logs steam and spit ;
The half-awakened sparrows flit
From the riddled thatch ; and owls begin
To whoo from the gable-slit.

Yes ; far and nigh things seem to know
Sweet scenes are impending here ;
That all is prepared ; that the hour is near
For welcomes, fellowships, and flow
Of sally, song, and cheer ;

That spigots are pulled and viols strung ;
That soon will arise the sound
Of measures trod to tunes renowned ;
That She will return in Love's low tongue
My vows as we wheel around.

MISCONCEPTION

I BUSIED myself to' find a sure
 Snug hermitage
 That should preserve my Love secure
 From the world's rage ;
 Where no unseemly saturnals,
 Or strident traffic-roars,
 Or hum of intervolved cabals
 Should echo at her doors.

I laboured that the diurnal spin
 Of vanities
 Should not contrive to suck her in
 By dark degrees,
 And cunningly operate to blur
 Sweet teachings I had begun ;
 And then I went full-heart to her
 To expound the glad deeds done.

She looked at me, and said thereto
 With a pitying smile,
 "And *this* is what has busied you
 So long a while ?
 O poor exhausted one, I see
 You have worn you old and thin
 For naught ! Those moils you fear for me
 I find most pleasure in !"

THE VOICE OF THE THORN

I

WHEN the thorn on the down
 Quivers naked and cold,
 And the mid-aged and old
 Pace the path there to town,
 In these words dry and drear
 It seems to them sighing :
 "O winter is trying
 To sojourners here !"

II

When it stands fully tressed
On a hot summer day,
And the ewes there astray
Find its shade a sweet rest,
By the breath of the breeze
It inquires of each farer :
"Who would not be sharer
Of shadow with these?"

III

But by day or by night,
And in winter or summer,
Should I be the comer
Along that lone height,
In its voicing to me
Only one speech is spoken :
"Here once was nigh broken
A heart, and by thee."

FROM HER IN THE COUNTRY

I THOUGHT and thought of thy crass clanging town
To folly, till convinced such dreams were ill,
I held my heart in bond, and tethered down
Fancy to where I was, by force of will.

I said : How beautiful are these flowers, this wood,
One little bud is far more sweet to me
Than all man's urban shows ; and then I stood
Urging new zest for bird, and bush, and tree ;

And strove to feel my nature brought it forth
Of instinct, or no rural maid was I ;
But it was vain ; for I could not see worth
Enough around to charm a midge or fly,

And mused again on city din and sin,
Longing to madness I might move therein !

HER CONFESSION

As some bland soul, to whom a debtor says
 "I'll now repay the amount I owe to you,"
 In inward gladness feigns forgetfulness
 That such a payment ever was his due

(His long thought notwithstanding), so did I
 At our last meeting waive your proffered kiss
 With quick divergent talk of scenery nigh,
 By such suspension to enhance my bliss.

And as his looks in consternation fall
 When, gathering that the debt is lightly deemed,
 The debtor makes as not to pay at all,
 So faltered I, when your intention seemed

Converted by my false uneagerness
 To putting off for ever the caress.

W. P. V., 1865-67.

TO AN IMPERSONATOR OF ROSALIND

DID he who drew her in the years ago—
 Till now conceived creator of her grace—
 With telescopic sight high natures know,
 Discern remote in Time's untravelled space

Your soft sweet mien, your gestures, as do we,
 And with a copyist's hand but set them down,
 Glowing yet more to dream our ecstasy
 When his Original should be forthshown?

For, kindled by that animated eye,
 Whereto all fairnesses about thee brim,
 And by thy tender tones, what wight can fly
 The wild conviction welling up in him

That he at length beholds woo, parley, plead,
 The "very, very Rosalind" indeed!

8 ADELPHI TERRACE, 21st April 1867.

TO AN ACTRESS

I READ your name when you were strange to me,
 Where it stood blazoned bold with many more ;
 I passed it vacantly, and did not see
 Any great glory in the shape it wore.

O cruelty, the insight barred me then !
 Why did I not possess me with its sound,
 And in its cadence catch and catch again
 Your nature's essence floating therearound ?

Could *that* man be this I, unknowing you,
 When now the knowing you is all of me,
 And the old world of then is now a new,
 And purpose no more what it used to be—
 A thing of formal journeywork, but due
 To springs that then were sealed up utterly ?

1867.

THE MINUTE BEFORE MEETING

THE grey gaunt days dividing us in twain
 Seemed hopeless hills my strength must faint to climb,
 But they are gone ; and now I would detain
 The few clock-beats that part us ; rein back Time,

And live in close expectance never closed
 In change for far expectance closed at last,
 So harshly has expectance been imposed
 On my long need while these slow blank months passed.

And knowing that what is now about to be
 Will all *have been* in O, so short a space !
 I read beyond it my despondency
 When more dividing months shall take its place,
 Thereby denying to this hour of grace
 A full-up measure of felicity.

1871.

HE ABJURES LOVE

AT last I put off love,
For twice ten years
The daysman of my thought,
And hope, and doing ;
Being ashamed thereof,
And faint of fears
And desolations, wrought
In his pursuing,

Since first in youthtime those
Disquietings
That heart-enslavement brings
To hale and hoary,
Became my housefellows,
And, fool and blind,
I turned from kith and kind
To give him glory.

I was as children be
Who have no care ;
I did not shrink or sigh,
I did not sicken ;
But lo, Love beckoned me
And I was bare,
And poor, and starved, and dry,
And fever-stricken.

Too many times ablaze
With fatuous fires,
Enkindled by his wiles
To new embraces,
Did I, by wilful ways
And baseless ires,
Return the anxious smiles
Of friendly faces.

No more will now rate I
The common rare,

The midnight drizzle dew,
The gray hour golden,
The wind a yearning cry,
The faulty fair,
Things dreamt, of comelier hue
Than things beholden ! . . .

—I speak as one who plumbs
Life's dim profound,
One who at length can sound
Clear views and certain.
But—after love what comes ?
A scene that lours,
A few sad vacant hours,
And then, the Curtain.

1883.

A SET OF COUNTRY SONGS

LET ME ENJOY

(MINOR KEY)

I

LET me enjoy the earth no less
Because the all-enacting Might
That fashioned forth its loveliness
Had other aims than my delight.

II

About my path there flits a Fair,
Who throws me not a word or sign ;
I'll charm me with her ignoring air,
And laud the lips not meant for mine.

III

From manuscripts of moving song
Inspired by scenes and dreams unknown,
I'll pour out raptures that belong
To others, as they were my own.

IV

And some day hence, towards Paradise
And all its blest—if such should be—
I will lift glad, afar-off eyes,
Though it contain no place for me.

AT CASTERBRIDGE FAIR

I

THE BALLAD-SINGER

SING, Ballad-singer, raise a hearty tune ;
 Make me forget that there was ever a one
 I walked with in the meek light of the moon
 When the day's work was done.

Rhyme, Ballad-rhymer, start a country song ;
 Make me forget that she whom I loved well
 Swore she would love me dearly, love me long,
 Then—what I cannot tell !

Sing, Ballad-singer, from your little book ;
 Make me forget those heart-breaks, achings, fears ;
 Make me forget her name, her sweet sweet look—
 Make me forget her tears.

II

FORMER BEAUTIES

THESE market-dames, mid-aged, with lips thin-drawn,
 And tissues sere,
 Are they the ones we loved in years ago,
 And courted here ?

Are these the muslined pink young things to whom
 We vowed and swore
 In nooks on summer Sundays by the Froom,
 Or Budmouth shore ?

Do they remember those gay tunes we trod
 Clasped on the green ;
 Aye ; trod till moonlight set on the beaten sod
 A satin sheen ?

They must forget, forget ! They cannot know
 What once they were,
 Or memory would transfigure them, and show
 Them always fair.

III

AFTER THE CLUB-DANCE

BLACK'ON frowns east on Maidon,
 And westward to the sea,
 But on neither is his frown laden
 With scorn, as his frown on me !

At dawn my heart grew heavy,
 I could not sip the wine,
 I left the jocund bevy
 And that young man o' mine.

The roadside elms pass by me,—
 Why do I sink with shame
 When the birds a-perch there eye me ?
 They, too, have done the same !

IV

THE MARKET-GIRL

NOBODY took any notice of her as she stood on the causey kerb,
 All eager to sell her honey and apples and bunches of garden herb ;
 And if she had offered to give her wares and herself with them
 too that day,
 I doubt if a soul would have cared to take a bargain so choice away.
 But chancing to trace her sunburnt grace that morning as I
 passed nigh,
 I went and I said "Poor maidy dear!—and will none of the
 people buy?"
 And so it began ; and soon we knew what the end of it all
 must be,
 And I found that though no others had bid, a prize had been
 won by me.

V

THE INQUIRY

AND are ye one of Hermitage—
 Of Hermitage, by Ivel Road,
 And do ye know, in Hermitage
 A thatch-roofed house where sengreens grow ?

And does John Waywood live there still—
 He of the name that there abode
 When father hurdled on the hill
 Some fifteen years ago?

Does he now speak o' Patty Beech,
 The Patty Beech he used to—see,
 Or ask at all if Patty Beech
 Is known or heard of out this way?
 —Ask ever if she's living yet,
 And where her present home may be,
 And how she bears life's fag and fret
 After so long a day?

In years agoe at Hermitage
 This faded face was counted fair,
 None fairer; and at Hermitage
 We swore to wed when he should thrive.
 But never a chance had he or I,
 And waiting made his wish outwear,
 And Time, that dooms man's love to die,
 Preserves a maid's alive.

VI

A WIFE WAITS

WILL'S at the dance in the Club-room below,
 Where the tall liquor-cups foam;
 I on the pavement up here by the Bow,
 Wait, wait, to steady him home.

Will and his partner are treading a tune,
 Loving companions they be;
 Willy, before we were married in June,
 Said he loved no one but me;

Said he would let his old pleasures all go
 Ever to live with his Dear.

Will's at the dance in the Club-room below,
 Shivering I wait for him here.

NOTE.—"The Bow" (line 3). The old name for the curved corner by the cross-streets in the middle of Casterbridge.

VII

AFTER THE FAIR

THE singers are gone from the Cornmarket-place
 With their broadsheets of rhymes,
The street rings no longer in treble and bass
 With their skits on the times,
And the Cross, lately thronged, is a dim naked space
 That but echoes the stammering chimes.

From Clock-corner steps, as each quarter ding-dongs,
 Away the folk roam
By the "Hart" and Grey's Bridge into byways and "drongs,
 Or across the ridged loam ;
The younger ones shrilling the lately heard songs,
 The old saying, "Would we were home."

The shy-seeming maiden so mute in the fair
 Now rattles and talks,
And that one who looked the most swaggering there
 Grows sad as she walks,
And she who seemed eaten by cankering care
 In statuesque sturdiness stalks.

And midnight clears High Street of all but the ghosts
 Of its buried burghees,
From the latest far back to those old Roman hosts
 Whose remains one yet sees,
Who loved, laughed, and fought, hailed their friends, drank
 their toasts
At their meeting-times here, just as these !

1902.

NOTE.—"The Chimes" (line 6) will be listened for in vain here at midnight now, having been abolished some years ago.

THE DARK-EYED GENTLEMAN

I

I PITCHED my day's leazings in Crimmercrook Lane,
 To tie up my garter and jog on again,
 When a dear dark-eyed gentleman passed there and said,
 In a way that made all o' me colour rose-red,

“What do I see—

O pretty knee!”

And he came and he tied up my garter for me.

II

'Twixt sunset and moonrise it was, I can mind :
 Ah, 'tis easy to lose what we nevermore find !—
 Of the dear stranger's home, of his name, I knew nought,
 But I soon knew his nature and all that it brought.

Then bitterly

Sobbed I that he

Should ever have tied up my garter for me !

III

Yet now I've beside me a fine lissom lad,
 And my slip's nigh forgot, and my days are not sad ;
 My own dearest joy is he, comrade, and friend,
 He it is who safe-guards me, on him I depend ;

No sorrow brings he,

And thankful I be

That his daddy once tied up my garter for me !

NOTE—“Leazings” (line 1), bundle of gleaned corn.

TO CARREY CLAVEL

YOU turn your back, you turn your back,
 And never your face to me,
 Alone you take your homeward track,
 And scorn my company.

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

What will you do when Charley's seen
 Dewbeating down this way?
 —You'll turn your back as now, you mean?
 Nay, Carrey Clavel, nay!

You'll see none's looking; put your lip
 Up like a tulip, so;
 And he will coll you, bend, and sip:
 Yes, Carrey, yes; I know!

THE ORPHANED OLD MAID

I WANTED to marry, but father said, "No—
 'Tis weakness in women to give themselves so;
 If you care for your freedom you'll listen to me,
 Make a spouse in your pocket, and let the men be."

I spake on't again and again: father cried,
 "Why—if you go husbanding, where shall I bide?
 For never a home's for me elsewhere than here!"
 And I yielded; for father had ever been dear.

But now father's gone, and I feel growing old,
 And I'm lonely and poor in this house on the wold,
 And my sweetheart that was found a partner elsewhere,
 And nobody flings me a thought or a care.

THE SPRING CALL

DOWN Wessex way, when spring's a-shine,
 The blackbird's "pret-ty de-urr!"
 In Wessex accents marked as mine
 Is heard afar and near.

He flutes it strong, as if in song
 No R's of feebler tone
 Than his appear in "pretty dear,"
 Have blackbirds ever known.

Yet they pipe "prattie deerh!" I glean,
 Beneath a Scottish sky,

And "pehty de-aw!" amid the treen
Of Middlesex or nigh.

While some folk say—perhaps in play—
Who know the Irish isle,
'Tis "purrity dare!" in treeland there
When songsters would beguile.

Well: I'll say what the listening birds
Say, hearing "pret-ty de-urr!"—
However strangers sound such words,
That's how we sound them here.

Yes, in this clime at pairing time,
As soon as eyes can see her
At dawn of day, the proper way
To call is "pret-ty de-urr!"

JULIE-JANE

SING; how 'a would sing!
How 'a would raise the tune
When we rode in the waggon from harvesting
By the light o' the moon!

Dance; how 'a would dance!
If a fiddlestring did but sound
She would hold out her coats, give a slanting glance,
And go round and round.

Laugh; how 'a would laugh!
Her peony lips would part
As if none such a place for a lover to quaff
At the deeps of a heart.

Julie, O girl of joy,
Soon, soon that lover he came.
Ah, yes; and gave thee a baby-boy,
But never his name. . . .

—Tolling for her, as you guess;
And the baby too. . . . 'Tis well.
You knew her in maidhood likewise?—Yes,
That's her burial bell.

“ I suppose,” with a laugh, she said,
 “ I should blush that I’m not a wife ;
 But how can it matter, so soon to be dead,
 What one does in life ! ”

When we sat making the mourning
 By her death-bed side, said she,
 “ Dears, how can you keep from your lovers, adorning
 In honour of me ! ”

Bubbling and brightsome eyed !
 But now—O never again.
 She chose her bearers before she died
 From her fancy-men.

NOTE.—It is, or was, a common custom in Wessex, and probably other country places, to prepare the mourning beside the death-bed, the dying person sometimes assisting, who also selects his or her bearers on such occasions.

“ Coats ” (line 7), old name for petticoats.

NEWS FOR HER MOTHER

I

ONE mile more is
 Where your door is,
 Mother mine !—
 Harvest’s coming,
 Mills are strumming,
 Apples fine,
 And the cider made to-year will be as wine.

II

Yet, not viewing
 What’s a-doing
 Here around
 Is it thrills me,
 And so fills me
 That I bound
 Like a ball or leaf or lamb along the ground.

III

Tremble not now
 At your lot now,
 Silly soul !
 Hosts have sped them
 Quick to wed them,
 Great and small,
 Since the first two sighing half-hearts made a whole.

IV

Yet I wonder,
 Will it sunder
 Her from me ?
 Will she guess that
 I said "Yes,"—that
 His I'd be,
 Ere I thought she might not see him as I see !

V

Old brown gable,
 Granary, stable,
 Here you are !
 O my mother,
 Can another
 Ever bar
 Mine from thy heart, make thy nearness seem afar ?

THE FIDDLER

THE fiddler knows what's brewing
 To the lilt of his lyric wiles :
 The fiddler knows what rueing
 Will come of this night's smiles !

He sees couples join them for dancing,
 And afterwards joining for life,
 He sees them pay high for their prancing
 By a welter of wedded strife.

He twangs : " Music hails from the devil,
 Though vaunted to come from heaven,
 For it makes people do at a revel
 What multiplies sins by seven.

" There's many a heart now mangled,
 And waiting its time to go,
 Whose tendrils were first entangled
 By my sweet viol and bow ! "

THE HUSBAND'S VIEW

" CAN anything avail
 Beldame, for my hid grief?—
 Listen : I'll tell the tale,
 It may bring faint relief!—

" I came where I was not known.
 In hope to flee my sin ;
 And walking forth alone
 A young man said, ' Good e'en, '

" In gentle voice and true
 He asked to marry me ;
 ' You only—only you
 Fulfil my dream ! ' said he.

" We married o' Monday morn,
 In the month of hay and flowers ;
 My cares were nigh forsworn,
 And perfect love was ours.

" But ere the days are long
 Untimely fruit will show ;
 My Love keeps up his song,
 Undreaming it is so.

" And I awake in the night,
 And think of months gone by,
 And of that cause of flight
 Hidden from my Love's eye.

"Discovery borders near,
And then ! . . . But something stirred ?—
My husband—he is here !
Heaven—has he overheard ?"—

"Yes ; I have heard, sweet Nan ;
I have known it all the time.
I am not a particular man ;
Misfortunes are no crime :

"And what with our serious need
Of sons for soldiering,
That accident, indeed,
To maids, is a useful thing !"

ROSE-ANN

WHY didn't you say you was promised, Rose-Ann
Why didn't you name it to me,
Ere ever you tempted me hither, Rose-Ann,
So often, so wearifully ?

O why did you let me be near 'ee, Rose-Ann,
Talking things about wedlock so free,
And never by nod or by whisper, Rose-Ann,
Give a hint that it wasn't to be ?

Down home I was raising a flock of stock ewes,
Cocks and hens, and wee chickens by scores,
And lavendered linen all ready to use,
A-dreaming that they would be yours.

Mother said : "She's a sport-making maiden, my son" ;
And a pretty sharp quarrel had we ;
O why do you prove by this wrong you have done
That I saw not what mother could see ?

Never once did you say you was promised, Rose-Ann,
Never once did I dream it to be ;
And it cuts to the heart to be treated, Rose-Ann,
As you in your scorning treat me !

THE 'HOMECOMING

*GRUFFLY growled the wind on Toller downland broad and bare,
And lonesome was the house, and dark; and few came there.*

"Now don't ye rub your eyes so red; we're home and have no cares;
Here's a skimmer-cake for supper, peckled onions, and some pears;
I've got a little keg o' summat strong, too, under stairs:
—What, slight your husband's victuals? Other brides can tackle theirs!"

*The wind of winter mooed and mouthed their chimney like a horn,
And round the house and past the house 'twas leafless and lorn.*

"But my dear and tender poppet, then, how came ye to agree
In Ivel church this morning? Sure, there-right you married me!"
—"Hoo-hoo!—I don't know—I forgot how strange and far 'twould be,
An' I wish I was at home again with dear daddee!"

*Gruffly growled the wind on Toller downland broad and bare,
And lonesome was the house and dark; and few came there.*

"I didn't think such furniture as this was all you'd own,
And great black beams for ceiling, and a floor o' wretched stone,
And nasty pewter platters, horrid forks of steel and bone,
And a monstrous crock in chimney. 'Twas to me quite unbeknown!"

*Rattle rattle went the door; down flapped a cloud of smoke,
As shifting north the wicked wind assayed a smarter stroke.*

"Now sit ye by the fire, poppet; put yourself at ease:
And keep your little thumb out of your mouth, dear, please!
And I'll sing to 'ee a pretty song of lovely flowers and bees,
And happy lovers taking walks within a grove o' trees."

*Gruffly growled the wind on Toller Down, so bleak and bare,
And lonesome was the house, and dark; and few came there.*

"Now, don't ye gnaw your handkercher ; 'twill hurt your little tongue,

And if you do feel spitish, 'tis because ye are over young ;
But you'll be getting older, like us all, ere very long,
And you'll see me as I am—a man who never did 'ee wrong."

*Straight from Whit'sheet Hill to Benvill Lane the blusters pass,
Hitting hedges, milestones, handposts, trees, and tufts of grass.*

"Well, had I only known, my dear, that this was how you'd be,
I'd have married her of riper years that was so fond of me.
But since I can't, I've half a mind to run away to sea,
And leave 'ee to go barefoot to your d—d daddee !"

*Up one wall and down the other—past each window-pane—
Prance the gusts, and then away down Crimmercrock's long lane.*

"I—I—don't know what to say to't, since your wife I've vowed to be ;

And as 'tis done, I s'pose here I must bide—poor me !
Aye—as you are ki-ki-kind, I'll try to live along with 'ee,
Although I'd fain have stayed at home with dear daddee !"

*Gruffly growled the wind on Toller Down, so bleak and bare,
And lonesome was the house and dark ; and few came there.*

"That's right, my Heart ! And though on haunted Toller Down we be,

And the wind swears things in chimley, we'll to supper merrily !
So don't ye tap your shoe so pettish-like ; but smile at me,
And ye'll soon forget to sock and sigh for dear daddee !"

December 1901.

PIECES OCCASIONAL AND VARIOUS

A CHURCH ROMANCE

(Mellstock: circa 1835)

SHE turned in the high pew, until her sight
Swept the west gallery, and caught its row
Of music-men with viol, book, and bow
Against the sinking sad tower-window light.

She turned again; and in her pride's despite
One strenuous viol's inspirer seemed to throw
A message from his string to her below,
Which said: "I claim thee as my own forthright!"

Thus their hearts' bond began, in due time signed.
And long years thence, when Age had scared Romance,
At some old attitude of his or glance
That gallery-scene would break upon her mind,
With him as minstrel, ardent, young, and trim,
Bowing "New Sabbath" or "Mount Ephraim."

THE RASH BRIDE

AN EXPERIENCE OF THE MELLSTOCK QUIRE

I

WE Christmas-carolled down the Vale, and up the Vale, and
round the Vale,
We played and sang that night as we were yearly wont to do—
A carol in a minor key, a carol in the major D,
Then at each house: "Good wishes: many Christmas joys to
you!"

II

Next, to the widow's John and I and all the rest drew on.
And I

Discerned that John could hardly hold the tongue of him for joy.
The widow was a sweet young thing whom John was bent on
marrying,

And quiring at her casement seemed romantic to the boy.

III

"She'll make reply, I trust," said he, "to our salute? She
must!" said he,

"And then I will accost her gently—much to her surprise!—
For knowing not I am with you here, when I speak up and call
her dear

A tenderness will fill her voice, a bashfulness her eyes."

IV

So, by her window-square we stood; ay, with our lanterns there
we stood,

And he along with us,—not singing, waiting for a sign;
And when we'd quired her carols three a light was lit and out
looked she,

A shawl about her bedgown, and her colour red as wine.

V

And sweetly then she bowed her thanks, and smiled, and spoke
aloud her thanks;

When lo, behind her back there, in the room, a man appeared.

I knew him—one from Woolcomb way—Giles Swetman—honest
as the day,

But eager, hasty; and I felt that some strange trouble neared.

VI

"How comes he there? . . . Suppose," said we, "she's wed of
late! Who knows?" said we.

—"She married yester-morning—only mother yet has known
The secret o't!" shrilled one small boy. "But now I've told, let's
wish 'em joy!"

A heavy fall aroused us: John had gone down like a stone.

VII

We rushed to him and caught him round, and lifted him, and brought him round,
When, hearing something wrong had happened, oped the window she :
"Has one of you fallen ill?" she asked, "by these night labours overtaken?"
None answered. That she'd done poor John a cruel turn felt we.

VIII

Till up spoke Michael: "Fie, young dame! You've broke your promise, sly young dame,
By forming this new tie, young dame, and jilting John so true,
Who trudged to-night to sing to 'ee because he thought he'd bring to 'ee
Good wishes as your coming spouse. May ye such trifling rue!"

IX

Her man had said no word at all; but being behind had heard it all,
And now cried: "Neighbours, on my soul I knew not 'twas like this!"
And then to her: "If I had known you'd had in tow not me alone,
No wife should you have been of mine. It is a dear bought bliss!"

X

She changed death-white, and heaved a cry: we'd never heard so grieved a cry
As came from her at this from him: heartbroken quite seemed she;
And suddenly, as we looked on, she turned, and rushed; and she was gone,
Whither, her husband, following after, knew not; nor knew we.

XI

We searched till dawn about the house; within the house, without the house,
We searched among the laurel boughs that grew beneath the wall,

And then among the crocks and things, and stores for winter
junktetings,
In linhay, loft, and dairy ; but we found her not at all.

XII

Then John rushed in : " O friends," he said, " hear this, this,
this ! " and bends his head :
" I've—searched round by the—*well*, and find the cover open
wide !
I am fearful that—I can't say what . . . Bring lanterns, and
some cords to knot."
We did so, and we went and stood the deep dark hole beside.

XIII

And then they, ropes in hand, and I—ay, John, and all the band,
and I
Let down a lantern to the depths—some hundred feet and more ;
It glimmered like a fog-dimmed star ; and there, beside its light,
afar,
White drapery floated, and we knew the meaning that it bore.

XIV

The rest is naught. . . . We buried her o' Sunday. Neighbours
carried her ;
And Swetman—he who'd married her—now miserablest of men,
Walked mourning first ; and then walked John ; just quivering,
but composed anon ;
And we the quire formed round the grave, as was the custom
then.

XV

Our old bass player, as I recall—his white hair blown—but why
recall !—
His viol upstrapped, bent figure—doomed to follow her full
soon—
Stood bowing, pale and tremulous ; and next to him the rest
of us. . . .
We sang the Ninetieth Psalm to her—set to Saint Stephen's
tune.

THE DEAD QUIRE

I

BESIDE the Mead of Memories,
Where Church-way mounts to Moaning Hill,
The sad man sighed his phantasies :
 He seems to sigh them still.

II

"'Twas the Birth-tide Eve, and the hamleteers
Made merry with ancient Mellstock zest,
But the Mellstock quire of former years
 Had entered into rest.

III

"Old Dewy lay by the gaunt yew tree,
And Reuben and Michael a pace behind,
And Bowman with his family
 By the wall that the ivies bind.

IV

"The singers had followed one by one,
Treble, and tenor, and thorough-bass ;
And the worm that wasteth had begun
 To mine their mouldering place.

V

"For two-score years, ere Christ-day light,
Mellstock had throbb'd to strains from these
But now there echoed on the night
 No Christmas harmonies.

VI

"Three meadows off, at a dormered inn,
The youth had gathered in high carouse,
And, ranged on settles, some therein
 Had drunk them to a drowse.

VII

"Loud, lively, reckless, some had grown,
Each dandling on his jiggling knee
Eliza, Dolly, Nance, or Joan—
Livers in levity.

VIII

"The taper flames and hearthfire shine
Grew smoke-hazed to a lurid light,
And songs on subjects not divine
Were warbled forth that night.

IX

"Yet many were sons and grandsons here
Of those who, on such eves gone by,
At that still hour had throated clear
Their anthems to the sky.

X

"The clock belled midnight ; and ere long
One shouted, ' Now 'tis Christmas morn ;
Here's to our women old and young,
And to John Barleycorn ! '

XI

"They drink the toast and shout again :
The pewter-ware rings back the boom,
And for a breath-while follows then
A silence in the room.

XII

"When nigh without, as in old days,
The ancient quire of voice and string
Seemed singing words of prayer and praise
As they had used to sing :

XIII

" *While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night,—*
Thus swells the long familiar sound

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

In many a quaint symphonic flight—
To, *Glory shone around.*

XIV

"The sons defined their fathers' tones,
The widow his whom she had wed,
And others in the minor moans
The viols of the dead.

XV

"Something supernal has the sound
As verse by verse the strain proceeds,
And stilly staring on the ground
Each roysterer holds and heeds.

XVI

"Towards its chorded closing bar
Plaintively, thinly, waned the hymn,
Yet lingered, like the notes afar
Of banded seraphim.

XVII

"With brows abashed, and reverent tread,
The hearkeners sought the tavern door:
But nothing, save wan moonlight, spread
The empty highway o'er.

XVIII

"While on their hearing fixed and tense
The aerial music seemed to sink,
As it were gently moving thence
Along the river brink.

XIX

"Then did the Quick pursue the Dead
By crystal Froom that crinkles there;
And still the viewless quire ahead
Voiced the old holy air.

XX

“By Bank-walk wicket, brightly bleached,
It passed, and 'twixt the hedges twain,
Dogged by the living ; till it reached
The bottom of Church Lane.

XXI

“There, at the turning, it was heard
Drawing to where the churchyard lay :
But when they followed thitherward
It smalled, and died away.

XXII

“Each headstone of the quire, each mound,
Confronted them beneath the moon ;
But no more floated therearound
That ancient Birth-night tune.

XXIII

“There Dewy lay by the gaunt yew tree,
There Reuben and Michael, a pace behind,
And Bowman with his family
By the wall that the ivies bind. . . .

XXIV

“As from a dream each sobered son
Awoke, and musing reached his door :
'Twas said that of them all, not one
Sat in a tavern more.”

XXV

—The sad man ceased ; and ceased to heed
His listener, and crossed the leaze
From Moaning Hill towards the mead—
The Mead of Memories.

THE CHRISTENING

WHOSE child is this they bring
 Into the aisle?—

At so superb a thing
The congregation smile
And turn their heads awhile.

Its eyes are blue and bright,
 Its cheeks like rose ;
Its simple robes unite
Whitest of calicoes
With lawn, and satin bows.

A pride in the human race
 At this paragon
Of mortals, lights each face
While the old rite goes on ;
But ah, they are shocked anon.

What girl is she who peeps
 From the gallery stair,
Smiles palely, redly weeps,
With feverish furtive air
As though not fitly there?

“I am the baby's mother ;
 This gem of the race
The decent fain would smother,
And for my deep disgrace
I am bidden to leave the place.”

“Where is the baby's father ?”—
 “In the woods afar.
He says there is none he'd rather
Meet under moon or star
Than me, of all that are.

“To clasp me in lovelike weather,
 Wish fixing when,
He says : To be together
At will, just now and then,
Makes him the blest of men ;

"But chained and doomed for life
 To slovening
 As vulgar man and wife,
 He says, is another thing :
 Yea : sweet Love's sepulchring !"

1904.

A DREAM QUESTION

"It shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine."
 Micah iii. 6.

I ASKED the Lord : "Sire, is this true
 Which hosts of theologians hold,
 That when we creatures censure you
 For shaping griefs and ails untold
 (Deeming them punishments undue)
 You rage, as Moses wrote of old ?

When we exclaim : 'Beneficent
 He is not, for he orders pain,
 Or, if so, not omnipotent :
 To a mere child the thing is plain !'
 Those who profess to represent
 You, cry out : 'Impious and profane !' "

He : "Save me from my friends, who deem
 That I care what my creatures say !
 Mouth as you list : sneer, rail, blaspheme,
 O manikin, the livelong day,
 Not one grief-groan or pleasure-gleam
 Will you increase or take away.

"Why things are thus, whoso derides,
 May well remain my secret still . . .
 A fourth dimension, say the guides,
 To matter is conceivable.
 Think some such mystery resides
 Within the ethic of my will."

BY THE BARROWS

NOT far from Mellstock—so tradition saith—
Where barrows, bulging as they bosoms were
Of Multimammia stretched supinely there,
Catch night and noon the tempest's wanton breath,

A battle, desperate doubtless unto death,
Was one time fought. The outlook, lone and bare,
The towering hawk and passing raven share,
And all the upland round is called "The He'th."

Here once a woman, in our modern age,
Fought singlehandedly to shield a child—
One not her own—from a man's senseless rage.
And to my mind no patriots' bones there piled
So consecrate the silence as her deed
Of stoic and devoted self-unheed.

A WIFE AND ANOTHER

"WAR ends, and he's returning
Early; yea,
The evening next to-morrow's!"—
—This I say
To her, whom I suspiciously survey,

Holding my husband's letter
To her view.—
She glanced at it but lightly,
And I knew
That one from him that day had reached her too.

There was no time for scruple;
Secretly
I filched her missive, conned it,
Learnt that he
Would lodge with her ere he came home to me.

To reach the port before her,
And, unscanned,
There wait to intercept them
Soon I planned :
That, in her stead, / might before him stand.

So purposed, so effected ;
At the inn
Assigned, I found her hidden :—
O that sin
Should bear what she bore when I entered in !

Her heavy lids grew laden
With despairs,
Her lips made soundless movements
Unawares,
While I peered at the chamber hired as theirs.

And as beside its doorway,
Deadly hues,
One inside, one withoutside
We two stood,
He came—my husband—as she knew he would.

No pleasurable triumph
Was that sight !
The ghastly disappointment
Broke them quite.
What love was theirs, to move them with such might !

“ Madam, forgive me ! ” said she,
Sorrow bent,
“ A child—I soon shall bear him. . . .
Yes—I meant
To tell you—that he won me ere he went.”

Then, as it were, within me
Something snapped,
As if my soul had largened :
Conscience-capped,
I saw myself the snarer—them the trapped.

“ My hate dies, and I promise,
Grace-beguiled,”

I said, "to care for you, be
 Reconciled ;
 And cherish, and take interest in the child."

Without more words I pressed him
 Through the door
 Within which she stood, powerless
 To say more,
 And closed it on them, and downstairward bore.

"He joins his wife—my sister,"
 I, below,
 Remarked in going—lightly—
 Even as though
 All had come right, and we had arranged it so. . .

As I, my road retracing,
 Left them free,
 The night alone embracing
 Childless me,
 I held I had not stirred God wrathfully.

THE ROMAN ROAD

THE Roman Road runs straight and bare
 As the pale parting-line in hair
 Across the heath. And thoughtful men
 Contrast its days of Now and Then,
 And delve, and measure, and compare ;

Visioning on the vacant air
 Helmed legionaries, who proudly rear
 The Eagle, as they pace again
 The Roman Road.

But no tall brass-helmed legionnaire
 Haunts it for me. Uprises there
 A mother's form upon my ken,
 Guiding my infant steps, as when
 We walked that ancient thoroughfare,
 The Roman Road.

THE VAMPIRINE FAIR

GILBERT had sailed to India's shore,
And I was all alone :
My lord came in at my open door
And said, " O fairest one ! "

He leant upon the slant bureau,
And sighed, " I am sick for thee ! "
" My Lord," said I, " pray speak not so,
Since wedded wife I be."

Leaning upon the slant bureau,
Bitter his next words came :
" So much I know ; and likewise know
My love burns on the same !

" But since you thrust my love away,
And since it knows no cure,
I must live out as best I may
The ache that I endure."

When Michaelmas browned the nether Coomb,
And Wingreen Hill above,
And made the hollyhocks rags of bloom,
My lord grew ill of love.

My lord grew ill with love for me ;
Gilbert was far from port ;
And—so it was—that time did see
Me housed at Manor Court.

About the bowers of Manor Court
The primrose pushed its head
When, on a day at last, report
Arrived of him I had wed.

" Gilbert, my Lord, is homeward bound,
His sloop is drawing near,
What shall I do when I am found
Not in his house but here ? "

"O I will heal the injuries
I've done to him and thee.
I'll give him means to live at ease
Afar from Shastonb'ry."

When Gilbert came we both took thought :
"Since comfort and good cheer,"
Said he, "So readily are bought,
He's welcome to thee, Dear."

So when my lord flung liberally
His gold in Gilbert's hands,
I coaxed and got my brothers three
Made stewards of his lands.

And then I coaxed him to install
My other kith and kin,
With aim to benefit them all
Before his love ran thin.

And next I craved to be possessed
Of plate and jewels rare.
He groaned : "You give me, Love, no rest,
Take all the law will spare !"

And so in course of years my wealth
Became a goodly hoard,
My steward brethren, too, by stealth
Had each a fortune stored.

Thereafter in the gloom he'd walk,
And by and by began
To say aloud in absent talk,
"I am a ruined man !—

"I hardly could have thought," he said,
"When first I looked on thee,
That one so soft, so rosy red,
Could thus have beggared me !"

Seeing his fair estates in pawn,
And him in such decline,
I knew that his domain had gone
To lift up me and mine.

Next month upon a Sunday morn
A gunshot sounded nigh :
By his own hand my lordly born
Had doomed himself to die.

“Live, my dear Lord, and much of thine
Shall be restored to thee !”
He smiled, and said ’twixt word and sign,
“Alas—that cannot be !”

And while I searched his cabinet
For letters, keys, or will,
’Twas touching that his gaze was set
With love upon me still.

And when I burnt each document
Before his dying eyes,
’Twas sweet that he did not resent
My fear of compromise.

The steeple-cock gleamed golden when
I watched his spirit go :
And I became repentant then
That I had wrecked him so.

Three weeks at least had come and gone,
With many a saddened word,
Before I wrote to Gilbert on
The stroke that so had stirred.

And having worn a mournful gown,
I joined, in decent while,
My husband at a dashing town
To live in dashing style.

Yet though I now enjoy my fling,
And dine and dance and drive,
I’d give my prettiest emerald ring
To see my lord alive.

And when the meet on hunting-days
Is near his churchyard home,
I leave my bantering beaux to place
A flower upon his tomb ;

TIME'S LAUGHINGSTOCKS

And sometimes say : " Perhaps too late
 The saints in Heaven deplore
 That tender time when, moved by Fate,
 He darked my cottage door."

THE REMINDER

WHILE I watch the Christmas blaze
 Paint the room with ruddy rays,
 Something makes my vision glide
 To the frosty scene outside.

There, to reach a rotting berry,
 Toils a thrush,—constrained to very
 Dregs of food by sharp distress,
 Taking such with thankfulness.

Why, O starving bird, when I
 One day's joy would justify,
 And put misery out of view,
 Do you make me notice you !

THE RAMBLER

I DO not see the hills around,
 Nor mark the tints the copses wear ;
 I do not note the grassy ground
 And constellated daisies there.

I hear not the contralto note
 Of cuckoos hid on either hand,
 The whirr that shakes the nighthawk's throat
 When eve's brown awning hoods the land.

Some say each songster, tree, and mead—
 All eloquent of love divine—
 Receives their constant careful heed :
 Such keen appraisement is not mine.

The tones around me that-I hear,
The aspects, meanings, shapes I see,
Are those far back ones missed when near,
And now perceived too late by me !

NIGHT IN THE OLD HOME

WHEN the wasting embers redden the chimney-breast,
And Life's bare pathway looms like a desert track to me,
And from hall and parlour the living have gone to their rest,
My perished people who housed them here come back to me.

They come and seat them around in their mouldy places,
Now and then bending towards me a glance of wistfulness,
A strange upbraiding smile upon all their faces,
And in the bearing of each a passive tristfulness.

"Do you uphold me, lingering and languishing here,
A pale late plant of your once strong stock?" I say to them;
"A thinker of crooked thoughts upon Life in the sere,
And on That which consigns men to night after showing the day
to them?"

"—O let be the Wherefore! We fevered our years not thus:
Take of Life what it grants, without question!" they answer me
seemingly.

"Enjoy, suffer, wait: spread the table here freely like us,
And, satisfied, placid, unfretting, watch Time away beamingly!"

AFTER THE LAST BREATH

(J. H. 1813-1904)

THERE'S no more to be done, or feared, or hoped;
None now need watch, speak low, and list, and tire;
No irksome crease outsmoothed, no pillow sloped
Does she require.

Blankly we gaze. We are free to go or stay;
Our morrow's anxious plans have missed their aim;
Whether we leave to-night or wait till day
Counts as the same.

The lettered vessels of medicaments
 Seem asking wherefore we have set them here ;
 Each palliative its silly face presents
 As useless gear.

And yet we feel that something savours well ;
 We note a numb relief withheld before ;
 Our well-beloved is prisoner in the cell
 Of Time no more.

We see by littles now the deft achievement
 Whereby she has escaped the Wrongers all,
 In view of which our momentary bereavement
 Outshapes but small.

1904.

IN CHILDBED

IN the middle of the night
 Mother's spirit came and spoke to me,
 Looking weariful and white—
 As 'twere untimely news she broke to me.

“ O my daughter, joyed are you
 To own the weetless child you mother there ;
 ‘ Men may search the wide world through,
 You think, ‘ nor find so fair another there !’

“ Dear, this midnight time unwombs
 Thousands just as rare and beautiful ;
 Thousands whom High Heaven foredooms
 To be as bright, as good, as dutiful.

“ Source of ecstatic hopes and fears
 And innocent maternal vanity,
 Your fond exploit but shapes for tears
 New thoroughfares in sad humanity.

“ Yet as you dream, so dreamt I
 When Life stretched forth its morning ray to me ;
 Other views for by and by ! ”
 Such strange things did mother say to me.

THE PINE PLANTERS

(MARTY SOUTH'S REVERIE)

I

WE work here together
In blast and breeze ;
He fills the earth in,
I hold the trees.

He does not notice
That what I do
Keeps me from moving
And chills me through.

He has seen one fairer
I feel by his eye,
Which skims me as though
I were not by.

And since she passed here
He scarce has known
But that the woodland
Holds him alone.

I have worked here with him
Since morning shine,
He busy with his thoughts
And I with mine.

I have helped him so many,
So many days,
But never win any
Small word of praise !

Shall I not sigh to him
That I work on
Glad to be nigh to him
Though hope is gone ?

Nay, though he never
Knew love like mine,
I'll bear it ever
And make no sign !

II

From the bundle at hand here
I take each tree,
And set it to stand, here
Always to be ;
When, in a second,
As if from fear
Of Life unreckoned
Beginning here,
It starts a sighing
Through day and night,
Though while there lying
'Twas voiceless quite.

It will sigh in the morning,
Will sigh at noon,
At the winter's warning,
In wafts of June ;
Grieving that never
Kind Fate decreed
It should for ever
Remain a seed,
And shun the welter
Of things without,
Unneeding shelter
From storm and drought.

Thus, all unknowing
For whom or what
We set it growing
In this bleak spot,
It still will grieve here
Throughout its time,
Unable to leave here,
Or change its clime :

Or tell the story
Of us to-day
When, halt and hoary,
We pass away.

THE DEAR

I PLODDED to Fairmile Hill-top, where
A maiden one fain would guard
From every hazard and every care
Advanced on the roadside sward.

I wondered how succeeding suns
Would shape her wayfarings,
And wished some Power might take such ones
Under Its warding wings.

The busy breeze came up the hill
And smartened her cheek to red,
And frizzled her hair to a haze. With a will
"Good-morning, my Dear!" I said.

She glanced from me to the far-off gray,
And, with proud severity,
"Good-morning to you—though I may say
I am not *your* Dear," quoth she:

"For I am the Dear of one not here—
One far from his native land!"—
And she passed me by; and I did not try
To make her understand.

1901.

ONE WE KNEW

(M. H. 1772-1857)

SHE told how they used to form for the country dances—
"The Triumph," "The New-rigged Ship"—
To the light of the guttering wax in the panelled manses,
And in cots to the blink of a dip.

She spoke of the wild "poussetting" and "allemanding"
On carpet, on oak, and on sod;
And the two long rows of ladies and gentlemen standing,
And the figures the couples trod.

She showed us the spot where the maypole was yearly planted,
And where the bandsmen stood
While breeched and kerchiefed partners whirled, and panted
To choose each other for good.

She told of that far-back day when they learnt astounded
Of the death of the King of France:
Of the Terror; and then of Bonaparte's unbounded
Ambition and arrogance.

Of how his threats woke warlike preparations
Along the southern strand,
And how each night brought tremors and trepidations
Lest morning should see him land.

She said she had often heard the gibbet creaking
As it swayed in the lightning flash,
Had caught from the neighbouring town a small child's shrieking
At the cart-tail under the lash. . . .

With cap-framed face and long gaze into the embers—
We seated around her knees—
She would dwell on such dead themes, not as one who remembers,
But rather as one who sees.

She seemed one left behind of a band gone distant
So far that no tongue could hail:
Past things retold were to her as things existent,
Things present but as a tale.

May 20, 1902.

SHE HEARS THE STORM

THERE was a time in former years—
While my roof-tree was his—
When I should have been distressed by fears
At such a night as this!

I should have murmured anxiously,
 "The pricking rain strikes cold ;
His road is bare of hedge or tree,
 And he is getting old."

But now the fitful chimney-roar,
 The drone of Thorncombe trees,
The Froom in flood upon the moor,
 The mud of Mellstock Leaze,

The candle slanting sooty wick'd,
 The thuds upon the thatch,
The eaves-drops on the window flicked,
 The clacking garden-hatch,

And what they mean to wayfarers,
 I scarcely heed or mind ;
He has won that storm-tight roof of hers
 Which Earth grants all her kind.

A WET NIGHT

I PACE along, the rain-shafts riddling me,
Mile after mile out by the moorland way,
And up the hill, and through the ewe-leaze gray
Into the lane, and round the corner tree ;

Where, as my clothing clams me, mire-bestarred,
And the enfeebled light dies out of day,
Leaving the liquid shades to reign, I say,
"This is a hardship to be calendared !"

Yet sires of mine now perished and forgot,
When worse beset, ere roads were shapen here,
And night and storm were foes indeed to fear,
Times numberless have trudged across this spot
In sturdy muteness on their strenuous lot,
And taking all such toils as trifles mere,

BEFORE LIFE AND AFTER

A TIME there was—as one may guess
 And as, indeed, earth's testimonies tell—
 Before the birth of consciousness,
 When all went well.

None suffered sickness, love, or loss,
 None knew regret, starved hope, or heart-burnings ;
 None cared whatever crash or cross
 Brought wrack to things.

If something ceased, no tongue bewailed,
 If something winced and waned, no heart was wrung ;
 If brightness dimmed, and dark prevailed,
 No sense was stung.

But the disease of feeling germed,
 And primal rightness took the tinct of wrong ;
 Ere nescience shall be reaffirmed
 How long, how long ?

NEW YEAR'S EVE

"I HAVE finished another year," said God,
 "In grey, green, white, and brown ;
 I have strewn the leaf upon the sod,
 Sealed up the worm within the clod,
 And let the last sun down."

"And what's the good of it ?" I said,
 "What reasons made you call
 From formless void this earth we tread,
 When nine-and-ninety can be read
 Why nought should be at all ?

"Yea, Sire ; why shaped you us, 'who in
 This tabernacle groan'—
 If ever a joy be found herein,
 Such joy no man had wished to win
 If he had never known !"

Then he : " My labours—logicless—
You may explain ; not I ;
Sense-sealed I have wrought, without a guess
That I evolved a Consciousness
To ask for reasons why.

" Strange that ephemeral creatures who
By my own ordering are,
Should see the shortness of my view,
Use ethic tests I never knew,
Or made provision for ! "

He sank to raptness as of yore,
And opening New Year's Day
Wove it by rote as theretofore,
And went on working evermore
In his unweeting way.

1906.

GOD'S EDUCATION

I SAW him steal the light away
That haunted in her eye :
It went so gently none could say
More than that it was there one day
And missing by-and-by.

I watched her longer, and he stole
Her lily tincts and rose ;
All her young sprightliness of soul
Next fell beneath his cold control,
And disappeared like those.

I asked : " Why do you serve her so ?
Do you, for some glad day,
Hoard these her sweets—? " He said, " O no,
They charm not me ; I bid Time throw
Them carelessly away."

Said I : " We call that cruelty—
We, your poor mortal kind."

He mused. "The thought is new to me.
 Forsooth, though I men's master be,
 Theirs is the teaching mind!"

TO SINCERITY

O SWEET sincerity!—
 Where modern methods be
 What scope for thine and thee?

Life may be sad past saying,
 Its greens for ever graying,
 Its faiths to dust decaying;

And youth may have foreknown it,
 And riper seasons shown it,
 But custom cries: "Disown it:

"Say ye rejoice, though grieving,
 Believe, while unbelieving,
 Behold, without perceiving!"

—Yet, would men look at true things,
 And unilluded view things,
 And count to bear undue things,

The real might mend the seeming,
 Facts better their foredeeming,
 And Life its disesteeming.

February 1899.

PANTHERA

(For other forms of this legend—first met with in the second century—see Origen contra Celsum; the Talmud; Sepher Toldoth Jeschu; quoted fragments of lost Apocryphal gospels; Strauss, Haeckel; etc.)

YEA, as I sit here, crutched, and cricked, and bent,
 I think of Panthera, who underwent
 Much from insidious aches in his decline;
 But his aches were not radical like mine;

They were the twinges of old wounds—the feel
 Of the hand he had lost, shorn by barbarian steel,
 Which came back, so he said, at a change in the air,
 Fingers and all, as if it still were there.
 My pains are otherwise : upclosing cramps
 And stiffened tendons from this country's damp,
 Where Panthera was never commandant.—
 The Fates sent him by way of the Levant.

He had been blithe in his young manhood's time,
 And as centurion carried well his prime.
 In Ethiop, Araby, climes fair and fell,
 He had seen service and had borne him well.
 Nought shook him then : he was serene as brave ;
 Yet later knew some shocks, and would grow grave
 When pondering them ; shocks less of corporal kind
 Than phantom-like, that disarranged his mind ;
 And it was in the way of warning me
 (By much his junior) against levity
 That he recounted them ; and one in chief
 Panthera loved to set in bold relief.

This was a tragedy of his Eastern days,
 Personal in touch—though I have sometimes thought
 That touch a possible delusion—wrought
 Of half-conviction carried to a craze—
 His mind at last being stressed by ails and age :—
 Yet his good faith thereon I well could wage.

I had said it long had been a wish with me
 That I might leave a scion—some small tree
 As channel for my sap, if not my name—
 Ay, offspring even of no legitimate claim,
 In whose advance I secretly could joy.
 Thereat he warmed.

“Cancel such wishes, boy!

A son may be a comfort or a curse,
 A seer, a doer, a coward, a fool ; yea, worse—
 A criminal. . . . That I could testify !” . . .
 “Panthera has no guilty son !” cried I
 All unbelieving. “Friend, you do not know,”
 He darkly dropt : “True, I’ve none now to show,
 For *the law took him*. Ay, in sooth, Jove shaped it so !”

"This noon is not unlike," he again began,
"The noon these pricking memories print on me—
Yea, that day, when the sun grew copper-red,
And I served in Judæa . . . 'Twas a date
Of rest for arms. The *Pax Romana* ruled,
To the chagrin of frontier legionaries !
Palestine was annexed—though sullen yet,—
I, being in age some two-score years and ten,
And having the garrison in Jerusalem
Part in my hands as acting officer
Under the Governor. A tedious time
I found it, of routine, amid a folk
Restless, contentless, and irascible.—
Quelling some riot, sentrying court and hall,
Sending men forth on public meeting-days
To maintain order, were my duties there.

"Then came a morn in spring, and the cheerful sun
Whitened the city and the hills around,
And every mountain-road that clambered them,
Tincturing the greyness of the olives warm,
And the rank cacti round the valley's sides.
The day was one whereon death-penalties
Were put in force, and here and there were set
The soldiery for order, as I said,
Since one of the condemned had raised some heat,
And crowds surged passionately to see him slain.
I, mounted on a Cappadocian horse,
With some half-company of auxiliaries,
Had captained the procession through the streets
When it came streaming from the judgment-hall
After the verdicts of the Governor.
It drew to the great gate of the northern way
That bears towards Damascus ; and to a knoll
Upon the common, just beyond the walls—
Whence could be swept a wide horizon round
Over the housetops to the remotest heights.
Here was the public execution-ground
For city crimes, called then and doubtless now
Golgotha, Kranion, or Calvaria.

"The usual dooms were duly meted out ;
Some three or four were stript, transfixed, and nailed,

And no great stir occurred. A day of wont
It was to me, so far, and would have slid
Clean from my memory at its squalid close
But for an incident that followed these.

“Among the tag-rag rabble of either sex
That hung around the wretches as they writhed,
Till thrust back by our spears, one held my eye—
A weeping woman, whose strained countenance,
Sharpened against a looming livid cloud,
Was mocked by the crude rays of afternoon—
The mother of one of those who suffered there
I had heard her called when spoken roughly to
By my ranged men for pressing forward so.
It stole upon me hers was a face I knew;
Yet when, or how, I had known it, for a while
Eluded me. And then at once it came.

“Some thirty years or more before that noon
I was sub-captain of a company
Drawn from the legion of Calabria,
That marched up from Judæa north to Tyre.
We had pierced the old flat country of Jezreel,
The great Esdraelon Plain and fighting-floor
Of Jew with Canaanite, and with the host
Of Pharaoh-Necho, king of Egypt, met
While crossing there to strike the Assyrian pride.
We left behind Gilboa; passed by Nain;
Till bulging Tabor rose, embossed to the top
With arbute, terabinth, and locust growths.

“Encumbering me were sundry sick, so fallen
Through drinking from a swamp beside the way;
But we pressed on, till, bearing over a ridge,
We dipt into a world of pleasantness—
A vale, the fairest I had gazed upon—
Which lapped a village on its furthest slopes
Called Nazareth, brimmed round by uplands nigh.
In the midst thereof a fountain bubbled, where,
Lime-dry from marching, our glad halt we made
To rest our sick ones, and refresh us all.

“Here a day onward, towards the eventide,
Our men were piping to a Pyrrhic dance

Trod by their comrades, when the young women came
 To fill their pitchers, as their custom was.
 I proffered help to one—a slim girl, coy
 Even as a fawn, meek, and as innocent.
 Her long blue gown, the string of silver coins
 That hung down by her banded beautiful hair,
 Symbolled in full immaculate modesty.

“Well, I was young, and hot, and readily stirred
 To quick desire. ’Twas tedious timing out
 The convalescence of the soldiery ;
 And I beguiled the long and empty days
 By blissful yieldance to her sweet allure,
 Who had no arts, but what out-arted all,
 The tremulous tender charm of trustfulness.
 We met, and met, and under the winking stars
 That passed which peoples earth—true union, yea,
 To the pure eye of her simplicity.

“Meanwhile the sick found health ; and we pricked on.
 I made her no rash promise of return,
 As some do use ; I was sincere in that ;
 I said we sundered never to meet again—
 And yet I spoke untruth unknowingly !—
 For meet again we did. Now, guess you aught ?
 The weeping mother on Calvaria
 Was she I had known—albeit that time and tears
 Had wasted rudely her once flowerlike form,
 And her soft eyes, now swollen with sorrowing.

“Though I betrayed some qualms, she marked me not ;
 And I was scarce of mood to comrade her
 And close the silence of so wide a time
 To claim a malefactor as my son—
 (For so I guessed him). And inquiry made
 Brought rumour how at Nazareth long before
 An old man wedded her for pity’s sake
 On finding she had grown pregnant, none knew how,
 Cared for her child, and loved her till he died.

“Well ; there it ended ; save that then I learnt
 That he—the man whose ardent blood was mine—
 Had waked sedition long among the Jews,

And hurled insulting parlance at their god,
Whose temple bulked upon the adjoining hill,
Vowing that he would raze it, that himself
Was god as great as he whom they adored,
And by descent, moreover, was their king ;
With sundry other incitements to misrule.

“ The impalements done, and done the soldiers’ game
Of raffling for the clothes, a legionary,
Longinus, pierced the young man with his lance
At signs from me, moved by his agonies
Through naysaying the drug they had offered him.
It brought the end. And when he had breathed his last
The woman went. I saw her never again. . . .
Now glares my moody meaning on you, friend ?—
That when you talk of offspring as sheer joy
So trustingly, you blink contingencies.
Fors Fortuna ! He who goes fathering
Gives frightful hostages to hazardry ! ”

Thus Panthera’s tale. ’Twas one he seldom told,
But yet it got abroad. He would unfold,
At other times, a story of less gloom,
Though his was not a heart where jests had room.
He would regret discovery of the truth
Was made too late to influence to ruth
The Procurator who had condemned his son—
Or rather him so deemed. For there was none
To prove that Panthera erred not : and indeed,
When vagueness of identity I would plead,
Panther himself would sometimes own as much—
Yet lothly. But, assuming fact was such,
That the said woman did not recognize
Her lover’s face, is matter for surprise.
However, there’s his tale, fantasy or otherwise.

Thereafter shone not men of Panthera’s kind :
The indolent heads at home were ill-inclined
To press campaigning that would hoist the star
Of their lieutenants valorous afar.
Jealousies kept him irked abroad, controlled
And stinted by an Empire no more bold.

Yet in some actions southward he had share—
 In Mauretania and Numidia ; there
 With eagle eye, and sword and steed and spur,
 Quelling uprisings promptly. Some small stir
 In Parthia next engaged him, until maimed,
 As I have said ; and cynic Time proclaimed
 His noble spirit broken. What a waste
 Of such a Roman !—one in youth-time graced
 With indescribable charm, so I have heard,
 Yea, magnetism impossible to word
 When faltering as I saw him. What a fame,
 O Son of Saturn, had adorned his name,
 Might the Three so have urged Thee !—Hour by hour
 His own disorders hampered Panthera's power
 To brood upon the fate of those he had known,
 Even of that one he always called his own—
 Either in morbid dream or memory. . . .
 He died at no great age, untroubledly,
 An exit rare for ardent soldiers such as he.

THE UNBORN

I ROSE at night, and visited
 The Cave of the Unborn :
 And crowding shapes surrounded me
 For tidings of the life to be,
 Who long had prayed the silent Head
 To haste its advent morn.

Their eyes were lit with artless trust,
 Hope thrilled their every tone ;
 " A scene the loveliest, is it not ?
 A pure delight, a beauty-spot
 Where all is gentle, true and just,
 And darkness is unknown ? "

My heart was anguished for their sake,
 I could not frame a word ;
 And they descried my sunken face,
 And seemed to read therein, and trace

The news that pity would not break,
Nor truth leave unaverred.

And as I silently retired
I turned and watched them still,
And they came helter-skelter out,
Driven forward like a rabble rout
Into the world they had so desired,
By the all-immanent Will.

1905.

THE MAN HE KILLED

"HAD he and I but met
By some old ancient inn,
We should have sat us down to wet
Right many a nipperkin !

"But ranged as infantry,
And staring face to face,
I shot at him as he at me,
And killed him in his place.

"I shot him dead because—
Because he was my foe,
Just so : my foe of course he was ;
That's clear enough ; although

"He thought he'd 'list, perhaps,
Off-hand like—just as I—
Was out of work—had sold his traps—
No other reason why.

"Yes ; quaint and curious war is !
You shoot a fellow down
You'd treat if met where any bar is,
Or help to half-a-crown."

1902.

GEOGRAPHICAL KNOWLEDGE

(A MEMORY OF CHRISTIANA C——)

WHERE Blackmoor was, the road that led
 To Bath, she could not show,
Nor point the sky that overspread
 Towns ten miles off or so.

But that Calcutta stood this way,
 Cape Horn there figured fell,
That here was Boston, here Bombay,
 She could declare full well.

Less known to her the track athwart
 Froom Mead or Yell'ham Wood
Than how to make some Austral port
 In seas of surly mood.

She saw the glint of Guinea's shore
 Behind the plum-tree nigh,
Heard old unruly Biscay's roar
 In the weir's purl hard by. . . .

"My son's a sailor, and he knows
 All seas and many lands,
And when he's home he points and shows
 Each country where it stands.

"He's now just there—by Gib's high rock—
 And when he gets, you see,
To Portsmouth here, behind the clock,
 Then he'll come back to me!"

ONE RALPH BLOSSOM SOLILOQUIZES

(" It being deposed that vij women who were mayds before he knew them have been brought upon the towne [rates?] by the fornicacions of one Ralph Blossom, Mr. Maior inquired why he should not contribute xiv pence weekly toward their mayntenance. But it being shewn that the sayd R. B. was dying of a purple feaver, no order was made."—*Budmouth Borough Minutes*: 16—.)

WHEN I am in hell or some such place,
A-groaning over my sorry case,
What will those seven women say to me
Who, when I coaxed them, answered "Aye" to me?

"I did not understand your sign!"
Will be the words of Caroline;
While Jane will cry, "If I'd had proof of you,
I should have learnt to hold aloof of you!"

"I won't reproach: it was to be!"
Will dryly murmur Cicely;
And Rosa: "I feel no hostility,
For I must own I lent facility."

Lizzy says: "Sharp was my regret,
And sometimes it is now! But yet
I joy that, though it brought notoriousness,
I knew Love once and all its gloriousness!"

Says Patience: "Why are we apart?
Small harm did you, my poor Sweet Heart!
A manchild born, now tall and beautiful,
Was worth the ache of days undutiful."

And Anne cries: "O the time was fair,
So wherefore should you burn down there?
There is a deed under the sun, my Love,
And that was ours. What's done is done, my Love.
These trumpets here in Heaven are dumb to me
With you away. Dear, come, O come to me!"

THE NOBLE LADY'S TALE

(circa 1790)

I

"WE moved with pensive paces,
 I and he,
 And bent our faded faces
 Wistfully,
 For something troubled him, and troubled me.

"The lanthorn feebly lightened
 Our grey hall,
 Where ancient brands had brightened
 Hearth and wall,
 And shapes long vanished whither vanish all.

" 'O why, Love, nightly, daily,
 I had said,
 'Dost sigh, and smile so palely,
 As if shed
 Were all Life's blossoms, all its dear things dead?

" 'Since silence sets thee grieving,'
 He replied,
 'And I abhor deceiving
 One so tried,
 Why, Love, I'll speak, ere time us twain divide.

"He held me, I remember,
 Just as when
 Our life was June—(September
 It was then);
 And we walked on, until he spoke again:

" 'Susie, an Irish mummer,
 Loud-acclaimed
 Through the gay London summer,
 Was I; named
 A master in my art, who would be famed.

“ ‘But lo, there beamed before me
 Lady Su ;
 God's altar-vow she swore me
 When none knew,
 And for her sake I bade the sock adieu.

“ ‘My Lord your father's pardon
 Thus I won :
 He let his heart unhardened
 Towards his son,
 And honourably condoned what we had done ;

“ ‘But said—recall you, dearest ?—
As for Su,
I'd see her—ay, though nearest
Me unto—
Sooner entombed than in a stage purlieu!

“ ‘Just so.—And here he housed us,
 In this nook,
 Where Love like balm has drowsed us :
 Robin, rook,
 Our chief familiars, next to string and book.

“ ‘Our days here, peace-enshrouded,
 Followed strange
 The old stage-joyance, crowded,
 Rich in range ;
 But never did my soul desire a change,

“ ‘Till now, when far uncertain
 Lips of yore
 Call, call me to the curtain,
 There once more,
 But *once*, to tread the boards I trod before.

“ ‘A night—the last and single
 Ere I die—
 To face the lights, to mingle
 As did I
 Once in the game, and rivet every eye !’

“ Such was his wish. He feared it,
 Feared it though

Rare memories so endeared it.
 I, also,
 Feared it still more ; its outcome who could know ?

“ ‘ Alas, my Love,’ said I then,
 ‘ Since it be
 A wish so mastering, why, then,
 E’en go ye !—
 Despite your pledge to father and to me . . .’

“ ‘Twas fixed ; no more was spoken
 Thereupon ;
 Our silences were broken
 Only on
 The petty items of his needs while gone.

“ Farewell he bade me, pleading
 That it meant
 So little, thus conceding
 To his bent ;
 And then, as one constrained to go, he went.

“ Thwart thoughts I let deride me,
 As, ’twere vain
 To hope him back beside me
 Ever again :
 Could one plunge make a waxing passion wane ?

“ I thought, ‘ Some wild stage-woman,
 Honour-wrecked . . .’
 But no : it was inhuman
 To suspect ;
 Though little cheer could my lone heart affect !

II

“ Yet came it, to my gladness,
 That, as vowed,
 He did return.—But sadness
 Swiftly cowed
 The joy with which my greeting was endowed.

"Some woe was there,—Estrangement
 Marked his mind.
 Each welcome-warm arrangement
 I had designed
 Touched him no more than deeds of careless kind.

— " 'I—*failed!*' escaped him glumly.
 '—I went on
 In my old part. But dumbly—
 Memory gone—
 Advancing, I sank sick ; my vision drawn

" 'To something drear, distressing
 As the knell
 Of all hopes worth possessing !' . . .
 —What befell
 Seemed linked with me, but how I could not tell.

"Hours passed ; till I implored him,
 As he knew
 How faith and frankness toward him
 Ruled me through,
 To say what ill I had done, and could undo.

" '*Faith—frankness.* Ah ! Heaven save such !'
 Murmured he,
 'They are wedded wealth ! I gave such
 Liberally,
 But you, Dear, not. For you suspected me.'

"I was about beseeching
 In hurt haste
 More meaning, when he, reaching
 To my waist,
 Led me to pace the hall as once we paced.

" 'I never meant to draw you
 To own all,'
 Declared he, 'But—I *saw* you—
 By the wall,
 Half-hid. And that was why I failed withal !

" 'Where ? when ?' said I— 'Why, nigh me,
 At the play

That night. That you should spy me,
Doubt my fay,
And follow, furtive, took my heart away !'

"That I had never been there,
But had gone
To my locked room—unseen there,
Curtains drawn,
Long days abiding—told I, wonder-wan.

"'Nay, 'twas your form and vesture,
Cloak and gown,
Your hooded features—gesture
Half in frown,
That faced me, pale,' he urged, 'that night in town.

"'And when, outside, I handed
To her chair
(As courtesy demanded
Of me there)
The leading lady, you peeped from the stair.

"Straight pleaded I : 'Forsooth, Love,
Had I gone,
I must have been in truth, Love,
Mad to don
Such well-known raiment.' But he still went on

"That he was not mistaken
Nor misled.—
I felt like one forsaken,
Wished me dead,
That he could think thus of the wife he had wed !

"His going seemed to waste him
Like a curse,
To wreck what once had graced him ;
And, averse
To my approach, he mused, and moped, and worse.

"Till, what no words effected
Thought achieved :

It was my wraith—projected,
 He conceived,
 Thither, by my tense brain at home aggrieved.

“ Thereon his credence centred
 Till he died ;
 And, no more tempted, entered
 Sanctified,
 The little vault with room for one beside.”

III

Thus far the lady's story.—
 Now she, too,
 Reclines within that hoary
 Last dark mew
 In Mellstock Quire with him she loved so true.

A yellowing marble, placed there
 Tablet-wise,
 And two joined hearts enchased there
 Meet the eyes ;
 And reading their twin names we moralize :

Did she, we wonder, follow
 Jealously ?
 And were those protests hollow ?—
 Or saw he
 Some semblant dame ? Or can wraiths really be ?

Were it she went, her honour,
 All may hold,
 Pressed truth at last upon her
 Till she told—
 (Him only—others as these lines unfold.)

Riddle death-sealed for ever,
 Let it rest ! . . .
 One's heart could blame her never
 If one guessed
 That go she did. She knew her actor best.

UNREALIZED

DOWN comes the winter rain—
 Spoils my hat and bow—
Runs into the poll of me ;
 But mother won't know.

We've been out and caught a cold,
 Knee-deep in snow ;
Such a lucky thing it is
 That mother won't know !

Rosy lost herself last night—
 Couldn't tell where to go.
Yes—it rather frightened her,
 But mother didn't know.

Somebody made Willy drunk
 At the Christmas show :
O 'twas fun ! It's well for him
 That mother won't know !

Howsoever wild we are,
 Late at school or slow,
Mother won't be cross with us
 Mother won't know.

How we cried the day she died !
 Neighbours whispering low . . .
But we now do what we will—
 Mother won't know.

WAGTAIL AND BABY

A BABY watched a ford, whereto
 A wagtail came for drinking ;
A blaring bull went wading through,
 The wagtail showed no shrinking.

A stallion splashed his way across,
 The birdie nearly sinking ;
 He gave his plumes a twitch and toss,
 And held his own unblinking.

Next saw the baby round the spot
 A mongrel slowly slinking ;
 The wagtail gazed, but faltered not
 In dip and sip and prinking.

A perfect gentleman then neared ;
 The wagtail, in a winking,
 With terror rose and disappeared ;
 The baby fell a-thinking.

ABERDEEN

(April : 1905)

"And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times."—
 Isaiah xxxiii. 6.

I LOOKED and thought, "All is too gray and cold
 To wake my place-enthusiasms of old !"
 Till a voice passed : "Behind that granite mien
 Lurks the imposing beauty of a Queen."
 I looked anew ; and saw the radiant form
 Of Her who soothes in stress, who steers in storm,
 On the grave influence of whose eyes sublime
 Men count for the stability of the time.

GEORGE MEREDITH

(1828-1909)

FORTY years back, when much had place
 That since has perished out of mind,
 I heard that voice and saw that face.

He spoke as one afoot will wind
 A morning horn ere men awake ;
 His note was trenchant, turning kind.

He was of those whose wit can shake
 And riddle to the very core
 The counterfeits that Time will break. . . .

Of late, when we two met once more,
 The luminous countenance and rare
 Shone just as forty years before.

So that, when now all tongues declare
 His shape unseen by his green hill,
 I scarce believe he sits not there.

No matter. Further and further still
 Through the world's vaporous vitiate air
 His words wing on—as live words will.

May 1909.

YELL'HAM-WOOD'S STORY

COOMB-FIRTREES say that Life is a moan,
 And Clyffe-hill Clump says "Yea !"
 But Yell'ham says a thing of its own :

It's not "Gray, gray
 Is Life away !"
 That Yell'ham says,
 Nor that Life is for ends unknown.

It says that Life would signify
 A thwarted purposing :
 That we come to live, and are called to die.
 Yes, that's the thing
 In fall, in spring,
 That Yell'ham says :—
 "Life offers—to deny !"

A YOUNG MAN'S EPIGRAM ON EXISTENCE

A SENSELESS school, where we must give
Our lives that we may learn to live !
A dolt is he who memorizes
Lessons that leave no time for prizes.

16 W. P. V.. 1866.

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE
LYRICS AND REVERIES

LYRICS AND REVERIES

IN FRONT OF THE LANDSCAPE

PLUNGING and labouring on in a tide of visions,
Dolorous and dear,
Forward I pushed my way as amid waste waters
Stretching around,
Through whose eddies there glimmered the custom'd landscape
Yonder and near

Blotted to feeble mist. And the coomb and the upland
Coppice-crowned,
Ancient chalk-pit, milestone, rills in the grass-flat
Stroked by the light,
Seemed but a ghost-like gauze, and no substantial
Meadow or mound.

What were the infinite spectacles featuring foremost
Under my sight,
Hindering me to discern my paced advancement
Lengthening to miles ;
What were the re-creations killing the daytime
As by the night ?

O they were speechful faces, gazing insistent,
Some as with smiles,
Some as with slow-born tears that brinily trundled
Over the wrecked
Cheeks that were fair in their flush-time, ash now with anguish,
Harrowed by wiles.

Yes, I could see them, feel them, hear them, address them—
Halo-bedecked—

And, alas, onwards, shaken by fierce unreason,
Rigid in hate,
Smitten by years-long wryness born of misprision,
Dreaded, suspect.

Then there would breast me shining sights, sweet seasons
Further in date ;
Instruments of strings with the tenderest passion
Vibrant, beside
Lamps long extinguished, robes, cheeks, eyes with the earth's
crust
Now corporate.

Also there rose a headland of hoary aspect
Gnawed by the tide,
Frilled by the nimb of the morning as two friends stood there
Guilelessly glad—
Wherefore they knew not—touched by the fringe of an ecstasy
Scantly descried.

Later images too did the day unfurl me,
Shadowed and sad,
Clay cadavers of those who had shared in the dramas,
Laid now at ease,
Passions all spent, chiefest the one of the broad brow
Sepulture-clad.

So did beset me scenes, miscalled of the bygone,
Over the leaze,
Past the clump, and down to where lay the beheld ones ;
—Yea, as the rhyme
Sung by the sea-swell, so in their pleading dumbness
Captured me these.

For, their lost revisiting manifestations
In their live time
Much had I slighted, caring not for their purport,
Seeing behind
Things more coveted, reckoned the better worth calling
Sweet, sad, sublime.

Thus do they now show hourly before the intenser
 Stare of the mind
As they were ghosts avenging their slights by my bypast
 Body-borne eyes,
Show, too, with fuller translation than rested upon them
 As living kind.

Hence wag the tongues of the passing people, saying
 In their surmise,
“Ah—whose is this dull form that perambulates, seeing nought
 Round him that looms
Whithersoever his footsteps turn in his farings,
 Save a few tombs?”

CHANNEL FIRING

THAT night your great guns, unawares,
Shook all our coffins as we lay,
And broke the chancel window-squares,
We thought it was the Judgment-day

And sat upright. While drearisome
Arose the howl of wakened hounds :
The mouse let fall the altar-crumbs,
The worms drew back into the mounds,

The glebe cow drooled. Till God called, “No ;
It’s gunnery practice out at sea
Just as before you went below ;
The world is as it used to be :

“All nations striving strong to make
Red war yet redder. Mad as hatters
They do no more for Christ’s sake
Than you who are helpless in such matters.

“That this is not the judgment-hour
For some of them’s a blessed thing,
For if it were they’d have to scour
Hell’s floor for so much threatening. . . .

"Ha, ha. It will be warmer when
I blow the trumpet (if indeed
I ever do ; for you are men,
And rest eternal sorely need)."

So down we lay again. "I wonder,
Will the world ever saner be,"
Said one, "than when He sent us under
In our indifferent century !"

And many a skeleton shook his head.
"Instead of preaching forty year,"
My neighbour Parson Thirdly said,
"I wish I had stuck to pipes and beer."

Again the guns disturbed the hour,
Roaring their readiness to avenge,
As far inland as Stourton Tower,
And Camelot, and starlit Stonehenge.

April 1914.

THE CONVERGENCE OF THE TWAIN

(Lines on the loss of the "Titanic")

I

IN a solitude of the sea
Deep from human vanity,
And the Pride of Life that planned her, stilly couches she.

II

Steel chambers, late the pyres
Of her salamandrine fires,
Cold currents thrid, and turn to rhythmic tidal lyres.

III

Over the mirrors meant
To glass the opulent
The sea-worm crawls—grotesque, slimed, dumb, indifferent.

IV

Jewels in joy designed
To ravish the sensuous mind
Lie lightless, all their sparkles bleared and black and blind.

V

Dim moon-eyed fishes near
Gaze at the gilded gear
And query: "What does this vaingloriousness down here?" . . .

VI

Well: while was fashioning
This creature of cleaving wing,
The Immanent Will that stirs and urges everything

VII

Prepared a sinister mate
For her—so gaily great—
A Shape of Ice, for the time far and dissociate.

VIII

And as the smart ship grew
In stature, grace, and hue,
In shadowy silent distance grew the Iceberg too.

IX

Alien they seemed to be:
No mortal eye could see
The intimate welding of their later history.

X

Or sign that they were bent
By paths coincident
On being anon twin halves of one august event,

XI

Till the Spinner of the Years
Said "Now!" And each one hears,
And consummation comes, and jars two hemispheres.

THE GHOST OF THE PAST

WE two kept house, the Past and I,
 The Past and I ;
Through all my tasks it hovered nigh,
 Leaving me never alone.
It was a spectral housekeeping
 Where fell no jarring tone,
As strange, as still a housekeeping
 As ever has been known.

As daily I went up the stair
 And down the stair,
I did not mind the Bygone there—
 The Present once to me ;
Its moving meek companionship
 I wished might ever be,
There was in that companionship
 Something of ecstasy.

It dwelt with me just as it was,
 Just as it was
When first its prospects gave me pause
 In wayward wanderings,
Before the years had torn old troths
 As they tear all sweet things,
Before gaunt griefs had torn old troths
 And dulled old rapturings.

And then its form began to fade,
 Began to fade,
Its gentle echoes faintlier played
 At eves upon my ear
Than when the autumn's look embrowned
 The lonely chambers here,
When autumn's settling shades embrowned
 Nooks that it haunted near.

And so with time my vision less,
 Yea, less and less
Makes of that Past my housemistress,
 It dwindles in my eye ;

It looms a far-off skeleton
And not a comrade nigh,
A fitful far-off skeleton
Dimming as days draw by.

AFTER THE VISIT

(*To F. E. D.*)

COME again to the place
Where your presence was as a leaf that skims
Down a drouthy way whose ascent bedims
The bloom on the farer's face.

Come again, with the feet
That were light on the green as a thistledown ball,
And those mute ministrations to one and to all
Beyond a man's saying sweet.

Until then the faint scent
Of the bordering flowers swam unheeded away,
And I marked not the charm in the changes of day
As the cloud-colours came and went.

Through the dark corridors
Your walk was so soundless I did not know
Your form from a phantom's of long ago
Said to pass on the ancient floors,

Till you drew from the shade,
And I saw the large luminous living eyes
Regard me in fixed inquiring-wise
As those of a soul that weighed,

Scarce consciously,
The eternal question of what Life was,
And why we were there, and by whose strange laws
That which mattered most could not be.

TO MEET, OR OTHERWISE

WHETHER to sally and see thee, girl of my dreams,
 Or whether to stay
 And see thee not ! How vast the difference seems
 Of Yea from Nay
 Just now. Yet this same sun will slant its beams
 At no far day
 On our two mounds, and then what will the difference weigh !

 Yet I will see thee, maiden dear, and make
 The most I can
 Of what remains to us amid this brake
 Cimmerian
 Through which we grope, and from whose thorns we ache,
 While still we scan
 Round our frail faltering progress for some path or plan.

 By briefest meeting something sure is won ;
 It will have been :
 Nor God nor Demon can undo the done,
 Unsight the seen,
 Make muted music be as unbegun,
 Though things terrene
 Groan in their bondage till oblivion supervene.

 So, to the one long-sweeping symphony
 From times remote
 Till now, of human tenderness, shall we
 Supply one note,
 Small and untraced, yet that will ever be
 Somewhere afloat
 Amid the spheres, as part of sick Life's antidote.

THE DIFFERENCE

I

SINKING down by the gate I discern the thin moon,
 And a blackbird tries over old airs in the pine,
 But the moon is a sorry one, sad the bird's tune,
 For this spot is unknown to that Heartmate of mine.

II —

Did my Heartmate but haunt here at times such as now,
 The song would be joyous and cheerful the moon ;
 But she will see never this gate, path, or bough,
 Nor I find a joy in the scene or the tune.

THE SUN ON THE BOOKCASE

(*Student's Love-song*: 1870)

ONCE more the cauldron of the sun
 Smears the bookcase with winy red,
 And here my page is, and there my bed,
 And the apple-tree shadows travel along.
 Soon their intangible track will be run,
 And dusk grow strong
 And they have fled.

Yes : now the boiling ball is gone,
 And I have wasted another day. . . .
 But wasted—*wasted*, do I say ?
 Is it a waste to have imaged one
 Beyond the hills there, who, anon,
 My great deeds done
 Will be mine alway ?

“WHEN I SET OUT FOR LYONNESSE”

(1870)

WHEN I set out for Lyonesse,
 A hundred miles away,
 The rime was on the spray,
 And starlight lit my lonesomeness
 When I set out for Lyonesse
 A hundred miles away.

What would bechance at Lyonesse
 While I should sojourn there
 No prophet durst declare,

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

Nor did the wisest wizard guess
 What would bechance at Lyonesse
 While I should sojourn there.

When I came back from Lyonesse
 With magic in my eyes,
 All marked with mute surmise
 My radiance rare and fathomless,
 When I came back from Lyonesse
 With magic in my eyes !

A THUNDERSTORM IN TOWN

(*A Reminiscence* : 1893)

SHE wore a new "terra-cotta" dress,
 And we stayed, because of the pelting storm,
 Within the hansom's dry recess,
 Though the horse had stopped ; yea, motionless
 We sat on, snug and warm.

Then the downpour ceased, to my sharp sad pain
 And the glass that had screened our forms before
 Flew up, and out she sprang to her door :
 I should have kissed her if the rain
 Had lasted a minute more.

THE TORN LETTER

I

I TORE your letter into strips
 No bigger than the airy feathers
 That ducks preen out in changing weathers
 Upon the shifting ripple-tips.

II

In darkness on my bed alone
 I seemed to see you in a vision,
 And hear you say : " Why this derision
 Of one drawn to you, though unknown ? "

III

Yes, eve's quick mood had run its course,
The night had cooled my hasty madness ;
I suffered a regretful sadness
Which deepened into real remorse.

IV

I thought what pensive patient days
A soul must know of grain so tender,
How much of good must grace the sender
Of such sweet words in such bright phrase.

V

Uprising then, as things unpriced
I sought each fragment, patched and mended ;
The midnight whitened ere I had ended
And gathered words I had sacrificed.

VI

But some, alas, of those I threw
Were past my search, destroyed for ever :
They were your name and place ; and never
Did I regain those clues to you.

VII

I learnt I had missed, by rash unheed,
My track ; that, so the Will decided,
In life, death, we should be divided,
And at the sense I ached indeed.

VIII

That ache for you, born long ago,
Throbs on : I never could outgrow it.
What a revenge, did you but know it !
But that, thank God, you do not know.

BEYOND THE LAST LAMP

(Near Tooting Common)

I

WHILE rain, with eve in partnership,
Descended darkly, drip, drip, drip,
Beyond the last lone lamp I passed
 Walking slowly, whispering sadly,
 Two linked loiterers, wan, downcast :
Some heavy thought constrained each face,
And blinded them to time and place.

II

The pair seemed lovers, yet absorbed
In mental scenes no longer orb'd
By love's young rays. Each countenance
 As it slowly, as it sadly
 Caught the lamplight's yellow glance,
Held in suspense a misery
At things which had been or might be.

III

When I retr'd that watery way
Some hours beyond the droop of day,
Still I found pacing there the twain
 Just as slowly, just as sadly,
 Heedless of the night and rain.
One could but wonder who they were,
And what wild woe detained them there.

IV

Though thirty years of blur and blot
Have slid since I beheld that spot,
And saw in curious converse there
 Moving slowly, moving sadly
 That mysterious tragic pair,
Its olden look may linger on—
All but the couple ; they have gone.

V

Whither? Who knows, indeed. . . . And yet
To me, when nights are weird and wet,
Without those comrades there at tryst
 Creeping slowly, creeping sadly,
 That lone lane does not exist.
There they seem brooding on their pain,
And will, while such a lane remain.

THE FACE AT THE CASEMENT

 If ever joy leave
An abiding sting of sorrow,
So befell it on the morrow
 Of that May eve. . . .

 The travelled sun dropped
To the north-west, low and lower,
The pony's trot grew slower,
 Until we stopped.

 "This cosy house just by
I must call at for a minute,
A sick man lies within it
 Who soon will die.

 "He wished to—marry me,
So I am bound, when I drive near him,
To inquire, if but to cheer him,
 How he may be."

 A message was sent in,
And wordlessly we waited,
Till some one came and stated
 The bulletin.

 And that the sufferer said,
For her call no words could thank her;
As his angel he must rank her
 Till life's spark fled.

Slowly we drove away,
When I turned my head, although not
Called to : why I turned I know not
Even to this day :

And lo, there in my view
Pressed against an upper lattice
Was a white face, gazing at us
As we withdrew.

And well did I divine
It to be the man's there dying,
Who but lately had been sighing
For her pledged mine.

Then I deigned a deed of hell
It was done before I knew it ;
What devil made me do it
I cannot tell !

Yes, while he gazed above,
I put my arm about her
That he might see, nor doubt her
My plighted Love.

The pale face vanished quick,
As if blasted, from the casement,
And my shame and self-abasement
Began their prick.

And they prick on, ceaselessly,
For that stab in Love's fierce fashion
Which, unfired by lover's passion,
Was foreign to me.

She smiled at my caress,
But why came the soft embowment
Of her shoulder at that moment
She did not guess.

Long long years has he lain
In thy garth, O sad Saint Cleather :
What tears there, bared to weather,
Will cleanse that stain !

Love is long-suffering, brave,
Sweet, prompt, precious as a jewel ;
But jealousy is cruel,
Cruel as the grave !

LOST LOVE

I PLAY my sweet old airs—
The airs he knew
When our love was true—
But he does not balk
His determined walk,
And passes up the stairs.

I sing my songs once more,
And presently hear
His footstep near
As if it would stay ;
But he goes his way,
And shuts a distant door.

So I wait for another morn,
And another night
In this soul-sick blight ;
And I wonder much
As I sit, why such
A woman as I was born !

“MY SPIRIT WILL NOT HAUNT THE
MOUND”

My spirit will not haunt the mound
Above my breast,
But travel, memory-possessed,
To where my tremulous being found
Life largest, best.

My phantom-footed shape will go
When nightfall grays

Hither and thither along the ways
 I and another used to know
 In backward days.

And there you'll find me, if a jot
 You still should care
 For me, and for my curious air ;
 If otherwise, then I shall not,
 For you, be there.

WESSEX HEIGHTS

(1896)

THERE are some heights in Wessex, shaped as if by a kindly
 hand

For thinking, dreaming, dying on, and at crises when I stand,
 Say, on Ingpen Beacon eastward, or on Wylls-Neck westwardly,
 I seem where I was before my birth, and after death may be.

In the lowlands I have no comrade, not even the lone man's
 friend—

Her who suffereth long and is kind ; accepts what he is too weak
 to mend :

Down there they are dubious and askance ; there nobody
 thinks as I,

But mind-chains do not clank where one's next neighbour is
 the sky.

In the towns I am tracked by phantoms having weird detective
 ways—

Shadows of beings who fellowed with myself of earlier days :
 They hang about at places, and they say harsh heavy things—
 Men with a wintry sneer, and women with tart disparagings.

Down there I seem to be false to myself, my simple self that was,
 And is not now, and I see him watching, wondering what crass
 cause

Can have merged him into such a strange continuator as this,
 Who yet has something in common with himself, my chrysalis.

I cannot go to the great grey Plain ; there's a figure against the
moon,
Nobody sees it but I, and it makes my breast beat out of tune ;
I cannot go to the tall-spired town, being barred by the forms
now passed
For everybody but me, in whose long vision they stand there
fast.

There's a ghost at Yell'ham Bottom chiding loud at the fall of
the night,
There's a ghost in Froom-side Vale, thin lipped and vague, in
a shroud of white,
There is one in the railway train whenever I do not want it near,
I see its profile against the pane, saying what I would not hear.

As for one rare fair woman, I am now but a thought of hers,
I enter her mind and another thought succeeds me that she
prefers ;
Yet my love for her in its fulness she herself even did not know ;
Well, time cures hearts of tenderness, and now I can let her go.

So I am found on Ingpen Beacon, or on Wylls-Neck to the west,
Or else on homely Bulbarrow, or little Pilsdon Crest,
Where men have never cared to haunt, nor women have walked
with me,
And ghosts then keep their distance ; and I know some liberty.

IN DEATH DIVIDED

I

I SHALL rot here, with those whom in their day
You never knew,
And alien ones who, ere they chilled to clay,
Met not my view,
Will in your distant grave-place ever neighbour you.

II

No shade of pinnacle or tree or tower,
While earth endures,

Will fall on my mound and within the hour
 Steal on to yours ;
 One robin never haunt our two green covertures.

III

Some organ may resound on Sunday noons
 By where you lie,
 Some other thrill the panes with other tunes
 Where moulder I ;
 No selfsame chords compose our common lullaby.

IV

The simply-cut memorial at my head
 Perhaps may take
 A rustic form, and that above your bed
 A stately make ;
 No linking symbol show thereon for our tale's sake.

V

And in the monotonous moils of strained, hard-run
 Humanity,
 The eternal tie which binds us twain in one
 No eye will see
 Stretching across the miles that sever you from me.

THE PLACE ON THE MAP

I

I LOOK upon the map that hangs by me—
 Its shires and towns and rivers lined in varnished artistry—
 And I mark a jutting height
 Coloured purple, with a margin of blue sea.

II

—'Twas a day of latter summer, hot and dry ;
 Ay, even the waves seemed drying as we walked on, she and I
 By this spot where, calmly quite,
 She unfolded what would happen by and by.

III

This hanging map depicts the coast and place,
 And re-creates therewith our unforeboded troublous case
 All distinctly to my sight,
 And her tension, and the aspect of her face.

IV

Weeks and weeks we had loved beneath that blazing blue,
 Which had lost the art of raining, as her eyes to-day had too,
 While she told what, as by sleight,
 Shot our firmament with rays of ruddy hue.

V

For the wonder and the wormwood of the whole
 Was that what in realms of reason would have joyed our double soul
 Wore a torrid tragic light
 Under order-keeping's rigorous control.

VI

So, the map revives her words, the spot, the time,
 And the thing we found we had to face before the next year's
 prime ;
 The charted coast stares bright,
 And its episode comes back in pantomime.

THE SCHRECKHORN

(With thoughts of Leslie Stephen)

(June 1897)

ALOOF, as if a thing of mood and whim ;
 Now that its spare and desolate figure gleams
 Upon my nearing vision, less it seems
 A looming Alp-height than a guise of him
 Who scaled its horn with ventured life and limb,
 Drawn on by vague imaginings, maybe,
 Of semblance to his personality
 In its quaint glooms, keen lights, and rugged trim.

At his last change, when Life's dull coils unwind,
 Will he, in old love, hitherward escape,
 And the eternal essence of his mind
 Enter this silent adamantine shape,
 And his low voicing haunt its slipping snows
 When dawn that calls the climber dyes them rose?

A SINGER ASLEEP

(*Algernon Charles Swinburne*, 1837-1909)

I

IN this fair niche above the unslumbering sea,
 That sentrys up and down all night, all day,
 From cove to promontory, from ness to bay,
 The Fates have fitly bidden that he should be
 Pillowed eternally.

II

---It was as though a garland of red roses
 Had fallen about the hood of some smug nun
 When irresponsibly dropped as from the sun,
 In fulth of numbers freaked with musical closes,
 Upon Victoria's formal middle time
 His leaves of rhythm and rhyme.

III

O that far morning of a summer day
 When, down a terraced street whose pavements lay
 Glassing the sunshine into my bent eyes,
 I walked and read with a quick glad surprise
 New words, in classic guise,—

IV

The passionate pages of his earlier years,
 Fraught with hot sighs, sad laughters, kisses, tears;
 Fresh-fluted notes, yet from a minstrel who
 Blew them not naively, but as one who knew
 Full well why thus he blew.

V

I still can hear the brabble and the roar
 At those thy tunes, O still one, now passed through
 That fitful fire of tongues then entered new !
 Their power is spent like spindrift on this shore ;
 Thine swells yet more and more.

VI

—His singing-mistress verily was no other
 Than she the Lesbian, she the music-mother
 Of all the tribe that feel in melodies ;
 Who leapt, love-anguished, from the Leucadian steep
 Into the rambling world-encircling deep
 Which hides her where none sees.

VII

And one can hold in thought that nightly here
 His phantom may draw down to the water's brim,
 And hers come up to meet it, as a dim
 Lone shine upon the heaving hydrosphere,
 And mariners wonder as they traverse near,
 Unknowing of her and him.

VIII

One dreams him sighing to her spectral form :
 " O teacher, where lies hid thy burning line ;
 Where are those songs, O poetess divine
 Whose very orts are love incarnadine ? "
 And her smile back : " Disciple true and warm,
 Sufficient now are thine." . . .

IX

So here, beneath the waking constellations,
 Where the waves peal their everlasting strains,
 And their dull subterrene reverberations
 Shake him when storms make mountains of their plains—
 Him once their peer in sad improvisations,
 And deft as wind to cleave their frothy manes—
 I leave him, while the daylight gleam declines
 Upon the capes and chines.

A PLAINT TO MAN

WHEN you slowly emerged from the den of Time,
And gained percipience as you grew,
And fleshed you fair out of shapeless slime,

Wherefore, O Man, did there come to you
The unhappy need of creating me—
A form like your own—for praying to?

My virtue, power, utility,
Within my maker must all abide,
Since none in myself can ever be,

One thin as a phasm on a lantern-slide
Shown forth in the dark upon some dim sheet,
And by none but its showman vivified.

"Such a forced device," you may say, "is meet
For easing a loaded heart at whiles :
Man needs to conceive of a mercy-seat

Somewhere above the gloomy aisles
Of this wailful world, or he could not bear
The irk no local hope beguiles."

—But since I was framed in your first despair
The doing without me has had no play
In the minds of men when shadows scare ;

And now that I dwindle day by day
Beneath the deicide eyes of seers
In a light that will not let me stay,

And to-morrow the whole of me disappears,
The truth should be told, and the fact be faced
That had best been faced in earlier years :

The fact of life with dependence placed
On the human heart's resource alone,
In brotherhood bonded close and graced

With loving-kindness fully blown,
And visioned help unsought, unknown.

GOD'S FUNERAL

I

I SAW a slowly-stepping train—
Lined on the brows, scoop-eyed and bent and hoar—
Following in files across a twilit plain
A strange and mystic form the foremost bore.

II

And by contagious throbs of thought
Or latent knowledge that within me lay
And had already stirred me, I was wrought
To consciousness of sorrow even as they.

III

The fore-borne shape, to my blurred eyes,
At first seemed man-like, and anon to change
To an amorphous cloud of marvellous size,
At times endowed with wings of glorious range.

IV

And this phantasmal variousness
Ever possessed it as they drew along :
Yet throughout all it symbolled none the less
Potency vast and loving-kindness strong.

V

Almost before I knew I bent
Towards the moving columns without a word ;
They, growing in bulk and numbers as they went,
Struck out sick thoughts that could be overheard :—

VI

“O man-projected Figure, of late
Imaged as we, thy knell who shall survive ?
Whence came it we were tempted to create
One whom we can no longer keep alive ?

VII

"Framing him jealous, fierce, at first,
We gave him justice as the ages rolled,
Will to bless those by circumstance accurst,
And longsuffering, and mercies manifold.

VIII

"And, tricked by our own early dream
And need of solace, we grew self-deceived,
Our making soon our maker did we deem,
And what we had imagined we believed.

IX

"Till, in Time's stayless stealthy swing,
Uncompromising rude reality
Mangled the Monarch of our fashioning,
Who quavered, sank ; and now has ceased to be.

X

"So, toward our myth's oblivion,
Darkling, and languid-lipped, we creep and grope
Sadlier than those who wept in Babylon,
Whose Zion was a still abiding hope.

XI

"How sweet it was in years far hied
To start the wheels of day with trustful prayer,
To lie down liegely at the eventide
And feel a blest assurance he was there !

XII

"And who or what shall fill his place ?
Whither will wanderers turn distracted eyes
For some fixed star to stimulate their pace
Towards the goal of their enterprise ?" . . .

XIII

Some in the background then I saw,
Sweet women, youths, men, all incredulous,

Who chimed : " This is a counterfeit of straw,
This requiem mockery ! Still he lives to us ! "

XIV

I could not buoy their faith : and yet
Many I had known : with all I sympathized ;
And though struck speechless, I did not forget
That what was mourned for, I, too, long had prized.

XV

Still, how to bear such loss I deemed
The insistent question for each animate mind,
And gazing, to my growing sight there seemed
A pale yet positive gleam low down behind,

XVI

Whereof, to lift the general night,
A certain few who stood aloof had said,
" See you upon the horizon that small light—
Swelling somewhat ? " Each mourner shook his head.

XVII

And they composed a crowd of whom
Some were right good, and many nigh the best. . . .
Thus dazed and puzzled 'twixt the gleam and gloom
Mechanically I followed with the rest.

1908-10.

SPECTRES THAT GRIEVE

" IT is not death that harrows us," they lippled,
" The soundless cell is in itself relief,
For life is an unfenced flower, benumbed and nipped
At unawares, and at its best but brief."

The speakers, sundry phantoms of the gone,
Had risen like filmy flames of phosphor dye,
As if the palest of sheet lightnings shone
From the sward near me, as from a nether sky.

And much surprised was I that, spent and dead,
 They should not, like the many, be at rest,
 But stray as apparitions ; hence I said,
 " Why, having slipped life, hark you back distressed ? "

" We are among the few death sets not free,
 The hurt, misrepresented names, who come
 At each year's brink, and cry to History
 To do them justice, or go past them dumb.

" We are stript of rights ; our shames lie unredressed,
 Our deeds in full anatomy are not shown,
 Our words in morsels merely are expressed
 On the scripted page, our motives blurred, unknown."

Then all these shaken slighted visitants sped
 Into the vague, and left me musing there
 On fames that well might instance what they had said,
 Until the New-Year's dawn strode up the air.

" AH, ARE YOU DIGGING ON MY GRAVE ? "

" AH, are you digging on my grave
 My loved one ?—planting rue ? "

—" No : yesterday he went to wed
 One of the brightest wealth has bred.
 ' It cannot hurt her now,' he said,
 ' That I should not be true.' "

" Then who is digging on my grave ?
 My nearest dearest kin ? "

—" Ah, no : they sit and think, ' What use !
 What good will planting flowers produce ?
 No tendance of her mound can loose
 Her spirit from Death's gin.' "

" But some one digs upon my grave ?
 My enemy ?—prodding sly ? "

—" Nay : when she heard you had passed the Gate
 That shuts on all flesh soon or late,
 She thought you no more worth her hate,
 And cares not where you lie."

"Then, who is digging on my grave?
Say—since I have not guessed!"
—"O it is I, my mistress dear,
Your little dog, who still lives near,
And much I hope my movements here
Have not disturbed your rest?"

"Ah, yes! *You* dig upon my grave . . .
Why flashed it not on me
That one true heart was left behind!
What feeling do we ever find
To equal among human kind
A dog's fidelity!"

"Mistress, I dug upon your grave
To bury a bone, in case
I should be hungry near this spot
When passing on my daily trot.
I am sorry, but I quite forgot
It was your resting-place."

SELF-UNCONSCIOUS

ALONG the way
He walked that day,
Watching shapes that reveries limn,
And seldom he
Had eyes to see
The moment that encompassed him.

Bright yellowhammers
Made mirthful clamours,
And billed long straws with a bustling air,
And bearing their load
Flew up the road
That he followed, alone, without interest there.

From bank to ground
And over and round
They sidled along the adjoining hedge ;

Sometimes to the gutter
Their yellow flutter
Would dip from the nearest slatestone ledge.

The smooth sea-line
With a metal shine,
And flashes of white, and a sail thereon,
He would also descry
With a half-wrapt eye
Between the projects he mused upon.

Yes, round him were these
Earth's artistries,
But specious plans that came to his call
Did most engage
His pilgrimage,
While himself he did not see at all.

Dead now as sherds
Are the yellow birds,
And all that mattered has passed away ;
Yet God, the Elf,
Now shows him that self
As he was, and should have been shown, that day.

O it would have been good
Could he then have stood
At a clear-eyed distance, and conned the whole,
But now such vision
Is mere derision,
Nor soothes his body nor saves his soul.

Not much, some may
Incline to say,
To see therein, had it all been seen.
Nay ! he is aware
A thing was there
That loomed with an immortal mien.

THE DISCOVERY

I WANDERED to a crude coast
Like a ghost ;
Upon the hills I saw fires—
Funeral pyres
Seemingly—and heard breaking
Waves like distant cannonades that set the land shaking.

And so I never once guessed
A Love-nest,
Bowered and candle-lit, lay
In my way,
Till I found a hid hollow,
Where I burst on her my heart could not but follow

TOLERANCE

"IT is a foolish thing," said I,
"To bear with such, and pass it by ;
Yet so I do, I know not why !"

And at each cross I would surmise
That if I had willed not in that wise
I might have spared me many sighs.

But now the only happiness
In looking back that I possess—
Whose lack would leave me comfortless—

Is to remember I refrained
From masteries I might have gained,
And for my tolerance was disdained ;

For see, a tomb. And if it were
I had bent and broke, I should not dare
To linger in the shadows there.

BEFORE AND AFTER SUMMER

I

LOOKING forward to the spring
 One puts up with anything.
 On this February day
 Though the winds leap down the street
 Wintry scourgings seem but play,
 And these later shafts of sleet
 —Sharper pointed than the first—
 And these later snows—the worst—
 Are as a half-transparent blind
 Riddled by rays from sun behind.

II

Shadows of the October pine
 Reach into this room of mine :
 On the pine there swings a bird ;
 He is shadowed with the tree.
 Mutely perched he bills no word ;
 Blank as I am even is he.
 For those happy suns are past,
 Fore-discerned in winter last.
 When went by their pleasure, then ?
 I, alas, perceived not when.

AT DAY-CLOSE IN NOVEMBER

THE ten hours' light is abating,
 And a late bird wings across,
 Where the pines, like waltzers waiting,
 Give their black heads a toss.

Beech leaves, that yellow the noon-time,
 Float past like specks in the eye ;
 I set every tree in my June time,
 And now they obscure the sky.

And the children who ramble through here
 Conceive that there never has been
 A time when no tall trees grew here,
 That none will in time be seen.

THE YEAR'S AWAKENING

How do you know that the pilgrim track
 Along the belting zodiac
 Swept by the sun in his seeming rounds
 Is traced by now to the Fishes' bounds
 And into the Ram, when weeks of cloud
 Have wrapt the sky in a clammy shroud,
 And never as yet a tinct of spring
 Has shown in the Earth's apparelling ;
 O vespering bird, how do you know,
 How do you know?

How do you know, deep underground,
 Hid in your bed from sight and sound,
 Without a turn in temperature,
 With weather life can scarce endure,
 That light has won a fraction's strength,
 And day put on some moments' length,
 Whereof in merest rote will come,
 Weeks hence, mild airs that do not numb,
 O crocus root, how do you know,
 How do you know?

February 1910.

UNDER THE WATERFALL

"WHENEVER I plunge my arm, like this,
 In a basin of water, I never miss
 The sweet sharp sense of a fugitive day
 Fetched back from its thickening shroud of gray.
 Hence the only prime
 And real love-rhyme

That I know by heart,
 And that leaves no smart,
 Is the purl of a little valley fall
 About three spans wide and two spans tall
 Over a table of solid rock,
 And into a scoop of the self-same block ;
 The purl of a runlet that never ceases
 In stir of kingdoms, in wars, in peaces ;
 With a hollow boiling voice it speaks
 And has spoken since hills were turfless peaks."

"And why gives this the only prime
 Idea to you of a real love-rhyme ?
 And why does plunging your arm in a bowl
 Full of spring water, bring throbs to your soul ?"

"Well, under the fall, in a crease of the stone,
 Though where precisely none ever has known,
 Jammed darkly, nothing to show how prized,
 And by now with its smoothness opalized,
 Is a drinking-glass :
 For, down that pass
 My lover and I
 Walked under a sky
 Of blue with a leaf-wove awning of green,
 In the burn of August, to paint the scene,
 And we placed our basket of fruit and wine
 By the runlet's rim, where we sat to dine ;
 And when we had drunk from the glass together,
 Arched by the oak-copse from the weather,
 I held the vessel to rinse in the fall,
 Where it slipped, and sank, and was past recall,
 Though we stooped and plumbed the little abyss
 With long bared arms. There the glass still is.
 And, as said, if I thrust my arm below
 Cold water in basin or bowl, a throe
 From the past awakens a sense of that time,
 And the glass we used, and the cascade's rhyme.
 The basin seems the pool, and its edge
 The hard smooth face of the brook-side ledge,
 And the leafy pattern of china-ware
 The hanging plants that were bathing there.

"By night, by day, when it shines or lours,
There lies intact that chalice of ours,
And its presence adds to the rhyme of love
Persistently sung by the fall above.
No lip has touched it since his and mine
In turns therefrom sipped lovers' wine."

POEMS OF 1912-13

Veteris vestigia flammae

THE GOING

WHY did you give no hint that night
That quickly after the morrow's dawn,
And calmly, as if indifferent quite,
You would close your term here, up and be gone
 Where I could not follow
 With wing of swallow
To gain one glimpse of you ever anon !

Never to bid good-bye,
Or lip me the softest call,
Or utter a wish for a word, while I
Saw morning harden upon the wall,
 Unmoved, unknowing
 That your great going
Had place that moment, and altered all.

Why do you make me leave the house
And think for a breath it is you I see
At the end of the alley of bending boughs
Where so often at dusk you used to be ;
 Till in darkening dankness
 The yawning blankness
Of the perspective sickens me !

You were she who abode
By those red-veined rocks far West,

You were the swan-necked one who rode
Along the beetling Beeny Crest,
 And, reining nigh me,
 Would muse and eye me,
While Life unrolled us its very best.

Why, then, latterly did we not speak,
Did we not think of those days long dead,
And ere your vanishing strive to seek
That time's renewal? We might have said,
 " In this bright spring weather
 We'll visit together
Those places that once we visited."

 Well, well! All's past amend,
 Unchangeable. It must go.
I seem but a dead man held on end
To sink down soon. . . . O you could not know
 That such swift fleeing
 No soul foreseeing—
Not even I—would undo me so!

December 1912.

YOUR LAST DRIVE

HERE by the moorway you returned,
And saw the borough lights ahead
That lit your face—all undiscerned
To be in a week the face of the dead,
And you told of the charm of that haloed view
That never again would beam on you.

And on your left you passed the spot
Where eight days later you were to lie,
And be spoken of as one who was not;
Beholding it with a heedless eye
As alien from you, though under its tree
You soon would halt everlastingly.

I drove not with you. . . . Yet had I sat
At your side that eve I should not have seen

That the countenance I was glancing at
 Had a last-time look in the flickering sheen,
 Nor have read the writing upon your face,
 "I go hence soon to my resting-place ;

"You may miss me then. But I shall not know
 How many times you visit me there,
 Or what your thoughts are, or if you go
 There never at all. And I shall not care.
 Should you censure me I shall take no heed,
 And even your praises no more shall need."

True : never you'll know. And you will not mind
 But shall I then slight you because of such ?
 Dear ghost, in the past did you ever find
 The thought "What profit," move me much ?
 Yet abides the fact, indeed, the same,—
 You are past love, praise, indifference, blame.

December 1912.

THE WALK

You did not walk with me
 Of late to the hill-top tree
 By the gated ways,
 As in earlier days ;
 You were weak and lame,
 So you never came,
 And I went alone, and I did not mind,
 Not thinking of you as left behind.

I walked up there to-day
 Just in the former way ;
 Surveyed around
 The familiar ground
 By myself again :
 What difference, then ?
 Only that underlying sense
 Of the look of a room on returning thence.

RAIN ON A GRAVE

CLOUDS spout upon her
Their waters amain
In ruthless disdain,—
Her who but lately
Had shivered with pain
As at touch of dishonour
If there had lit on her
So coldly, so straightly
Such arrows of rain :

One who to shelter
Her delicate head
Would quicken and quicken
Each tentative tread
If drops chanced to pelt her
That summertime spills
In dust-paven rills
When thunder-clouds thicken
And birds close their bills.

Would that I lay there
And she were housed here !
Or better, together
Were folded away there
Exposed to one weather
We both,—who would stray there
When sunny the day there,
Or evening was clear
At the prime of the year.

Soon will be growing
Green blades from her mound,
And daisies be showing
Like stars on the ground,
Till she form part of them—
Ay—the sweet heart of them,
Loved beyond measure
With a child's pleasure
All her life's round.

Jan. 31, 1913.

"I FOUND HER OUT THERE"

I FOUND her out there
On a slope few see,
That falls westwardly
To the salt-edged air,
Where the ocean breaks
On the purple strand,
And the hurricane shakes
The solid land.

I brought her here,
And have laid her to rest
In a noiseless nest
No sea beats near.
She will never be stirred
In her loamy cell
By the waves long heard
And loved so well.

So she does not sleep
By those haunted heights
The Atlantic smites
And the blind gales sweep,
Whence she often would gaze
At Dundagel's famed head,
While the dipping blaze
Dyed her face fire-red ;

And would sigh at the tale
Of sunk Lyonesse,
As a wind-tugged tress
Flapped her cheek like a flail ;
Or listen at whiles
With a thought-bound brow
To the murmuring miles
She is far from now.

Yet her shade, maybe,
Will creep underground
Till it catch the sound
Of that western sea

As it swells and sobs
Where she once domiciled,
And joy in its throbs
With the heart of a child.

WITHOUT CEREMONY

It was your way, my dear,
To vanish without a word
When callers, friends, or kin
Had left, and I hastened in
To rejoin you, as I inferred.

And when you'd a mind to career
Off anywhere—say to town—
You were all on a sudden gone
Before I had thought thereon,
Or noticed your trunks were down.

So, now that you disappear
For ever in that swift style,
Your meaning seems to me
Just as it used to be :
"Good-bye is not worth while !"

LAMENT

How she would have loved
A party to-day !—
Bright-hatted and gloved,
With table and tray
And chairs on the lawn
Her smiles would have shone
With welcomings. . . . But
She is shut, she is shut
From friendship's spell
In the jailing shell
Of her tiny cell.

Or she would have reigned
 At a dinner to-night
 With ardours unfeigned,
 And a generous delight ;
 All in her abode
 She'd have freely bestowed
 On her guests. . . . But alas,
 She is shut under grass
 Where no cups flow,
 Powerless to know
 That it might be so.

And she would have sought
 With a child's eager glance
 The shy snowdrops brought
 By the new year's advance,
 And peered in the rime
 Of Candlemas-time
 For crocuses . . . chanced
 It that she were not tranced
 From sights she loved best ;
 Wholly possessed
 By an infinite rest !

And we are here staying
 Amid these stale things,
 Who care not for gaying,
 And those junketings
 That used so to joy her,
 And never to cloy her
 As us they cloy ! . . . But
 She is shut, she is shut
 From the cheer of them, dead
 To all done and said
 In her yew-arched bed.

THE HAUNTER

HE does not think that I haunt here nightly :
 How shall I let him know
 That whither his fancy sets him wandering
 I, too, alertly go ?—

Hover and hover a few feet from him
Just as I used to do,
But cannot answer the words he lifts me—
Only listen thereto !

When I could answer he did not say them :
When I could let him know
How I would like to join in his journeys
Seldom he wished to go.
Now that he goes and wants me with him
More than he used to do,
Never he sees my faithful phantom
Though he speaks thereto.

Yes, I companion him to places
Only dreamers know,
Where the shy hares print long paces,
Where the night rooks go ;
Into old aisles where the past is all to him,
Close as his shade can do,
Always lacking the power to call to him,
Near as I reach thereto !

What a good haunter I am, O tell him !
Quickly make him know
If he but sigh since my loss befell him
Straight to his side I go.
Tell him a faithful one is doing
All that love can do
Still that his path may be worth pursuing,
And to bring peace thereto.

THE VOICE

WOMAN much missed, how you call to me, call to me,
Saying that now you are not as you were
When you had changed from the one who was all to me,
But as at first, when our day was fair.

Can it be you that I hear? Let me view you, then,
Standing as when I drew near to the town

Where you would wait for me : yes, as I knew you then,
Even to the original air-blue gown !

Or is it only the breeze, in its listlessness
Travelling across the wet mead to me here,
You being ever dissolved to wan wistlessness,
Heard no more again far or near ?

Thus I ; faltering forward,
Leaves around me falling,
Wind oozing thin through the thorn from norward,
And the woman calling.

December 1912.

HIS VISITOR

I COME across from Mellstock while the moon wastes weaker
To behold where I lived with you for twenty years and more :
I shall go in the gray, at the passing of the mail-train,
And need no setting open of the long familiar door
As before.

The change I notice in my once own quarters !
A formal-fashioned border where the daisies used to be,
The rooms new painted, and the pictures altered,
And other cups and saucers, and no cosy nook for tea
As with me.

I discern the dim faces of the sleep-wrapt servants ;
They are not those who tended me through feeble hours and strong,
But strangers quite, who never knew my rule here,
Who never saw me painting, never heard my softling song
Float along.

So I don't want to linger in this re-decked dwelling,
I feel too uneasy at the contrasts I behold,
And I make again for Mellstock to return here never,
And rejoin the roomy silence, and the mute and manifold
Souls of old.

1913.

A CIRCULAR

As "legal representative"
I read a missive not my own,
On new designs the senders give
For clothes, in tints as shown.

Here figure blouses, gowns for tea,
And presentation-trains of state,
Charming ball-dresses, millinery,
Warranted up to date.

And this gay-pictured, spring-time shout
Of Fashion, hails what lady proud?
Her who before last year ebbed out
Was costumed in a shroud.

A DREAM OR NO

WHY go to Saint-Juliot? What's Juliot to me?
Some strange necromancy
But charmed me to fancy
That much of my life claims the spot as its key.

Yes. I have had dreams of that place in the West,
And a maiden abiding
Thereat as in hiding;
Fair-eyed and white-shouldered, broad-browed and brown-tressed.

And of how, coastward bound on a night long ago,
There lonely I found her,
The sea-birds around her,
And other than nigh things uncaring to know.

So sweet her life there (in my thought has it seemed)
That quickly she drew me
To take her unto me,
And lodge her long years with me. Such have I dreamed.

But nought of that maid from Saint-Juliot I see ;
 Can she ever have been here,
 And shed her life's sheen here,
 The woman I thought a long housemate with me ?

Does there even a place like Saint-Juliot exist ?
 Or a Vallency Valley
 With stream and leafed alley,
 Or Beeny, or Bos with its flounce flinging mist ?

February 1913.

AFTER A JOURNEY

HERETO I come to view a voiceless ghost ;
 Whither, O whither will its whim now draw me ?
 Up the cliff, down, till I'm lonely, lost,
 And the unseen waters' ejaculations awe me.
 Where you will next be there's no knowing,
 Facing round about me everywhere,
 With your nut-coloured hair,
 And gray eyes, and rose-flush coming and going.

Yes : I have re-entered your olden haunts at last ;
 Through the years, through the dead scenes I have tracked
 you ;
 What have you now found to say of our past—
 Scanned across the dark space wherein I have lacked you ?
 Summer gave us sweets, but autumn wrought division ?
 Things were not lastly as firstly well
 With us twain, you tell ?
 But all's closed now, despite Time's derision.

I see what you are doing : you are leading me on
 To the spots we knew when we haunted here together,
 The waterfall, above which the mist-bow shone
 At the then fair hour in the then fair weather,
 And the cave just under, with a voice still so hollow
 That it seems to call out to me from forty years ago,
 When you were all aglow,
 And not the thin ghost that I now frailly follow !

Ignorant of what there is flitting here to see,
 The waked birds preen and the seals flop lazily,
 Soon you will have, Dear, to vanish from me,
 For the stars close their shutters and the dawn whitens hazily.
 Trust me, I mind not, though Life lours,
 The bringing me here ; nay, bring me here again !
 I am just the same as when
 Our days were a joy, and our paths through flowers.

PENTARGAN BAY.

A DEATH-DAY RECALLED

BEENVY did not quiver,
 Juliot grew not gray,
 Thin Valency's river
 Held its wonted way.
 Bos seemed not to utter
 Dimmest note of dirge,
 Targan mouth a mutter
 To its creamy surge.

Yet though these, unheeding,
 Listless, passed the hour
 Of her spirit's speeding,
 She had, in her flower,
 Sought and loved the places—
 Much and often pined
 For their lonely faces
 When in towns confined.

Why did not Valency
 In his purl deplore
 One whose haunts were whence he
 Drew his limpid store ?
 Why did Bos not thunder,
 Targan apprehend
 Body and Breath were sunder
 Of their former friend ?

BEENY CLIFF

March 1870—March 1913

I

O THE opal and the sapphire of that wandering western sea,
 And the woman riding high above with bright hair flapping
 free—

The woman whom I loved so, and who loyally loved me.

II

The pale mews plained below us, and the waves seemed far away
 In a nether sky, engrossed in saying their ceaseless babbling say,
 As we laughed light-heartedly aloft on that clear-sunned March
 day.

III

A little cloud then cloaked us, and there flew an irised rain,
 And the Atlantic dyed its levels with a dull misfeatured stain,
 And then the sun burst out again, and purples pinked the main.

IV

—Still in all its chasmal beauty bulks old Beeny to the sky,
 And shall she and I not go there once again now March is nigh,
 And the sweet things said in that March say anew there by and
 by?

V

What if still in chasmal beauty looms that wild weird western
 shore,
 The woman now is—elsewhere—whom the ambling pony bore,
 And nor knows nor cares for Beeny, and will laugh there never-
 more.

AT CASTLE BOTEREL

As I drive to the junction of lane and highway,
 And the drizzle bedrenches the waggonette,
 I look behind at the fading byway,
 And see on its slope, now glistening wet,
 Distinctly yet

Myself and a girlish form benighted
In dry March weather. We climb the road
Beside a chaise. We had just alighted
To ease the sturdy pony's load
When he sighed and slowed.

What we did as we climbed, and what we talked of
Matters not much, nor to what it led,—
Something that life will not be balked of
Without rude reason till hope is dead,
And feeling fled.

It filled but a minute. But was there ever
A time of such quality, since or before,
In that hill's story? To one mind never,
Though it has been climbed, foot-swift, foot-sore,
By thousands more.

Primaeval rocks form the road's steep border,
And much have they faced there, first and last,
Of the transitory in Earth's long order;
But what they record in colour and cast
Is—that we two passed.

And to me, though Time's unflinching rigour,
In mindless rote, has ruled from sight
The substance now, one phantom figure
Remains on the slope, as when that night
Saw us alight.

I look and see it there, shrinking, shrinking,
I look back at it amid the rain
For the very last time; for my sand is sinking,
And I shall traverse old love's domain
Never again.

March 1913.

PLACES

NOBODY says: Ah, that is the place
Where chanced, in the hollow of years ago,
What none of the Three Towns cared to know—
The birth of a little girl of grace—

The sweetest the house saw, first or last ;
 Yet it was so
 On that day long past.

Nobody thinks : There, there she lay
 In a room by the Hoe, like the bud of a flower,
 And listened, just after the bedtime hour,
 To the stammering chimes that used to play
 The quaint Old Hundred-and-Thirteenth tune
 In Saint Andrew's tower
 Night, morn, and noon.

Nobody calls to mind that here
 Upon Boterel Hill, where the waggoners skid,
 With cheeks whose airy flush outbid
 Fresh fruit in bloom, and free of fear,
 She cantered down, as if she must fall
 (Though she never did),
 To the charm of all.

Nay : one there is to whom these things,
 That nobody else's mind calls back,
 Have a savour that scenes in being lack,
 And a presence more than the actual brings ;
 To whom to-day is beneaped and stale,
 And its urgent clack
 But a vapid tale.

PLYMOUTH, *March* 1913.

THE PHANTOM HORSEWOMAN

■

QUEER are the ways of a man I know :

He comes and stands
 In a careworn craze,
 And looks at the sands
 And the seaward haze
 With moveless hands
 And face and gaze,
 Then turns to go

And what does he see when he gazes so ?

II

They say he sees as an instant thing
More clear than to-day,
A sweet soft scene
That once was in play
By that briny green ;
Yes, notes always
Warm, real, and keen,
What his back years bring—
A phantom of his own figuring.

III

Of this vision of his they might say more :
Not only there
Does he see this sight,
But everywhere
In his brain—day, night,
As if on the air
It were drawn rose bright—
Yea, far from that shore
Does' he carry this vision of heretofore :

IV

A ghost-girl-rider. And though, toil-tried,
He withers daily,
Time touches her not,
But she still rides gaily
In his rapt thought
On that shagged and shaly
Atlantic spot,
And as when first eyed
Draws rein and sings to the swing of the tide.

THE SPELL OF THE ROSE

“I MEAN to build a hall anon,
And shape two turrets there,
And a broad newelled stair,
And a cool well for crystal water ;
Yes ; I will build a hall anon,
Plant roses love shall feed upon,
And apple-trees and pear.”

He set to build the manor-hall,
And shaped the turrets there,
And the broad newelled stair,
And the cool well for crystal water ;
He built for me that manor-hall,
And planted many trees withal,
But no rose anywhere.

And as he planted never a rose
That bears the flower of love,
Though other flowers thrive
Some heart-bane moved our souls to sever
Since he had planted never a rose ;
And misconceits raised horrid shows,
And agonies came thereof.

“I’ll mend these miseries,” then said I,
And so, at dead of night,
I went and, screened from sight,
That nought should keep our souls in severance,
I set a rose-bush. “This,” said I,
“May end divisions dire and wry,
And long-drawn days of blight.”

But I was called from earth—yea, called
Before my rose-bush grew ;
And would that now I knew
What feels he of the tree I planted,
And whether, after I was called
To be a ghost, he, as of old,
Gave me his heart anew !

Perhaps now blooms that queen of trees
I set but saw not grow,
And he, beside its glow—
Eyes couched of the mis-vision that blurred me—
Ay, there beside that queen of trees
He sees me as I was, though sees
Too late to tell me so !

ST. LAUNCE'S REVISITED

SLIP back, Time !
Yet again I am nearing
Castle and keep, uprearing
Gray, as in my prime.

At the inn
Smiling nigh, why is it
Not as on my visit
When hope and I were twin ?

Groom and jade
Whom I found here, moulder ;
Strange the tavern-holder,
Strange the tap-maid.

Here I hired
Horse and man for bearing
Me on my wayfaring
To the door desired.

Evening gloomed
As I journeyed forward
To the faces shoreward,
Till their dwelling loomed.

If again
Towards the Atlantic sea there
I should speed, they'd be there
Surely now as then ? . . .

Why waste thought,
When I know them vanished
Under earth ; yea, banished
Ever into nought !

WHERE THE PICNIC WAS

WHERE we made the fire
In the summer time
Of branch and briar
On the hill to the sea,
I slowly climb
Through winter mire,
And scan and trace
The forsaken place
Quite readily.

Now a cold wind blows,
And the grass is gray,
But the spot still shows
As a burnt circle—aye,
And stick-ends, charred,
Still strew the sward
Whereon I stand,
Last relic of the band
Who came that day !

Yes, I am here
Just as last year,
And the sea breathes brine
From its strange straight line
Up hither, the same
As when we four came.
—But two have wandered far
From this grassy rise
Into urban roar
Where no picnics are,
And one—has shut her eyes
For evermore.

MISCELLANEOUS PIECES

THE WISTFUL LADY

"LOVE, while you were away there came to me—
From whence I cannot tell—
A plaintive lady pale and passionless,
Who laid her eyes upon me critically,
And weighed me with a wearing wistfulness,
As if she knew me well."

"I saw no lady of that wistful sort
As I came riding home.
Perhaps she was some dame the Fates constrain
By memories sadder than she can support,
Or by unhappy vacancy of brain,
To leave her roof and roam?"

"Ah, but she knew me. And before this time
I have seen her, lending ear
To my light outdoor words, and pondering each,
Her frail white finger swayed in pantomime,
As if she fain would close with me in speech,
And yet would not come near.

"And once I saw her beckoning with her hand
As I came into sight
At an upper window. And I at last went out;
But when I reached where she had seemed to stand,
And wandered up and down and searched about,
I found she had vanished quite."

Then thought I how my dead Love used to say,
 With a small smile, when she
 Was waning wan, that she would hover round
 And show herself after her passing day
 To any newer Love I might have found,
 But show her not to me.

THE WOMAN IN THE RYE

"WHY do you stand in the dripping rye,
 Cold-lipped, unconscious, wet to the knee,
 When there are firesides near?" said I.
 "I told him I wished him dead," said she.

"Yea, cried it in my haste to one
 Whom I had loved, whom I well loved still;
 And die he did. And I hate the sun,
 And stand here lonely, aching, chill;

"Stand waiting, waiting under skies
 That blow reproach, the while I see
 The rooks sheer off to where he lies
 Wrapt in a peace withheld from me!"

THE CHEVAL-GLASS

WHY do you harbour that great cheval-glass
 Filling up your narrow room?
 You never preen or plume
 Or look in a week at your full-length figure—
 Picture of bachelor gloom!

"Well, when I dwelt in ancient England,
 Renting the valley farm,
 Thoughtless of all heart-harm,
 I used to gaze at the parson's daughter,
 A creature of nameless charm.

"Thither there came a lover and won her
 Carried her off from my view.

O it was then I knew
Misery of a cast undreamt of—
More than, indeed, my due !

“Then far rumours of her ill-usage
Came, like a chilling breath
When a man languisheth ;
Followed by news that her mind lost balance,
And, in a space, of her death.

“Soon sank her father ; and next was the auction —
Everything to be sold :
Mid things new and old
Stood this glass in her former chamber,
Long in her use, I was told.

“Well, I awaited the sale and bought it. . . .
There by my bed it stands,
And as the dawn expands
Often I see her pale-faced form there
Brushing her hair's bright bands.

“There, too, at pallid midnight moments
Quick she will come to my call,
Smile from the frame withal
Ponderingly, as she used to regard me
Passing her father's wall.

“So that it was for its revelations
I brought it oversea,
And drag it about with me. . . .
Anon I shall break it and bury its fragments
Where my grave is to be.”

THE RE-ENACTMENT

BETWEEN the folding sea-downs,
In the gloom
Of a wailful wintry nightfall,
When the boom
Of the ocean, like a hammering in a hollow tomb,

Throbb'd up the copse-clothed valley
From the shore
To the chamber where I darkled,
Sunk and sore
With gray ponderings why my Loved one had not come before

To salute me in the dwelling
That of late
I had hired to waste a while in—
Dim of date,
Quaint, and remote—wherein I now expectant sate ;

On the solitude, unsignalled,
Broke a man
Who, in air as if at home there,
Seemed to scan
Every fire-flecked nook of the apartment span by span.

A stranger's and no lover's
Eyes were these,
Eyes of a man who measures
What he sees
But vaguely, as if wrapt in filmy phantasies.

Yea, his bearing was so absent
As he stood,
It bespoke a chord so plaintive
In his mood,
That soon I judged he would not wrong my quietude.

"Ah—the supper is just ready!"
Then he said,
"And the years'-long-binned Madeira
Flashes red!"
(There was no wine, no food, no supper-table spread.)

"You will forgive my coming,
Lady fair?
I see you as at that time
Rising there,
The self-same curious querying in your eyes and air.

Yet no. How so? You wear not
The same gown,
Your locks show woful difference,
Are not brown :
What, is it not as when I hither came from town ?

“ And the place. . . . But you seem other—
Can it be ?
What’s this that Time is doing
Unto me ?
You dwell here, unknown woman ? . . . Whereabouts, then,
is she ?

“ And the house-things are much shifted.—
Put them where
They stood on this night’s fellow ;
Shift her chair :
Here was the couch : and the piano should be there.”

I indulged him, verily nerve-strained
Being alone,
And I moved the things as bidden,
One by one,
And feigned to push the old piano where he had shown.

“ Aha—now I can see her !
Stand aside :
Don’t thrust her from the table
Where, meek-eyed,
She makes attempt with matron-manners to preside.

“ She serves me : now she rises,
Goes to play. . . .
But you obstruct her, fill her
With dismay,
And all-embarrassed, scared, she vanishes away !”

And, as ’twere useless longer
To persist,
He sighed, and sought the entry
Ere I wist,
And retreated, disappearing soundless in the mist.

That here some mighty passion
Once had burned,
Which still the walls enghosted,
I discerned,
And that by its strong spell mine might be overturned.

I sat depressed ; till, later,
My Love came ;
But something in the chamber
Dimmed our flame,—
An emanation, making our due words fall tame,

As if the intenser drama
Shown me there
Of what the walls had witnessed
Filled the air,
And left no room for later passion anywhere.

So came it that our fervours
Did quite fail
Of future consummation—
Being made quail
By the weird witchery of the parlour's hidden tale,

Which I, as years passed, faintly
Learnt to trace,—
One of sad love, born full-winged
In that place
Where the predestined sorrowers first stood face to face.

And as that month of winter
Circles round,
And the evening of the date-day
Grows embrowned,
I am conscious of those presences, and sit spellbound.

There, often—lone, forsaken—
Queries breed
Within me ; whether a phantom
Had my heed
On that strange night, or was it some wrecked heart indeed ?

HER SECRET

THAT love's dull smart distressed my heart
 He shrewdly learnt to see,
But that I was in love with a dead man
 Never suspected he.

He searched for the trace of a pictured face,
 He watched each missive come,
And a sheet that seemed like a love-line
 Wrought his look lurid and numb.

He dogged my feet to the city street,
 He followed me to the sea,
But not to the nigh, still churchyard
 Did he dream of following me !

"SHE CHARGED ME"

SHE charged me with having said this and that
To another woman long years before,
In the very parlour where we sat,—

Sat on a night when the endless pour
Of rain on the roof and the road below
Bent the spring of the spirit more and more. . . .

—So charged she me ; and the Cupid's bow
Of her mouth was hard, and her eyes, and her face,
And her white forefinger lifted slow.

Had she done it gently, or shown a trace
That not too curiously would she view
A folly flown ere her reign had place,

A kiss might have closed it. But I knew
From the fall of each word, and the pause between,
That the curtain would drop upon us two
Ere long, in our play of slave and queen.

THE NEWCOMER'S WIFE

HE paused on the sill of a door ajar
 That screened a lively liquor-bar,
 For the name had reached him through the door
 Of her he had married the week before.

"We called her the Hack of the Parade ;
 But she was discreet in the games she played ;
 If slightly worn, she's pretty yet,
 And gossips, after all, forget :

"And he knows nothing of her past ;
 I am glad the girl's in luck at last ;
 Such ones, though stale to native eyes,
 Newcomers snatch at as a prize."

"Yes, being a stranger he sees her blent
 Of all that's fresh and innocent,
 Nor dreams how many a love-campaign
 She had enjoyed before his reign !"

That night there was the splash of a fall
 Over the slimy harbour-wall :
 They searched, and at the deepest place
 Found him with crabs upon his face.

A CONVERSATION AT DAWN

HE lay awake, with a harassed air,
 And she, in her cloud of loose lank hair,
 Seemed trouble-tried
 As the dawn drew in on their faces there.

The chamber looked far over the sea
 From a white hotel on a white-stoned quay,
 And stepping a stride
 He parted the window-drapery.

Above the level horizon spread
The sunrise, firing them foot to head
 From its smouldering lair,
And painting their pillows with dyes of red.

"What strange disquiets have stirred you, dear,
This dragging night, with starts in fear
 Of me, as it were,
Or of something evil hovering near?"

"My husband, can I have fear of you?
What should one fear from a man whom few,
 Or none, had matched
In that late long spell of delays undue!"

He watched her eyes in the heaving sun:
"Then what has kept, O reticent one,
 Those lids unlatched—
Anything promised I've not yet done?"

"O it's not a broken promise of yours
(For what quite lightly your lip assures
 The due time brings)
That has troubled my sleep, and no waking cures!" . . .

"I have shaped my will; 'tis at hand," said he:
"I subscribe it to-day, that no risk there be
 In the hap of things
Of my leaving you menaced by poverty."

"That a boon provision I'm safe to get,
Signed, sealed by my lord as it were a debt,
 I cannot doubt,
Or ever this peering sun be set."

"But you flung my arms away from your side,
And faced the wall. No month-old bride
 Ere the tour be out
In an air so loth can be justified?"

"Ah—had you a male friend once loved well,
Upon whose suit disaster fell
 And frustrance swift?
Honest you are, and may care to tell."

She lay impassive, and nothing broke
The stillness other than, stroke by stroke,
 The lazy lift
Of the tide below them ; till she spoke :

“ I once had a friend—a Love, if you will—
Whose wife forsook him, and sank until
 She was made a thrall
In a prison-cell for a deed of ill. . . .

“ He remained alone ; and we met—to love,
But barring legitimate joy thereof
 Stood a doorless wall,
Though we prized each other all else above.

“ And this was why, though I’d touched my prime,
I put off suitors from time to time—
 Yourself with the rest—
Till friends, who approved you, called it crime,

“ And when misgivings weighed on me
In my lover’s absence, hurriedly,
 And much distress,
I took you. . . . Ah, that such could be ! . . .

“ Now, saw you when crossing from yonder shore
At yesternoon, that the packet bore
 On a white-wreathed bier
A coffined body towards the fore ?

“ Well, while you stood at the other end,
The loungers talked, and I couldn’t but lend
 A listening ear,
For they named the dead. ’Twas the wife of my friend.

“ He was there, but did not note me, veiled,
Yet I saw that a joy, as of one unjailed,
 Now shone in his gaze ;
He knew not his hope of me just had failed !

“ They had brought her home : she was born in this isle ;
And he will return to his domicile,
 And pass his days
Alone, and not as he dreamt erstwhile ! ”

“—So you’ve lost a sprucer spouse than I!”
She held her peace, as if fain deny
 She would indeed
For his pleasure’s sake, but could lip no lie.

“One far less formal and plain and slow!”
She let the laconic assertion go
 As if of need
She held the conviction that it was so.

“Regard me as his he always should,
He had said, and wed me he vowed he would
 In his prime or sere
Most verily do, if ever he could ;

“And this fulfilment is now his aim,
For a letter, addressed in my maiden name,
 Has dogged me here,
Reminding me faithfully of his claim ;

“And it started a hope like a lightning-streak
That I might go to him—say for a week—
 And afford you right
To put me away, and your vows unspeak.

“To be sure you have said, as of dim intent,
That marriage is a plain event
 Of black and white,
Without any ghost of sentiment,

“And my heart has quailed.—But deny it true
That you will never this lock undo !
 No God intends
To thwart the yearning He’s father to !”

The husband hemmed, then blandly bowed
In the light of the angry morning cloud.

“So my idyll ends,
And a drama opens !” he mused aloud ;

And his features froze. “You may take it as true
That I will never this lock undo
 For so depraved
A passion as that which kindles you !”

Said she : " I am sorry you see it so ;
I had hoped you might have let me go,
And thus been saved
The pain of learning there's more to know."

" More ? What may that be ? Gad, I think
You have told me enough to make me blink !
Yet if more remain
Then own it to me. I will not shrink !"

" Well, it is this. As we could not see
That a legal marriage would ever be,
To end our pain
We united ourselves informally ;

" And vowed at a chancel-altar nigh,
With book and ring, a lifelong tie ;
A contract vain
To the world, but real to Him on High."

" And you became as his wife ?"—" I did."—
He stood as stiff as a caryatid,
And said, " Indeed ! . . .
No matter. You're mine, whatever you've hid !"

" But is it right ! When I only gave
My hand to you in a sweat to save,
Through desperate need
(As I thought), my fame, for I was not brave !"

" To save your fame ? Your meaning is dim,
For nobody knew of your altar-whim ?"

" I mean—I feared
There might be fruit of my tie with him ;

" And to cloak it by marriage I'm not the first,
Though, maybe, morally most accurst
Through your unpeered
And strict uprightness. That's the worst !

" While yesterday his worn contours
Convinced me that love like his endures,
And that my troth-plight
Had been his, in fact, and not truly yours."

"So, my lady, you raise the veil by degrees. . . .
I own this last is enough to freeze
 The warmest wight !

Now hear the other side, if you please :

"I did say once, though without intent,
That marriage is a plain event
 Of black and white,
Whatever may be its sentiment :

"I'll act accordingly, none the less
That you soiled the contract in time of stress,
 Thereto induced
By the feared results of your wantonness.

"But the thing is over, and no one knows,
And it's nought to the future what you disclose.
 That you'll be loosed
For such an episode, don't suppose !

"No : I'll not free you. And if it appear
There was too good ground for your first fear
 From your amorous tricks,
I'll father the child. Yes, by God, my dear !

"Even should you fly to his arms, I'll damn
Opinion, and fetch you ; treat as sham
 Your mutinous kicks,
And whip you home. That's the sort I am !"

She whitened. "Enough. . . . Since you disapprove
I'll yield in silence, and never move
 Till my last pulse ticks
A footstep from the domestic groove."

"Then swear it," he said, "and your king uncrown."
He drew her forth in her long white gown,
 And she knelt and swore.

"Good. Now you may go and again lie down.

"Since you've played these pranks and given no sign,
You shall crave this man of yours ; pine and pine
 With sighings sore,
Till I've starved your love for him ; nailed you mine !

"I'm a practical man, and want no tears ;
 You've made a fool of me, it appears ;
 That you don't again
 Is a lesson I'll teach you in future years."

She answered not, lying listlessly
 With her dark dry eyes on the coppery sea,
 That now and then
 Flung its lazy founce at the neighbouring quay.

1910.

A KING'S SOLILOQUY

ON THE NIGHT OF HIS FUNERAL

FROM the slow march and muffled drum,
 And crowds distrest,
 And book and bell, at length I have come
 To my full rest.

A ten years' rule beneath the sun
 Is wound up here,
 And what I have done, what left undone,
 Figures out clear.

Yet in the estimate of such
 It grieves me more
 That I by some was loved so much
 Than that I bore,

From others, judgment of that hue
 Which over-hope
 Breeds from a theoretic view
 Of regal scope.

For kingly opportunities
 Right many have sighed ;
 How best to bear its devilries
 Those learn who have tried !

I have eaten the fat and drunk the sweet,
 Lived the life out

From the first greeting glad drum-beat
To the last shout.

What pleasure earth affords to kings
I have enjoyed
Through its long vivid pulse-stirrings
Even till it cloyed.

What days of drudgery, nights of stress
Can cark a throne,
Even one maintained in peacefulness,
I too have known.

And so, I think, could I step back
To life again,
I should prefer the average track
Of average men,

Since, as with them, what kingship would
It cannot do,
Nor to first thoughts however good
Hold itself true.

Something binds hard the royal hand,
As all that be,
And it is That has shaped, has planned
My acts and me.

May 1910.

THE CORONATION

At Westminster, hid from the light of day,
Many who once had shone as monarchs lay.

Edward the Pious, and two Edwards more,
The second Richard, Henrys three or four ;

That is to say, those who were called the Third,
Fifth, Seventh, and Eighth (the much self-widowed) ;

And James the Scot, and near him Charles the Second,
And, too, the second George could there be reckoned.

Of women, Mary and Queen Elizabeth,
And Anne, all silent in a musing death ;

And William's Mary, and Mary, Queen of Scots,
And consort-queens whose names oblivion blots ;

And several more whose chronicle one sees
Adorning ancient royal pedigrees.

—Now, as they drowsed on, freed from Life's old thrall,
And heedless, save of things exceptional,

Said one : " What means this throbbing thudding sound
That reaches to us here from overground ;

" A sound of chisels, augers, planes, and saws,
Infringing all ecclesiastic laws ?

" And these tons-weight of timber on us pressed,
Unfelt here since we entered into rest ?

" Surely, at least to us, being corpses royal,
A meet repose is owing by the loyal ? "

" —Perhaps a scaffold ! " Mary Stuart sighed,
" If such still be. It was that way I died. "

" —Ods ! Far more like, " said he the many-wived,
" That for a wedding 'tis this work's contrived.

" Ha-ha ! I never would bow down to Rimmon,
But I had a rare time with those six women ! "

" Not all at once ? " gasped he who loved confession.

" Nay, nay ! " said Hal. " That would have been transgression. "

" —They build a catafalque here, black and tall,
Perhaps, " mused Richard, " for some funeral ? "

And Anne chimed in : " Ah, yes : it may be so ! "

" Nay ! " squeaked Eliza. " Little you seem to know—

" Clearly 'tis for some crowning here in state,
As they crowned us at our long bygone date ;

" Though we'd no such a power of carpentry,
But let the ancient architecture be ;

"If I were up there where the parsons sit,
In one of my gold robes, I'd see to it!"

"But you are not," Charles chuckled. "You are here,
And never will know the sun again, my dear!"

"Yea," whispered those whom no one had addressed;
"With slow, sad march, amid a folk distressed,
We were brought here, to take our dusty rest.

"And here, alas, in darkness laid below,
We'll wait and listen, and endure the show. . . .
Clamour dogs kingship; afterwards not so!"

1911.

AQUAE SULIS

THE chimes called midnight, just at interlune,
And the daytime parle on the Roman investigations
Was shut to silence, save for the husky tune
The bubbling waters played near the excavations.

And a warm air came up from underground,
And a flutter, as of a filmy shape unsepulchred,
That collected itself, and waited, and looked around:
Nothing was seen, but utterances could be heard:

Those of the Goddess whose shrine was beneath the pile
Of the God with the baldachined altar overhead:
"And what did you win by raising this nave and aisle
Close on the site of the temple I tenanted?"

"The notes of your organ have thrilled down out of view
To the earth-clogged wrecks of my edifice many a year,
Though stately and shining once—ay, long ere you
Had set up crucifix and candle here.

"Your priests have trampled the dust of mine without rueing,
Despising the joys of man whom I so much loved,
Though my springs boil on by your Gothic arcades and pewing,
And sculptures crude. . . . Would Jove they could be removed!"

"Repress, O lady proud, your traditional ires;
You know not by what a frail thread we equally hang;

It is said we are images both—twitched by people's desires ;
And that I, as you, fail like a song men yesterday sang ! ”

“ What—a Jumping-jack you, and myself but a poor Jumping-jill,
Now worm-eaten, times ago twitched at Humanity's bid ?
O I cannot endure it !—But, chance to us whatso there will,
Let us kiss and be friends ! Come, agree you ? ”—None heard if
he did. . . .

And the olden dark hid the cavities late laid bare,
And all was suspended and soundless as before,
Except for a gossamery noise fading off in the air,
And the boiling voice of the waters' medicinal pour.

BATH.

SEVENTY-FOUR AND TWENTY

HERE goes a man of seventy-four,
Who sees not what life means for him,
And here another in years a score
Who reads its very figure and trim.

The one who shall walk to-day with me
Is not the youth who gazes far,
But the breezy sire who cannot see
What Earth's ingrained conditions are.

THE ELOPEMENT

“ A WOMAN never agreed to it ! ” said my knowing friend to me.
“ That one thing she'd refuse to do for Solomon's mines in fee :
No woman ever will make herself look older than she is.”
I did not answer ; but I thought, “ you err there, ancient Quiz.”

It took a rare one, true, to do it ; for she was surely rare—
As rare a soul at that sweet time of her life as she was fair,
And urging heart-heaves, too, were strong, for ours was a passionate
case,
Yea, passionate enough to lead to freaking with that young face.

I have told no one about it, should perhaps make few believe,
But I think it over now that life looms dull and years bereave,
How blank we stood at our bright wits' end, two blown barks in
distress,

How self-regard in her was slain by her large tenderness.

I said: "The only chance for us in a crisis of this kind
Is going it thorough!"—"Yes," she calmly breathed. "Well,
I don't mind."

And we blanched her dark locks ruthlessly: set wrinkles on her
brow;

Ay—she was a right rare woman then, whatever she may be now.

That night we heard a coach drive up, and questions asked
below.

"A gent with an elderly wife, sir," was returned from the bureau.
And the wheels went rattling on, and free at last from public ken
We washed all off in her chamber and restored her youth again.

How many years ago it was! Some fifty can it be
Since that adventure held us, and she played old wife to me?
But in time convention won her, as it wins all women at last,
And now she is rich and respectable, and time has buried the
past.

"I ROSE UP AS MY CUSTOM IS"

I ROSE up as my custom is
On the eve of All-Souls' day,
And left my grave for an hour or so
To call on those I used to know
Before I passed away.

I visited my former Love
As she lay by her husband's side;
I asked her if life pleased her, now
She was rid of a poet wrung in brow,
And crazed with the ills he eyed;

Who used to drag her here and there
Wherever his fancies led,
And point out pale phantasmal things,

And talk of vain vague purposings
That she discredited.

She was quite civil, and replied,
"Old comrade, is that you ?
Well, on the whole, I like my life.--
I know I swore I'd be no wife,
But what was I to do ?

"You see, of all men for my sex
A poet is the worst ;
Women are practical, and they
Crave the wherewith to pay their way,
And slake their social thirst.

"You were a poet—quite the ideal
That we all love awhile:
But look at this man snoring here—
He's no romantic chanticleer,
Yet keeps me in good style.

"He makes no quest into my thoughts,
But a poet wants to know
What one has felt from earliest days,
Why one thought not in other ways,
And one's Loves of long ago."

Her words benumbed my fond faint ghost ;
The nightmares neighed from their stalls,
The vampires screeched, the harpies flew,
And under the dim dawn I withdrew
To Death's inviolate halls.

A WEEK

ON Monday night I closed my door,
And thought you were not as heretofore,
And little cared if we met no more.

I seemed on Tuesday night to trace
Something beyond mere commonplace
In your ideas, and heart, and face.

On Wednesday I did not opine
Your life would ever be one with mine,
Though if it were we should well combine.

On Thursday noon I liked you well,
And fondly felt that we must dwell
Not far apart, whatever befell.

On Friday it was with a thrill
In gazing towards your distant vill
I owned you were my dear one still.

I saw you wholly to my mind
On Saturday—even one who shrined
All that was best of womankind.

As wing-clipt sea-gull for the sea
On Sunday night I longed for thee,
Without whom life were waste to me !

HAD YOU WEPT

HAD you wept ; had you but neared me with a hazed uncertain ray,
Dewy as the face of the dawn, in your large and luminous eye,
Then would have come back all the joys the tidings had slain that
day,

And a new beginning, a fresh fair heaven, have smoothed the
things awry.

But you were less feebly human, and no passionate need for
clinging

Possessed your soul to overthrow reserve when I came near ;

Ay, though you suffer as much as I from storms the hours are
bringing

Upon your heart and mine, I never see you shed a tear.

The deep strong woman is weakest, the weak one is the strong ;
The weapon of all weapons best for winning, you have not used ;
Have you never been able, or would you not, through the evil
times and long ?

Has not the gift been given you, or such gift have you refused ?

When I bade me not absolve you on that evening or the morrow,
 Why did you not make war on me with those who weep like rain?
 You felt too much, so gained no balm for all your torrid sorrow,
 And hence our deep division, and our dark undying pain.

BEREFT, SHE THINKS SHE DREAMS

I DREAM that the dearest I ever knew
 Has died and been entombed.
 I am sure it's a dream that cannot be true,
 But I am so overgloomed
 By its persistence, that I would gladly
 Have quick death take me,
 Rather than longer think thus sadly;
 So wake me, wake me!

It has lasted days, but minute and hour
 I expect to get aroused
 And find him as usual in the bower
 Where we so happily housed.
 Yet stays this nightmare too appalling,
 And like a web shakes me,
 And piteously I keep on calling,
 And no one wakes me!

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

"WHAT do you see in that time-touched stone,
 When nothing is there
 But ashen blankness, although you give it
 A rigid stare?

"You look not quite as if you saw,
 But as if you heard,
 Parting your lips, and treading softly
 As mouse or bird.

"It is only the base of a pillar, they'll tell you,
 That came to us

From a far old hill men used to name—
Areopagus.”

—“I know no art, and I only view
A stone from a wall,
But I am thinking that stone has echoed
The voice of Paul,

“Paul as he stood and preached beside it
Facing the crowd,
A small gaunt figure with wasted features,
Calling out loud

“Words that in all their intimate accents
Pattered upon
That marble front, and were wide reflected,
And then were gone.

“I’m a labouring man, and know but little,
Or nothing at all;
But I can’t help thinking that stone once echoed
The voice of Paul.”

IN THE SERVANTS’ QUARTERS

“MAN, you too, aren’t you, one of these rough followers of the
criminal? *He is a rough fellow, but he is a criminal.*”

All hanging hereabout to gather how he’s going to bear
Examination in the hall.” She flung disdainful glances on
The shabby figure standing at the fire with others there,
Who warmed them by its flare.

“No indeed, my skipping maiden: I know nothing of the trial
here,
Or criminal, if so he be.—I chanced to come this way,
And the fire shone out into the dawn, and morning airs are cold
now;
I, too, was drawn in part by charms I see before me play,
That I see not every day.”

“Ha, ha!” then laughed the constables who also stood to warm
 themselves,
 The while another maiden scrutinized his features hard,
 As the blaze threw into contrast every line and knot that wrinkled
 them,
 Exclaiming, “Why, last night when he was brought in by the
 guard,
 You were with him in the yard!”

“Nay, nay, you teasing wench, I say! You know you speak
 mistakenly.
 Cannot a tired pedestrian who has legged it long and far
 Here on his way from northern parts, engrossed in humble
 marketings,
 Come in and rest awhile, although judicial doings are
 Afoot by morning star?”

“O, come, come!” laughed the constables. “Why, man, you
 speak the dialect
 He uses in his answers; you can hear him up the stairs.
 So own it. We sha’n’t hurt ye. There he’s speaking now!
 His syllables
 Are those you sound yourself when you are talking unawares,
 As this pretty girl declares.”

“And you shudder when his chain clinks!” she rejoined. “O
 yes, I noticed it.
 And you winced, too, when those cuffs they gave him echoed to
 us here.
 They’ll soon be coming down, and you may then have to defend
 yourself
 Unless you hold your tongue, or go away and keep you clear
 When he’s led to judgment near!”

“No! I’ll be damned in hell if I know anything about the man!
 No single thing about him more than everybody knows!
 Must not I even warm my hands but I am charged with
 blasphemies?”
 —His face convulses as the morning cock that moment crows,
 And he droops, and turns, and goes.

THE OBLITERATE TOMB

“MORE than half my life long
Did they weigh me falsely, to my bitter wrong,
But they all have shrunk away into the silence
Like a lost song.

“And the day has dawned and come
For forgiveness, when the past may hold it dumb
On the once reverberate words of hatred uttered
Half in delirium. . . .

“With folded lips and hands
They lie and wait what next the Will commands,
And doubtless think, if think they can : ‘ Let discord
Sink with Life’s sands ! ’

“By these late years their names,
Their virtues, their hereditary claims,
May be as near defacement at their grave-place
As are their fames.”

—Such thoughts bechanced to seize
A traveller’s mind—a man of memories—
As he set foot within the western city
Where had died these

Who in their lifetime deemed
Him their chief enemy—one whose brain had schemed
To get their dingy greatness deeplier dingied
And disesteemed.

So, sojourning in their town,
He mused on them and on their once renown,
And said, “I’ll seek their resting-place to-morrow
Ere I lie down,

“And end, lest I forget,
Those ires of many years that I regret,
Renew their names, that men may see some liegeness
Is left them yet.”

Duly next night he went
 And sought the church he had known them to frequent,
 And wandered, lantern-bearing, in the precincts,
 Where they lay pent,

Till by remembrance led
 He stood at length beside their slighted bed.
 Above which, truly, scarce a line or letter
 Could now be read.

“Thus years obliterate
 Their graven worth, their chronicle, their date!
 At once I'll garnish and revive the record
 Of their past state,

“That still the sage may say
 In pensive progress here where they decay,
 ‘This stone records a luminous line whose talents
 Told in their day.’”

While dreaming thus he turned,
 For a form shadowed where they lay inurned,
 And he beheld a stranger in foreign vesture,
 And tropic-burned.

“Sir, I am right pleased to view
 That ancestors of mine should interest you,
 For I have fared of purpose here to find them. . . .
 They are time-worn, true,

“But that's a fault, at most,
 Carvers can cure. On the Pacific coast
 I have vowed for long that relics of my forbears
 I'd trace ere lost,

“And hitherward I come,
 Before this same old Time shall strike me numb,
 To carry it out.”—“Strange, this is!” said the other;
 “What mind shall plumb

“Coincident design!
 Though these my father's enemies were and mine,
 I nourished a like purpose—to restore them
 Each letter and line.”

“Such magnanimity
Is now not needed, sir ; for you will see
That since I am here, a thing like this is, plainly,
Best done by me.”

The other bowed, and left,
Crestfallen in sentiment, as one bereft
Of some fair object he had been moved to cherish,
By hands more deft.

And as he slept that night
The phantoms of the ensepulchred stood upright
Before him, trembling that he had set him seeking
Their charnel-site.

And, as unknowing his ruth,
Asked as with terrors founded not on truth
Why he should want them. “Ha,” they hollowly hacked,
“You come, forsooth,

“By stealth to obliterate
Our graven worth, our chronicle, our date,
That our descendant may not gild the record
Of our past state,

“And that no sage may say
In pensive progress near where we decay :
‘This stone records a luminous line whose talents
Told in their day.’”

Upon the morrow he went,
And to that town and churchyard never bent
His ageing footsteps till, some twelvemonths onward,
An accident

Once more detained him there ;
And, stirred by hauntings, he must needs repair
To where the tomb was. Lo, it stood still wasting
In no man’s care.

And so the tomb remained
Untouched, untended, crumbling, weather-stained,
And though the one-time foe was fain to right it
He still refrained.

“I’ll set about it when
I am sure he’ll come no more. Best wait till then.”
But so it was that never the kinsman entered
That city again.

Till doubts grew keen
If it had chanced not that the figure seen
Shaped but in dream on that dim doubtful midnight :
Such things had been. . . .

So, the well-meaner died
While waiting tremulously unsatisfied
That no return of the family’s foreign scion
Would still betide.

And many years slid by,
And active church-restorers cast their eye
Upon the ancient garth and hoary building
The tomb stood nigh.

And when they had scraped each wall,
Pulled out the stately pews, and smartened all,
“It will be well,” declared the spruce church-warden,
“To overhaul

“And broaden this path where shown ;
Nothing prevents it but an old tombstone
Pertaining to a family forgotten,
Of deeds unknown.

“Their names can scarce be read,
Depend on’t, all who care for them are dead.”
So went the tomb, whose shards were as path-paving
Distributed.

Over it and about
Men’s footsteps beat, and wind and waterspout,
Until the names, aforetime gnawed by weathers,
Were quite worn out.

So that no sage can say
In pensive progress near where they decay,
“This stone records a luminous line whose talents
Told in their day.”

"REGRET NOT ME"

REGRET not me ;
Beneath the sunny tree
I lie uncaring, slumbering peacefully.

Swift as the light
I flew my faery flight ;
Ecstatically I moved, and feared no night.

I did not know
That heydays fade and go,
But deemed that what was would be always so.

I skipped at morn
Between the yellowing corn,
Thinking it good and glorious to be born.

I ran at eves
Among the piled-up sheaves,
Dreaming, "I grieve not, therefore nothing grieves."

Now soon will come
The apple, pear, and plum,
And hinds will sing, and autumn insects hum.

Again you will fare
To cider-makings rare,
And junketings ; but I shall not be there.

Yet gaily sing
Until the pewter ring
Those songs we sang when we went gipsying.

And lightly dance
Some triple-timed romance
In coupled figures, and forget mischance ;

And mourn not me
Beneath the yellowing tree ;
For I shall mind not, slumbering peacefully.

THE RECALCITRANTS

LET us off and search, and find a place
Where yours and mine can be natural lives,
Where no one comes who dissects and dives
And proclaims that ours is a curious case,
Which its touch of romance can scarcely grace

You would think it strange at first, but then
Everything has been strange in its time.
When some one said on a day of the prime
He would bow to no brazen god again
He doubtless dazed the mass of men.

None will see in us a pair whose claims -
To righteous judgment we care not making ;
Who have doubted if breath be worth the taking,
And have no respect for the current fames
Whence the savour has flown while abide the names.

We have found us already shunned, disdained,
And for re-acceptance have not once striven ;
Whatever offence our course has given
The brunt thereof we have long sustained.
Well, let us away, scorned, unexplained.

STARLINGS ON THE ROOF

"No smoke spreads out of this chimney-pot,
The people who lived here have left the spot,
And others are coming who knew them not.

"If you listen anon, with an ear intent,
The voices, you'll find, will be different
From the well-known ones of those who went."

"Why did they go? Their tones so bland
Were quite familiar to our band ;
The comers we shall not understand."

"They look for a new life, rich and strange ;
They do not know that, let them range
Wherever they may, they will get no change.

"They will drag their house-gear ever so far
In their search for a home no miseries mar ;
They will find that as they were they are,

"That every hearth has a ghost, alack,
And can be but the scene of a bivouac
Till they move their last—no care to pack !"

THE MOON LOOKS IN

I

I HAVE risen again,
And awhile survey
By my chilly ray
Through your window-pane
Your upturned face,
As you think, "Ah—she
Now dreams of me
In her distant place !"

II

I pierce her blind
In her far-off home :
She fixes a comb,
And says in her mind,
"I start in an hour ;
Whom shall I meet ?
Won't the men be sweet,
And the women sour !"

THE SWEET HUSSY

IN his early days he was quite surprised
 When she told him she was compromised
 By meetings and lingerings at his whim,
 And thinking not of herself but him ;
 While she lifted orbs aggrieved and round
 That scandal should so soon abound,
 (As she had raised them to nine or ten
 Of antecedent nice young men) :
 And in remorse he thought with a sigh,
 How good she is, and how bad am I !—
 It was years before he understood
 That she was the wicked one—he the good.

THE TELEGRAM

“ O HE’S suffering—maybe dying—and I not there to aid,
 And smooth his bed and whisper to him ! Can I nohow go ?
 Only the nurse’s brief twelve words thus hurriedly conveyed,
 As by stealth, to let me know.

“ He was the best and brightest !—candour shone upon his brow,
 And I shall never meet again a soldier such as he,
 And I loved him ere I knew it, and perhaps he’s sinking now,
 Far, far removed from me ! ”

—The yachts ride mute at anchor and the fulling moon is fair,
 And the giddy folk are strutting up and down the smooth parade,
 And in her wild distraction she seems not to be aware
 That she lives no more a maid,

But has vowed and wived herself to one who blessed the ground
 she trod
 To and from his scene of ministry, and thought her history known
 In its last particular to him—aye, almost as to God,
 And believed her quite his own.

So rapt her mind’s far-off regard she droops as in a swoon,
 And a movement of aversion mars her recent spousal grace,

And in silence we two sit here in our waning honeymoon
At this idle watering-place. . . .

What now I see before me is a long lane overhung
With lovelessness, and stretching from the present to the grave.
And I would I were away from this, with friends I knew when
 young,
Ere a woman held me slave.

THE MOTH-SIGNAL

(On Egdon Heath)

"WHAT are you still, still thinking,"
 He asked in vague surmise,
"That you stare at the wick unblinking
 With those deep lost luminous eyes?"

"O, I see a poor moth burning
 In the candle flame," said she,
"Its wings and legs are turning
 To a cinder rapidly."

"Moths fly in from the heather,"
 He said, "now the days decline."
"I know," said she. "The weather,
 I hope, will at last be fine."

"I think," she added lightly,
 "I'll look out at the door.
The ring the moon wears nightly
 May be visible now no more."

She rose, and, little heeding,
 Her life-mate then went on
With his mute and museful reading
 In the annals of ages gone.

Outside the house a figure
 Came from the tumulus near,
And speedily waxed bigger,
 And clasped and called her Dear.

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

"I saw the pale-winged token
 You sent through the crack," sighed she.
 "That moth is burnt and broken
 With which you lured out me.

"And were I as the moth is
 It might be better far
 For one whose marriage troth is
 Shattered as potsherds are!"

Then grinned the Ancient Briton
 From the tumulus treed with pine:
 "So, hearts are thwartly smitten
 In these days as in mine!"

SEEN BY THE WAITS

THROUGH snowy woods and shady
 We went to play a tune
 To the lonely manor-lady
 By the light of the Christmas moon.

We violed till, upward glancing
 To where a mirror leaned,
 It showed her airily dancing,
 Deeming her movements screened;

Dancing alone in the room there,
 Thin-draped in her robe of night;
 Her postures, glassed in the gloom there,
 Were a strange phantasmal sight.

She had learnt (we heard when homing)
 That her roving spouse was dead:
 Why she had danced in the gloaming
 We thought, but never said.

THE TWO SOLDIERS

JUST at the corner of the wall
We met—yes, he and I—
Who had not faced in camp or hall
Since we bade home good-bye,
And what once happened came back—all—
Out of those years gone by.

And that strange woman whom we knew
And loved—long dead and gone,
Whose poor half-perished residue,
Tombless and trod, lay yon !
But at this moment to our view
Rose like a phantom wan.

And in his fixed face I could see,
Lit by a lurid shine,
The drama re-enact which she
Had dyed incarnadine
For us, and more. And doubtless he
Beheld it too in mine.

A start, as at one slightly known ;
And with an indifferent air
We passed, without a sign being shown
That, as it real were,
A memory-acted scene had thrown
Its tragic shadow there.

THE DEATH OF REGRET

I OPENED my shutter at sunrise,
And looked at the hill hard by,
And I heartily grieved for the comrade
Who wandered up there to die.

I let in the morn on the morrow,
And failed not to think of him then,
As he trod up that rise in the twilight,
And never came down again.

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

I undid the shutter a week thence,
 But not until after I'd turned
 Did I call back his last departure
 By the upland there discerned.

Uncovering the casement long later,
 I bent to my toil till the gray,
 When I said to myself, "Ah—what ails me,
 To forget him all the day!"

As daily I flung back the shutter
 In the same blank bald routine,
 He scarcely once rose to remembrance
 Through a month of my facing the scene.

And ah, seldom now do I ponder
 At the window as heretofore
 On the long valued one who died yonder,
 And wastes by the sycamore.

IN THE DAYS OF CRINOLINE

A PLAIN tilt-bonnet on her head
 She took the path across the leaze.
 —Her spouse the vicar, gardening, said,
 "Too dowdy that, for coquetries,
 So I can hoe at ease."

But when she had passed into the heath,
 And gained the wood beyond the flat,
 She raised her skirts, and from beneath
 Unpinned and drew as from a sheath
 An ostrich-feathered hat.

And where the hat had hung she now
 Concealed and pinned the dowdy hood,
 And set the hat upon her brow,
 And thus emerging from the wood
 Tripped on in jaunty mood.

The sun was low and crimson-faced
 As two came that way from the town,

And plunged into the wood untraced. . . .
When severally therefrom they paced
The sun had quite gone down.

The hat and feather disappeared,
The dowdy hood again was donned,
And in the gloom the fair one neared
Her home and husband dour, who conned
Calmly his blue-eyed blonde.

"To-day," he said, "you have shown good sense,
A dress so modest and so meek
Should always deck your goings hence
Alone." And as a recompense
He kissed her on the cheek.

THE ROMAN GRAVEMOUNDS

By Rome's dim relics there walks a man,
Eyes bent ; and he carries a basket and spade ;
I guess what impels him to scrape and scan ;
Yea, his dreams of that Empire long decayed.

"Vast was Rome," he must muse, "in the world's regard,
Vast it looms there still, vast it ever will be" ;
And he stoops as to dig and unmine some shard
Left by those who are held in such memory.

But no ; in his basket, see, he has brought
A little white furred thing, stiff of limb,
Whose life never won from the world a thought ;
It is this, and not Rome, that is moving him.

And to make it a grave he has come to the spot,
And he delves in the ancient dead's long home ;
Their fames, their achievements, the man knows not ;
The furred thing is all to him—nothing Rome !

"Here say you that Cæsar's warriors lie ?—
But my little white cat was my only friend !
Could she but live, might the record die
Of Cæsar, his legions, his aims, his end !"

Well, Rome's long rule here is oft and again
A theme for the sages of history,
And the small furred life was worth no one's pen ;
Yet its mourner's mood has a charm for me.

November 1910.

THE WORKBOX

"SEE, here's the workbox, little wife,
That I made of polished oak."
He was a joiner, of village life ;
She came of borough folk.

He holds the present up to her
As with a smile she nears
And answers to the profferer,
" 'Twill last all my sewing years ! "

" I warrant it will. And longer too.
'Tis a scantling that I got
Off poor John Wayward's coffin, who
Died of they knew not what.

" The shingled pattern that seems to cease
Against your box's rim
Continues right on in the piece
That's underground with him.

" And while I worked it made me think
Of timber's varied doom ;
One inch where people eat and drink,
The next inch in a tomb.

" But why do you look so white, my dear,
And turn aside your face ?
You knew not that good lad, I fear,
Though he came from your native place ? "

" How could I know that good young man,
Though he came from my native town,
When he must have left far earlier than
I was a woman grown ? "

"Ah, no. I should have understood !
It shocked you that I gave
To you one end of a piece of wood
Whose other is in a grave?"

"Don't, dear, despise my intellect,
Mere accidental things
Of that sort never have effect
On my imaginings."

Yet still her lips were limp and wan,
Her face still held aside,
As if she had known not only John,
But known of what he died.

THE SACRILEGE

A BALLAD-TRAGEDY

(*Circa 182-*)

PART I

"I HAVE a Love I love too well
Where Dunkery frowns on Exon Moor ;
I have a Love I love too well,
To whom, ere she was mine,
'Such is my love for you,' I said,
'That you shall have to hood your head
A silken kerchief crimson-red,
Wove finest of the fine.'

"And since this Love, for one mad moon,
On Exon Wild by Dunkery Tor,
Since this my Love for one mad moon
Did clasp me as her king,
I snatched a silk-piece red and rare
From off a stall at Priddy Fair,
For handkerchief to hood her hair
When we went gallanting.

"Full soon the four weeks neared their end
Where Dunkery frowns on Exon Moor ;

And when the four weeks neared their end,
 And their swift sweets outwore,
 I said, 'What shall I do to own
 Those beauties bright as tulips blown,
 And keep you here with me alone
 As mine for evermore?'

"And as she drowsed within my van
 On Exon Wild by Dunkery Tor—
 And as she drowsed within my van,
 And dawning turned to day,
 She heavily raised her sloe-back eyes
 And murmured back in softest wise,
 'One more thing, and the charms you prize
 Are yours henceforth for aye.

"'And swear I will I'll never go
 While Dunkery frowns on Exon Moor
 To meet the Cornish Wrestler Joe
 For dance and dallyings.
 If you'll to yon cathedral shrine,
 And finger from the chest divine
 Treasure to buy me ear-drops fine,
 And richly jewelled rings.'

"I said: 'I am one who has gathered gear
 From Marlbury Downs to Dunkery Tor,
 Who has gathered gear for many a year
 From mansion, mart and fair;
 But at God's house I've stayed my hand,
 Hearing within me some command—
 Curbed by a law not of the land
 From doing damage there!'

"Whereat she pouts, this Love of mine,
 As Dunkery pouts to Exon Moor,
 And still she pouts, this Love of mine,
 So cityward I go.
 But ere I start to do the thing,
 And speed my soul's imperilling
 For one who is my ravishing
 And all the joy I know,

"I come to lay this charge on thee—
On Exon Wild by Dunkery Tor—
I come to lay this charge on thee
 With solemn speech and sign :
Should things go ill, and my life pay
For botchery in this rash assay,
You are to take hers likewise—yea,
 The month the law takes mine.

"For should my rival, Wrestler Joe,
Where Dunkery frowns on Exon Moor—
My reckless rival, Wrestler Joe,
 My Love's bedwinner be.
My rafted spirit would not rest,
But wander weary and distress
Throughout the world in wild protest :
 The thought nigh maddens me !"

PART II

Thus did he speak—this brother of mine—
On Exon Wild by Dunkery Tor,
Born at my birth of mother of mine,
 And forthwith went his way
To dare the deed some coming night . . .
I kept the watch with shaking sight,
The moon at moments breaking bright,
 At others glooming gray.

For three full days I heard no sound
Where Dunkery frowns on Exon Moor,
I heard no sound at all around .
 Whether his fay prevailed,
Or one more foul the master were,
Till some afoot did tidings bear
How that, for all his practised care,
 He had been caught and jailed.

They had heard a crash when twelve had chimed
By Mendip east of Dunkery Tor,
When twelve had chimed and moonlight climbed ;
 They watched, and he was tracked
By arch and aisle and saint and knight

Of sculptured stonework sheeted white
 In the cathedral's ghostly light,
 And captured in the act.

Yes ; for this Love he loved too well
 Where Dunkery sights the Severn shore,
 All for this Love he loved too well
 He burst the holy bars,
 Seized golden vessels from the chest
 To buy her ornaments of the best,
 At her ill-witchery's request
 And lure of eyes like stars. . . .

When blustering March confused the sky
 In Toneborough Town by Exon Moor,
 When blustering March confused the sky
 They stretched him ; and he died.
 Down in the crowd where I, to see
 The end of him, stood silently,
 With a set face he lippled to me—
 "Remember." "Ay!" I cried.

By night and day I shadowed her
 From Toneborough Deane to Dunkery Tor,
 I shadowed her asleep, astir,
 And yet I could not bear—
 Till Wrestler Joe anon began
 To figure as her chosen man,
 And took her to his shining van—
 To doom a form so fair !

He made it handsome for her sake—
 And Dunkery smiled to Exon Moor—
 He made it handsome for her sake,
 Painting it out and in ;
 And on the door of apple-green
 A bright brass knocker soon was seen,
 And window-curtains white and clean
 For her to sit within.

And all could see she clave to him
 As cleaves a cloud to Dunkery Tor,
 Yea, all could see she clave to him,
 And every day I said,

"A pity it seems to part those two
That hourly grow to love more true :
Yet she's the wanton woman who
Sent one to swing till dead ! "

That blew to blazing all my hate,
While Dunkery frowned on Exon Moor,
And when the river swelled, her fate
Came to her pitilessly. . . .
I dogged her, crying : "Across that plank
They use as bridge to reach yon bank
A coat and hat lie limp and dank ;
Your goodman's, can they be ? "

She paled, and went, I close behind—
And Exon frowned to Dunkery Tor,
She went, and I came up behind
And tipped the plank that bore
Her, fleetly flitting across to eye
What such might bode. She slid awry ;
And from the current came a cry,
A gurgle ; and no more.

How that befell no mortal knew
From Marlbury Downs to Exon Moor ;
No mortal knew that deed undue
But he who schemed the crime,
Which night still covers. . . . But in dream
Those ropes of hair upon the stream
He sees, and he will hear that scream
Until his judgment-time.

THE ABBEY MASON

INVENTOR OF THE "PERPENDICULAR" STYLE OF
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

(With Memories of John Hicks, Architect)

THE new-vamped Abbey shaped apace
In the fourteenth century of grace ;

(The church which, at an after date,
Acquired cathedral rank and state.)

Panel and circumscribing wall
Of latest feature, trim and tall,

Rose roundabout the Norman core
In prouder pose than theretofore,

Encasing magically the old
With parpend ashlar manifold.

The trowels rang out, and tracery
Appeared where blanks had used to be.

Men toiled for pleasure more than pay,
And all went smoothly day by day,

Till, in due course, the transept part
Engrossed the master-mason's art.

—Home-coming thence he tossed and turned
Throughout the night till the new sun burned.

"What fearful visions have inspired
These gaingivings?" his wife inquired;

"As if your tools were in your hand
You have hammered, fitted, muttered, planned;

"You have thumped as you were working hard:
I might have found me bruised and scarred.

"What then's amiss? What eating care
Looms nigh, whereof I am unaware?"

He answered not, but churchward went,
Viewing his draughts with discontent;

And fumbled there the livelong day
Till, hollow-eyed, he came away.

—'Twas said, "The master-mason's ill!"
And all the abbey works stood still.

Quoth Abbot Wygmore: "Why, O why
Distress yourself? You'll surely die!"

The mason answered, trouble-torn,
"This long-vogued style is quite outworn!

"The upper archmould nohow serves
To meet the lower tracery curves :

"The ogees bend too far away
To give the flexures interplay.

"This it is causes my distress. . . .
So it will ever be unless

"New forms be found to supersede
The circle when occasions need.

"To carry it out I have tried and toiled,
And now perforce must own me foiled !

"Jeerers will say: 'Here was a man
Who could not end what he began !'"

—So passed that day, the next, the next ;
The abbot scanned the task, perplexed ;

The townsmen mustered all their wit
To fathom how to compass it,

But no raw artistries availed
Where practice in the craft had failed. . . .

—One night he tossed, all open-eyed,
And early left his helpmeet's side.

Scattering the rushes of the floor
He wandered from the chamber door

And sought the sizing pile, whereon
Struck dimly a cadaverous dawn

Through freezing rain, that drenched the board
Of diagram-lines he last had scored—

Chalked phantasies in vain begot
To knife the architectural knot—

In front of which he dully stood,
Regarding them in hopeless mood.

He closelier looked ; then looked again :
The chalk-scratched draught-board faced the rain,

Whose iced drops deformed the lines
Innumerable of his lame designs,

So that they streamed in small white threads
From the upper segments to the heads

Of arcs below, uniting them
Each by a stalactitic stem.

—At once, with eyes that struck out sparks,
He adds accessory cusping-marks,

Then laughs aloud. The thing was done
So long assayed from sun to sun. . . .

—Now in his joy he grew aware
Of one behind him standing there,

And, turning, saw the abbot, who
The weather's whim was watching too.

Onward to Prime the abbot went,
Tacit upon the incident.

—Men now discerned as days revolved
The ogive riddle had been solved ;

Templates were cut, fresh lines were chalked
Where lines had been defaced and balked,

And the work swelled and mounted higher,
Achievement distancing desire ;

Here jambs with transoms fixed between,
Where never the like before had been—

There little mullions thinly sawn
Where meeting circles once were drawn.

“We knew,” men said, “the thing would go
After his craft-wit got aglow,

“And, once fulfilled what he has designed,
We'll honour him and his great mind !”

When matters stood thus poised awhile,
And all surroundings shed a smile,

The master-mason on an eve
Homed to his wife and seemed to grieve. . . .

—"The abbot spoke to me to-day ;
He hangs about the works alway.

"He knows the source as well as I
Of the new style men magnify.

"He said : ' You pride yourself too much
On your creation. Is it such ?

" ' Surely the hand of God it is
That conjured so, and only His !—

" ' Disclosing by the frost and rain
Forms your invention chased in vain ;

" ' Hence the devices deemed so great
You copied, and did not create.' "

"I feel the abbot's words are just,
And that all thanks renounce I must.

"Can a man welcome praise and pelf
For hatching art that hatched itself ? . . .

"So, I shall own the deft design
Is Heaven's outshaping, and not mine."

"What !" said she. "Praise your works ensure
To throw away, and quite obscure

"Your beaming and beneficent star ?
Better you leave things as they are !

"Why, think awhile. Had not your zest
In your loved craft curtailed your rest—

"Had you not gone there ere the day
The sun had melted all away !"

—But, though his good wife argued so,
The mason let the people know

That not unaided sprang the thought
Whereby the glorious fane was wrought,

But that by frost when dawn was dim
The method was disclosed to him.

“Yet,” said the townspeople thereat,
“’Tis your own doing, even with that !”

But he—chafed, childlike, in extremes—
The temperament of men of dreams—

Aloofly scrupled to admit
That he did aught but borrow it,

And diffidently made request
That with the abbot all should rest.

—As none could doubt the abbot’s word,
Or question what the church averred,

The mason was at length believed
Of no more count than he conceived,

And soon began to lose the fame
That late had gathered round his name. . . .

—Time passed, and like a living thing
The pile went on embodying,

And workmen died, and young ones grew,
And the old mason sank from view

And Abbots Wygmore and Staunton went
And Horton sped the embellishment.

But not till years had far progressed
Chanced it that, one day, much impressed,

Standing within the well-graced aisle,
He asked who first conceived the style ;

And some decrepit sage detailed
How, when invention nought availed,

The cloud-cast waters in their whim
Came down, and gave the hint to him

Who struck each arc, and made each mould ;
And how the abbot would not hold

As sole begetter him who applied
Forms the Almighty sent as guide ;

And how the master lost renown,
And wore in death no artist's crown.

—Then Horton, who in inner thought
Had more perceptions than he taught,

Replied : “ Nay ; art can but transmute ;
Invention is not absolute ;

“ Things fail to spring from nought at call,
And art-beginnings most of all.

“ He did but what all artists do,
Wait upon Nature for his cue.”

—“ Had you been here to tell them so,
Lord Abbot, sixty years ago,

“ The mason, now long underground,
Doubtless a different fate had found.

“ He passed into oblivion dim,
And none knew what became of him !

“ His name ? ’Twas of some common kind
And now has faded out of mind.”

The Abbot : “ It shall not be hid !
I’ll trace it.” . . . But he never did.

—When longer yet dank death had wormed
The brain wherein the style had germed

From Gloucester church it flew afar—
The style called Perpendicular.—

To Winton and to Westminster
It ranged, and grew still beautifuller :

From Solway Frith to Dover Strand
Its fascinations starred the land,

Not only on cathedral walls
But upon courts and castle halls,

Till every edifice in the isle
Was patterned to no other style,

And till, long having played its part
The curtain fell on Gothic art.

—Well : when in Wessex on your rounds,
Take a brief step beyond its bounds,

And enter Gloucester : seek the quoin
Where choir and transept interjoin,

And, gazing at the forms there flung
Against the sky by one unsung—

The ogee arches transom-topped,
The tracery-stalks by spandrels stopped,

Petrified lacework—lightly lined
On ancient massiveness behind—

Muse that some minds so modest be
As to renounce fame's fairest fee,

(Like him who crystallized on this spot
His visionings, but lies forgot,

And many a mediaeval one
Whose symmetries salute the sun)

While others boom a baseless claim,
And upon nothing rear a name.

THE JUBILEE OF A MAGAZINE

(To the Editor)

YES ; your up-dated modern page—
All flower-fresh, as it appears—
Can claim a time-tried lineage,

That reaches backward fifty years
(Which, if but short for sleepy squires,
Is much in magazines' careers).

—Here, on your cover, never tires
The sower, reaper, thresher, while
As through the seasons of our sires

Each wills to work in ancient style
With seedlip, sickle, share and flail,
Though modes have since moved many a mile !

The steel-roped plough now rips the vale,
With cog and tooth the sheaves are won,
Wired wheels drum out the wheat like hail ;

But if we ask, what has been done
To unify the mortal lot
Since your bright leaves first saw the sun,

Beyond mechanic furtherance—what
Advance can rightness, candour, claim ?
Truth bends abashed, and answers not.

Despite your volumes' gentle aim
To straighten visions wry and wrong,
Events jar onward much the same !

—Had custom tended to prolong,
As on your golden page engrained,
Old processes of blade and prong,

And best invention been retained
For high crusades to lessen tears
Throughout the race, the world had gained ! . . .
But too much, this, for fifty years.

THE SATIN SHOES

“ If ever I walk to church to wed,
As other maidens use,
And face the gathered eyes,” she said,
“ I'll go in satin shoes ! ”

She was as fair as early day
Shining on meads unmown,

And her sweet syllables seemed to play
Like flute-notes softly blown.

The time arrived when it was meet
That she should be a bride ;
The satin shoes were on her feet,
Her father was at her side.

They stood within the dairy door,
And gazed across the green ;
The church loomed on the distant moor,
But rain was thick between.

"The grass-path hardly can be stepped,
The lane is like a pool!"—
Her dream is shown to be inept,
Her wish they overrule.

"To go forth shod in satin soft
A coach would be required!"
For thickest boots the shoes were doffed—
Those shoes her soul desired. . . .

All day the bride, as overborne,
Was seen to brood apart,
And that the shoes had not^e been worn
Sat heavy on her heart.

From her wrecked dream, as months flew on,
Her thought seemed not to range.
"What ails the wife," they said anon,
"That she should be so strange?" . . .

Ah—what coach comes with furtive glide—
A coach of closed-up kind?
It comes to fetch the last year's bride,
Who wanders in her mind.

She strove with them, and fearfully ran
Stairward with one low scream :
"Nay—coax her," said the madhouse man,
"With some old household theme."

"If you will go, dear, you must fain
Put on those shoes—the pair
Meant for your marriage, which the rain
Forbade you then to wear."

She clapped her hands, flushed joyous hues ;
"O yes—I'll up and ride
If I am to wear my satin shoes
And be a proper bride !"

Out then her little foot held she,
As to depart with speed ;
The madhouse man smiled pleasantly
To see the wile succeed.

She turned to him when all was done,
And gave him her thin hand,
Exclaiming like an enraptured one,
"This time it will be grand !"

She mounted with a face elate,
Shut was the carriage door ;
They drove her to the madhouse gate,
And she was seen no more. . . .

Yet she was fair as early day
Shining on meads unmown,
And her sweet syllables seemed to play
Like flute-notes softly blown.

EXEUNT OMNES

I

EVERYBODY else, then, going,
And I still left where the fair was? . . .
Much have I seen of neighbour loungers
Making a lusty showing,
Each now past all knowing.

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

II

There is an air of blankness
In the street and the littered spaces ;
Thoroughfare, steeple, bridge and highway
Wizen themselves to lankness ;
Kennels dribble dankness.

III

Folk all fade. And whither,
As I wait alone where the fair was ?
Into the clammy and numbing night-fog
Whence they entered hither.
Soon one more goes thither !

June 2, 1913.

A POET

ATTENTIVE eyes, fantastic heed,
Assessing minds, he does not need,
Nor urgent writs to sup or dine,
Nor pledges in the rosy wine.

For loud acclaim he does not care
By the august or rich or fair,
Nor for smart pilgrims from afar,
Curious on where his hauntings are.

But soon or later, when you hear
That he has doffed this wrinkled gear,
Some evening, at the first star-ray,
Come to his graveside, pause and say :

"Whatever his message—glad or grim—
Two bright-souled women clave to him";
Stand and say that while day decays ;
It will be word enough of praise.

July 1914.

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

IN FIFTEEN GLIMPSES

(First published April 1911)

I

AT TEA

THE kettle descants in a cosy drone,
And the young wife looks in her husband's face,
And then at her guest's, and shows in her own
Her sense that she fills an envied place;
And the visiting lady is all abloom,
And says there was never so sweet a room.

And the happy young housewife does not know
That the woman beside her was first his choice,
Till the fates ordained it could not be so. . . .
Betraying nothing in look or voice
The guest sits smiling and sips her tea,
And he throws her a stray glance yearningly.

II

IN CHURCH

"AND now to God the Father," he ends,
And his voice thrills up to the topmost tiles:
Each listener chokes as he bows and bends,
And emotion pervades the crowded aisles.

Then the preacher glides to the vestry-door,
And shuts it, and thinks he is seen no more.

The door swings softly ajar meanwhile,
And a pupil of his in the Bible class,
Who adores him as one without gloss or guile,
Sees her idol stand with a satisfied smile
And re-enact at the vestry-glass
Each pulpit gesture in deft dumb-show
That had moved the congregation so.

III

BY HER AUNT'S GRAVE

"SIXPENCE a week," says the girl to her lover,
"Aunt used to bring me, for she could confide
In me alone, she vowed. 'Twas to cover
The cost of her headstone when she died.
And that was a year ago last June;
I've not yet fixed it. But I must soon."

"And where is the money now, my dear?"
"O, snug in my purse . . . Aunt was *so* slow
In saving it—eighty weeks, or near." . . .
"Let's spend it," he hints. "For she won't know
There's a dance to-night at the Load of Hay."
She passively nods. And they go that way.

IV

IN THE ROOM OF THE BRIDE-ELECT

"WOULD it had been the man of our wish!"
Sighs her mother. To whom with vehemence she
In the wedding-dress—the wife to be—
"Then why were you so mollyish
As not to insist on him for me!"
The mother, amazed: "Why, dearest one,
Because you pleaded for this or none!"

IN THE ROOM OF THE BRIDE-ELECT

"But Father and you should have stood out strong !
Since then, to my cost, I have lived to find
That you were right and that I was wrong ;
This man is a dolt to the one declined. . . .
Ah !—here he comes with his button-hole rose. }
Good God—I must marry him I suppose !" }

V

AT A WATERING-PLACE

THEY sit and smoke on the esplanade,
The man and his friend, and regard the bay
Where the far chalk cliffs, to the left displayed,
Smile sallowly in the decline of day.
And saunterers pass with laugh and jest—
A handsome couple among the rest.

"That smart proud pair," says the man to his friend,
"Are to marry next week. . . . How little he thinks
That dozens of days and nights on end
I have stroked her neck, unhooked the links
Of her sleeve to get at her upper arm. . . .
Well, bliss is in ignorance : what's the harm !"

VI

IN THE CEMETERY

"YOU see those mothers squabbling there ?"
Remarks the man of the cemetery.
"One says in tears, '*'Tis mine lies here !*'
Another, '*Nay, mine, you Pharisee !*'
Another, '*How dare you move my flowers*
And put your own on this grave of ours !'
But all their children were laid therein
At different times, like sprats in a tin.

"And then the main drain had to cross,
And we moved the lot some nights ago,

And packed them away in the general foss
 With hundreds more. But their folks don't know,
 And as well cry over a new-laid drain
 As anything else, to ease your pain !”

VII

OUTSIDE THE WINDOW

“MY stick !” he says, and turns in the lane
 To the house just left, whence a vixen voice
 Comes out with the firelight through the pane,
 And he sees within that the girl of his choice
 Stands rating her mother with eyes aglare
 For something said while he was there.

“At last I behold her soul undraped !”
 Thinks the man who had loved her more than himself ;
 “My God !—’tis but narrowly I have escaped,—
 My precious porcelain proves it delf.”
 His face has reddened like one ashamed,
 And he steals off, leaving his stick unclaimed.

VIII

IN THE STUDY

HE enters, and mute on the edge of a chair
 Sits a thin-faced lady, a stranger there,
 A type of decayed gentility ;
 And by some small signs he well can guess
 That she comes to him almost breakfastless.

“I have called—I hope I do not err—
 I am looking for a purchaser
 Of some score volumes of the works
 Of eminent divines I own,—
 Left by my father—though it irks
 My patience to offer them.” And she smiles

As if necessity were unknown;
 "But the truth of it is that oftenwhiles
 I have wished, as I am fond of art,
 To make my rooms a little smart,
 And these old books are so in the way."
 And lightly still she laughs to him,
 As if to sell were a mere gay whim,
 And that, to be frank, Life were indeed
 To her not vinegar and gall,
 But fresh and honey-like; and Need
 No household skeleton at all.

IX

AT THE ALTAR-RAIL

"My bride is not coming, alas!" says the groom,
 And the telegram shakes in his hand. "I own
 It was hurried! We met at a dancing-room
 When I went to the Cattle-Show alone,
 And then, next night, where the Fountain leaps,
 And the Street of the Quarter-Circle sweeps.

"Ay, she won me to ask her to be my wife—
 'Twas foolish perhaps!—to forsake the ways
 Of the flaring town for a farmer's life.
 She agreed. And we fixed it. Now she says:
*'It's sweet of you, dear, to prepare me a nest,
 But a swift, short, gay life suits me best.
 What I really am you have never gleaned;
 I had eaten the apple ere you were weaned.'*"

X

IN THE NUPTIAL CHAMBER

"O THAT mastering tune!" And up in the bed
 Like a lace-robed phantom springs the bride;
 "And why?" asks the man she had that day wed,
 With a start, as the band plays on outside.

"It's the townsfolk's cheery compliment
Because of our marriage, my Innocent."

"O but you don't know! 'Tis the passionate air
To which my old Love waltzed with me,
And I swore as we spun that none should share
My home, my kisses, till death, save he!
And he dominates me and thrills me through,
And it's he I embrace while embracing you!"

XI

IN THE RESTAURANT

"BUT hear. If you stay, and the child be born,
It will pass as your husband's with the rest,
While, if we fly, the teeth of scorn
Will be gleaming at us from east to west;
And the child will come as a life despised;
I feel an elopement is ill-advised!"

"O you realize not what it is, my dear,
To a woman! Daily and hourly alarms
Lest the truth should out. How can I stay here,
And nightly take him into my arms!
Come to the child no name or fame,
Let us go, and face it, and bear the shame."

XII

AT THE DRAPER'S

"I STOOD at the back of the shop, my dear,
But you did not perceive me.
Well, when they deliver what you were shown
I shall know nothing of it, believe me!"

And he coughed and coughed as she paled and said,
"O, I didn't see you come in there—
Why couldn't you speak?"—"Well, I didn't. I left
That you should not notice I'd been there.

"You were viewing some lovely things. '*Soon required
For a widow, of latest fashion*' ;
And I knew 'twould upset you to meet the man
Who had to be cold and ashen

"And screwed in a box before they could dress you
 '*In the last new note in mourning,*'
As they defined it. So, not to distress you,
I left you to your adorning."

XIII

ON THE DEATH-BED

"I'LL tell—being past all praying for—
Then promptly die . . . He was out at the war,
And got some scent of the intimacy
That was under way between her and me ;
And he stole back home, and appeared like a ghost
One night, at the very time almost
That I reached her house. Well, I shot him dead,
And secretly buried him. Nothing was said.

"The news of the battle came next day ;
He was scheduled missing. I hurried away,
Got out there, visited the field,
And sent home word that a search revealed
He was one of the slain ; though, lying alone
And stript, his body had not been known.

"But she suspected. I lost her love,
Yea, my hope of earth, and of Heaven above ;
And my time's now come, and I'll pay the score,
Though it be burning for evermore."

SATIRES OF CIRCUMSTANCE

XIV

OVER THE COFFIN

THEY stand confronting, the coffin between,
His wife of old, and his wife of late,
And the dead man whose they both had been
Seems listening aloof, as to things past date.
—"I have called," says the first. "Do you marvel or not?"
"In truth," says the second, "I do—somewhat."

"Well, there was a word to be said by me! . . .
I divorced that man because of you—
It seemed I must do it, boundenly;
But now I am older, and tell you true,
For life is little, and dead lies he;
I would I had let alone you two!
And both of us, scorning parochial ways,
Had lived like the wives in the patriarchs' days."

XV

IN THE MOONLIGHT

"O LONELY workman, standing there
In a dream, why do you stare and stare
At her grave, as no other grave there were."

"If your great gaunt eyes so importune
Her soul by the shine of this corpse-cold moon,
Maybe you'll raise her phantom soon!"

"Why, fool, it is what I would rather see
Than all the living folk there be;
But alas, there is no such joy for me!"

"Ah—she was one you loved, no doubt,
Through good and evil, through rain and drought,
And when she passed, all your sun went out?"

"Nay: she was the woman I did not love,
Whom all the others were ranked above,
Whom during her life I thought nothing of."

MOMENTS OF VISION
AND MISCELLANEOUS VERSES

MOMENTS OF VISION

THAT mirror
Which makes of men a transparency,
Who holds that mirror
And bids us such a breast-bare spectacle see
Of you and me ?

That mirror
Whose magic penetrates like a dart,
Who lifts that mirror
And throws our mind back on us, and our heart,
Until we start ?

That mirror
Works well in these night hours of ache ;
Why in that mirror
Are tincts we never see ourselves once take
When the world is awake ?

That mirror
Can test each mortal when unaware ;
Yea, that strange mirror
May catch his last thoughts, whole life foul or fair,
Glassing it—where ?

THE VOICE OF THINGS

FORTY Augusts—aye, and several more—ago,
When I paced the headlands loosed from dull employ,
The waves huzza'd like a multitude below
In the sway of an all-including joy
Without cloy.

Blankly I walked there a double decade after,
 When thwarts had flung their toils in front of me,
 And I heard the waters wagging in a long ironic laughter
 At the lot of men, and all the vapoury
 Things that be.

Wheeling change has set me again standing where
 Once I heard the waves huzza at Lammas-tide ;
 But they supplicate now—like a congregation there
 Who murmur the Confession—I outside,
 Prayer denied.

"WHY BE AT PAINS?"

(Wooer's Song)

WHY be at pains that I should know
 You sought not me ?
 Do breezes, then, make features glow
 So rosily ?
 Come, the lit port is at our back,
 And the tumbling sea ;
 Elsewhere the lampless uphill track
 To uncertainty !
 O should not we two waifs join hands ?
 I am alone,
 You would enrich me more than lands
 By being my own.
 Yet, though this facile moment flies,
 Close is your tone,
 And ere to-morrow's dewfall dries
 I plough the unknown.

"WE SAT AT THE WINDOW"

(Bournemouth, 1875)

WE sat at the window looking out,
 And the rain came down like silken strings
 That Swithin's day. Each gutter and spout
 Babbled unchecked in the busy way
 Of witless things :

Nothing to read, nothing to see
Seemed in that room for her and me
On Swithin's day.

We were irked by the scene, by our own selves ; yes,
For I did not know, nor did she infer
How much there was to read and guess
By her in me, and to see and crown
By me in her.

Wasted were two souls in their prime,
And great was the waste, that July time
When the rain came down.

AFTERNOON SERVICE AT MELLSTOCK

(Circa 1850)

ON afternoons of drowsy calm
We stood in the panelled pew,
Singing one-voiced a Tate-and-Brady psalm
To the tune of "Cambridge New."

We watched the elms, we watched the rooks,
The clouds upon the breeze,
Between the whiles of glancing at our books,
And swaying like the trees.

So mindless were those outpourings !—
Though I am not aware
That I have gained by subtle thought on things
Since we stood psalming there.

AT THE WICKET-GATE

THERE floated the sounds of church-chiming,
But no one was nigh,
Till there came, as a break in the loneliness,
Her father, she, I.

And we slowly moved on to the wicket,
 And downlooking stood,
 Till anon people passed, and amid them
 We parted for good.

Greater, wiser, may part there than we three
 Who parted there then,
 But never will Fates colder-featured
 Hold sway there again.
 Of the churchgoers through the still meadows
 No single one knew
 What a play was played under their eyes there
 As thence we withdrew.

IN A MUSEUM

I

HERE'S the mould of a musical bird long passed from light,
 Which over the earth before man came was winging ;
 There's a contralto voice I heard last night,
 That lodges in me still with its sweet singing.

II

Such a dream is Time that the coo of this ancient bird
 Has perished not, but is blent, or will be blending
 Mid visionless wilds of space with the voice that I heard,
 In the full-fugued song of the universe unending.

· EXETER.

APOSTROPHE TO AN OLD PSALM TUNE

I MET you first—ah, when did I first meet you?
 When I was full of wonder, and innocent,
 Standing meek-eyed with those of choric bent,
 While dimming day grew dimmer
 In the pulpit-glimmer.

Much riper in years I met you—in a temple
 Where summer sunset streamed upon our shapes,

And you spread over me like a gauze that drapes,
 And flapped from floor to rafters,
 Sweet as angels' laughter.

But you had been stripped of some of your old vesture
 By Monk, or another. Now you wore no frill,
 And at first you startled me. But I knew you still,
 Though I missed the minim's waver,
 And the dotted quaver.

I grew accustomed to you thus. And you hailed me
 Through one who evoked you often. Then at last
 Your raiser was borne off, and I mourned you had passed
 From my life with your late outsetter ;
 Till I said, "'Tis better !"

But you waylaid me. I rose and went as a ghost goes,
 And said, eyes-full : " I'll never hear it again !
 It is overmuch for scathed and memoried men
 When sitting among strange people
 Under their steeple."

Now, a new stirrer of tones calls you up before me
 And wakes your speech, as she of Endor did
 (When sought by Saul who, in disguises hid,
 Fell down on the earth to hear it)
 Samuel's spirit.

So, your quired oracles beat till they make me tremble
 As I discern your mien in the old attire,
 Here in these turmoiled years of belligerent fire
 Living still on—and onward, maybe,
 Till Doom's great day be !

Sunday, August 13, 1916.

AT THE WORD "FAREWELL"

SHE looked like a bird from a cloud
 On the clammy lawn,
 Moving alone, bare-browed
 In the dim of dawn.

The candles alight in the room
 For my parting meal
 Made all things withoutdoors loom
 Strange, ghostly, unreal.

The hour itself was a ghost,
 And it seemed to me then
 As of chances the chance furthestmost
 I should see her again.
 I beheld not where all was so fleet
 That a Plan of the past
 Which had ruled us from birthtime to meet
 Was in working at last :

No prelude did I there perceive
 To a drama at all,
 Or foreshadow what fortune might weave
 From beginnings so small ;
 But I rose as if quickened by a spur
 I was bound to obey,
 And stepped through the casement to her
 Still alone in the gray.

"I am leaving you. . . . Farewell !" I said,
 As I followed her on
 By an alley bare boughs overspread ;
 "I soon must be gone !"
 Even then the scale might have been turned
 Against love by a feather,
 —But crimson one cheek of hers burned
 When we came in together.

FIRST SIGHT OF HER AND AFTER

A DAY is drawing to its fall
 I had not dreamed to see ;
 The first of many to enthrall
 My spirit, will it be ?
 Or is this eve the end of all
 Such new delight for me ?

I journey home : the pattern grows
 Of moonshades on the way :
 "Soon the first quarter, I suppose,"
 Sky-glancing travellers say ;
 I realize that it, for those,
 Has been a common day.

THE RIVAL

I DETERMINED to find out whose it was—
 The portrait he looked at so, and sighed ;
 Bitterly have I rued my meanness
 And wept for it since he died !

I searched his desk when he was away,
 And there was the likeness—yes, my own !
 Taken when I was the season's fairest,
 And time-lines all unknown.

I smiled at my image, and put it back,
 And he went on cherishing it, until
 I was chafed that he loved not the me then living,
 But that past woman still.

Well, such was my jealousy at last,
 I destroyed that face of the former me ;
 Could you ever have dreamed the heart of woman
 Would work so foolishly !

HEREDITY

I AM the family face ;
 Flesh perishes, I live on,
 Projecting trait and trace
 Through time to times anon,
 And leaping from place to place
 Over oblivion.

The years-heired feature that can
 In curve and voice and eye

Despise the human span
Of durance—that is I ;
The eternal thing in man,
That heeds no call to die.

“YOU WERE THE SORT THAT MEN FORGET”

You were the sort that men forget ;
Though I—not yet !—
Perhaps not ever. Your slighted weakness
Adds to the strength of my regret !

You’d not the art—you never had
For good or bad—
To make men see how sweet your meaning,
Which, visible, had charmed them glad.

You would, by words inept let fall,
Offend them all,
Even if they saw your warm devotion
Would hold your life’s blood at their call.

You lacked the eye to understand
Those friends offhand
Whose mode was crude, though whose dim purport
Outpriced the courtesies of the bland.

I am now the only being who
Remembers you
It may be. What a waste that Nature
Grudged soul so dear the art its due !

SHE, I, AND THEY

I WAS sitting,
She was knitting,
And the portraits of our fore-folk hung around ;
When there struck on us a sigh ;
“ Ah—what is that ? ” said I :
“ Was it not you ? ” said she. “ A sigh did sound.”

I had not breathed it,
 Nor the night-wind heaved it,
 And how it came to us we could not guess ;
 And we looked up at each face
 Framed and glazed there in its place,
 Still hearkening ; but thenceforth was silentness.

Half in dreaming,
 "Then its meaning,"
 Said we, "must be surely this ; that they repine
 That we should be the last
 Of stocks once unsurpassed,
 And unable to keep up their sturdy line."

1916.

NEAR LANIVET, 1872

THERE was a stunted handpost just on the crest,
 Only a few feet high :
 She was tired, and we stopped in the twilight-time for her rest,
 At the crossways close thereby.

She leant back, being so weary, against its stem,
 And laid her arms on its own,
 Each open palm stretched out to each end of them,
 Her sad face sideways thrown.

Her white-clothed form at this dim-lit cease of day
 Made her look as one crucified
 In my gaze at her from the midst of the dusty way,
 And hurriedly "Don't," I cried.

I do not think she heard. Loosing thence she said,
 As she stepped forth ready to go,
 "I am rested now.—Something strange came into my head ;
 I wish I had not leant so !"

And wordless we moved onward down from the hill
 In the west cloud's murked obscure,
 And looking back we could see the handpost still
 In the solitude of the moor.

"It struck her too," I thought, for as if afraid
 She heavily breathed as we trailed;
 Till she said, "I did not think how 'twould look in the shade,
 When I leant there like one nailed."

I, lightly: "There's nothing in it. For *you*, anyhow!"
 —"O I know there is not," said she . . .
 "Yet I wonder . . . If no one is bodily crucified now,
 In spirit one may be!"

And we dragged on and on, while we seemed to see
 In the running of Time's far glass
 Her crucified, as she had wondered if she might be
 Some day.—Alas, alas!

JOYS OF MEMORY

WHEN the spring comes round, and a certain day
 Looks out from the brume by the eastern copsetrees
 And says, Remember,
 I begin again, as if it were new,
 A day of like date I once lived through,
 Whiling it hour by hour away;
 So shall I do till my December,
 When spring comes round.

I take my holiday then and my rest
 Away from the dun life here about me,
 Old hours re-greeting
 With the quiet sense that bring they must
 Such throbs as at first, till I house with dust,
 And in the numbness my heartsome zest
 For things that were, be past repeating
 When spring comes round.

TO THE MOON

"WHAT have you looked at, Moon,
 In your time,
 Now long past your prime?"
 "O, I have looked at, often looked at
 Sweet, sublime,

Sore things, shudderful, night and noon
In my time."

"What have you mused on, Moon,
In your day,
So aloof, so far away?"

"O, I have mused on, often mused on
Growth, decay,
Nations alive, dead, mad, aswoon,
In my day!"

"Have you much wondered, Moon,
On your rounds,
Self-wrapt, beyond Earth's bounds?"
"Yea, I have wondered, often wondered
At the sounds
Reaching me of the human tune
On my rounds."

"What do you think of it, Moon,
As you go?
Is Life much, or no?"
"O, I think of it, often think of it
As a show
God ought surely to shut up soon,
As I go."

COPYING ARCHITECTURE IN AN OLD MINSTER

(*Wimborne*)

How smartly the quarters of the hour march by
That the jack-o'-clock never forgets;
Ding-dong; and before I have traced a cusp's eye,
Or got the true twist of the ogee over,
A double ding-dong ricochetts.

Just so did he clang here before I came,
And so will he clang when I'm gone
Through the Minster's cavernous hollows—the same
Tale of hours never more to be will he deliver
To the speechless midnight and dawn!

I grow to conceive it a call to ghosts,
 Whose mould lies below and around.
 Yes ; the next "Come, come," draws them out from their posts,
 And they gather, and one shade appears, and another,
 As the eve-damps creep from the ground.

See—a Courtenay stands by his quatre-foiled tomb,
 And a Duke and his Duchess near ;
 And one Sir Edmund in columned gloom,
 And a Saxon king by the presbytery chamber ;
 And shapes unknown in the rear.

Maybe they have met for a parle on some plan
 To better ail-stricken mankind ;
 I catch their cheepings, though thinner than
 The overhead creak of a passager's pinion
 When leaving land behind.

Or perhaps they speak to the yet unborn,
 And caution them not to come
 To a world so ancient and trouble-torn,
 Of foiled intents, vain lovingkindness,
 And ardours chilled and numb.

They waste to fog as I stir and stand,
 And move from the arched recess,
 And pick up the drawing that slipped from my hand,
 And feel for the pencil I dropped in the cranny
 In a moment's forgetfulness.

TO SHAKESPEARE

AFTER THREE HUNDRED YEARS

BRIGHT baffling Soul, least capturable of themes,
 Thou, who display'dst a life of commonplace,
 Leaving no intimate word or personal trace
 Of high design outside the artistry
 Of thy penned dreams,
 Still shalt remain at heart unread eternally.

Through human orbits thy discourse to-day,
 Despite thy formal pilgrimage, throbs on

In harmonies that cow Oblivion,
 And, like the wind, with all-uncared effect
 Maintain a sway
 Not fore-desired, in tracks unchosen and unchecked.

And yet, at thy last breath, with mindless note
 The borough clocks but samely tongued the hour
 The Avon just as always glassed the tower,
 Thy age was published on thy passing-bell
 But in due rote
 With other dwellers' deaths accorded a like knell.

And at the strokes some townsman (met, maybe,
 And thereon queried by some squire's good dame
 Driving in shopward) may have given thy name,
 With, "Yes, a worthy man and well-to-do ;
 Though, as for me,
 I knew him but by just a neighbour's nod, 'tis true.

"I' faith, few knew him much here, save by word,
 He having elsewhere led his busier life ;
 Though to be sure he left with us his wife."
 —"Ah, one of the tradesmen's sons, I now recall. . . .
 Witty, I've heard. . . .
 We did not know him. . . . Well, good-day. Death comes
 to all."

So, like a strange bright bird we sometimes find
 To mingle with the barn-door brood awhile,
 Then vanish from their homely domicile—
 Into man's poesy, we wot not whence,
 Flew thy strange mind,
 Lodged there a radiant guest, and sped for ever thence.

1916.

QUID HIC AGIS?

I

WHEN I weekly knew
 An ancient pew,
 And murmured there
 The forms of prayer

And thanks and praise
In the ancient ways,
And heard read out
During August drouht
That chapter from Kings
Harvest-time brings ;
—How the prophet, broken
By griefs unspoken,
Went heavily away
To fast and to pray,
And, while waiting to die,
The Lord passed by,
And a whirlwind and fire
Drew nigher and nigher,
And a small voice anon
Bade him up and be gone,—
I did not apprehend
As I sat to the end
And watched for her smile
Across the sunned aisle,
That this tale of a seer
Which came once a year
Might, when sands were heaping,
Be like a sweat creeping,
Or in any degree
Bear on her or on me !

II

When later, by chance
Of circumstance,
It befel me to read
On a hot afternoon
At the lectern there
The selfsame words
As the lesson decreed,
To the gathered few
From the hamlets near—
Folk of flocks and herds
Sitting half aswoon,
Who listened thereto
As women and men
Not overmuch

Concerned at such—
 So, like them then,
 I did not see
 What drought might be
 With me, with her,
 As the Kalendar
 Moved on, and Time
 Devoured our prime.

III

But now, at last,
 When our glory has passed,
 And there is no smile
 From her in the aisle,
 But where it once shone
 A marble, men say,
 With her name thereon
 Is discerned to-day ;
 And spiritless
 In the wilderness
 I shrink from sight
 And desire the night,
 (Though, as in old wise,
 I might still arise,
 Go forth, and stand
 And prophesy in the land),
 I feel the shake
 Of wind and earthquake,
 And consuming fire
 Nigher and nigher,
 And the voice catch clear,
 "What doest thou here?"

The Spectator : 1916. During the War.

ON A MIDSUMMER EVE

I IDLY cut a parsley stalk,
 And blew therein towards the moon ;
 I had not thought what ghosts would walk
 With shivering footsteps to my tune.

I went, and knelt, and scooped my hand
 As if to drink, into the brook,
 And a faint figure seemed to stand
 Above me, with the bygone look.

I lipped rough rhymes of chance, not choice,
 I thought not what my words might be ;
 There came into my ear a voice
 That turned a tenderer verse for me.

TIMING HER

(Written to an old folk-tune)

LALAGE'S coming :
 Where is she now, O ?
 Turning to bow, O,
 And smile, is she,
 Just at parting,
 Parting, parting,
 As she is starting
 To come to me ?

Where is she now, O,
 Now, and now, O,
 Shadowing a bough, O,
 Of hedge or tree
 As she is rushing,
 Rushing, rushing,
 Gossamers brushing
 To come to me ?

Lalage's coming ;
 Where is she now, O ;
 Climbing the brow, O,
 Of hills I see ?
 Yes, she is nearing,
 Nearing, nearing,
 Weather unfearing
 To come to me.

Near is she now, O,
 Now, and now, O ;
 Milk the rich cow, O,
 Forward the tea ;
 Shake the down bed for her,
 Linen sheets spread for her,
 Drape round the head for her
 Coming to me.

Lalage's coming,
 She's nearer now, O,
 End anyhow, O,
 To-day's husbandry !
 Would a gilt chair were mine,
 Slippers of vair were mine,
 Brushes for hair were mine
 Of ivory !

What will she think, O,
 She who's so comely,
 Viewing how homely
 A sort are we !
 Nothing resplendent,
 No prompt attendant,
 Not one dependent
 Pertaining to me !

Lalage's coming ;
 Where is she now, O ?
 Fain I'd avow, O,
 Full honestly
 Nought here's enough for her,
 All is too rough for her,
 Even my love for her
 Poor in degree.

She's nearer now, O,
 Still nearer now, O,
 She it is, I vow, O,
 Passing the lea.
 Rush down to meet her there,
 Call out and greet her there,

MOMENTS OF VISION

Never a sweeter there
Crossed to me !

Lalage's come ; aye,
Come is she now, O ! . . .
Does Heaven allow, O,
A meeting to be ?
Yes, she is here now,
Here now, here now,
Nothing to fear now,
Here's Lalage !

BEFORE KNOWLEDGE

WHEN I walked roseless tracks and wide,
Ere dawned your date for meeting me,
O why did you not cry Halloo
Across the stretch between, and say :

"We move, while years as yet divide,
On closing lines which—though it be
You know me not nor I know you—
Will intersect and join some day !"

Then well I had borne
Each scraping thorn ;
But the winters froze,
And grew no rose ;
No bridge bestrode
The gap at all ;
No shape you showed,
And I heard no call !

THE BLINDED BIRD

So zestfully canst thou sing ?
And all this indignity,
With God's consent, on thee !
Blinded ere yet a-wing
By the red-hot needle thou,

I stand and wonder how
So zestfully thou canst sing !

Resenting not such wrong,
Thy grievous pain forgot,
Eternal dark thy lot,
Groping thy whole life long,
After that stab of fire ;
Enjailed in pitiless wire ;
Resenting not such wrong !

Who hath charity ? This bird.
Who suffereth long and is kind,
Is not provoked, though blind
And alive ensepulchred ?
Who hopeth, endureth all things ?
Who thinketh no evil, but sings ?
Who is divine ? This bird.

“THE WIND BLEW WORDS”

THE wind blew words along the skies,
And these it blew to me
Through the wide dusk : “ Lift up your eyes,
Behold this troubled tree,
Complaining as it sways and plies ;
It is a limb of thee.

“ Yea, too, the creatures sheltering round—
Dumb figures, wild and tame,
Yea, too, thy fellows who abound—
Either of speech the same
Or far and strange—black, dwarfed, and browned,
They are stuff of thy own frame.”

I moved on in a surging awe
Of inarticulateness
At the pathetic Me I saw
In all his huge distress,
Making self-slaughter of the law
To kill, break, or suppress.

THE FADED FACE

How was this I did not see
 Such a look as here was shown
 Ere its womanhood had blown
 Past its first felicity?—
 That I did not know you young,
 Faded Face,
 Know you young !

Why did Time so ill bestead
 That I heard no voice of yours
 Hail from out the curved contours
 Of those lips when rosy red ;
 Weeted not the songs they sung,
 Faded Face,
 Songs they sung !

By these blanchings, blooms of old,
 And the relics of your voice—
 Leavings rare of rich and choice
 From your early tone and mould—
 Let me mourn,—aye, sorrow-wrung,
 Faded Face,
 Sorrow-wrung !

THE RIDDLE

I

STRETCHING eyes west
 Over the sea,
 Wind foul or fair,
 Always stood she
 Prospect-impressed ;
 Solely out there
 Did her gaze rest,
 Never elsewhere
 Seemed charm to be.

II

Always eyes east
 Ponders she now—
 As in devotion—
 Hills of blank brow
 Where no waves plough.
 Never the least
 Room for emotion
 Drawn from the ocean
 Does she allow.

THE DUEL

“I AM here to time, you see ;
 The glade is well-screened—eh?—against alarm ;
 Fit place to vindicate by my arm
 The honour of my spotless wife,
 Who scorns your libel upon her life
 In boasting intimacy !

“ ‘All hush-offerings you’ll spurn,
 My husband. Two must come ; one only go,’
 She said. ‘That he’ll be you I know ;
 To faith like ours Heaven will be just,
 And I shall abide in fullest trust
 Your speedy glad return.’ ”

“Good. Here am also I ;
 And we’ll proceed without more waste of words
 To warm your cockpit. Of the swords
 Take you your choice. I shall thereby
 Feel that on me no blame can lie,
 Whatever Fate accords.”

So stripped they there, and fought,
 And the swords clicked and scraped, and the onsets sped ;
 Till the husband fell ; and his shirt was red
 With streams from his heart’s hot cistern. Nought
 Could save him now ; and the other, wrought
 Maybe to pity, said :

“ Why did you urge on this ?
 Your wife assured you ; and 't had better been
 That you had let things pass, serene
 In confidence of long-tried bliss,
 Holding there could be nought amiss
 In what my words might mean.”

Then, seeing nor ruth nor rage
 Could move his foeman more—now Death's deaf thrall—
 He wiped his steel, and, with a call
 Like turtledove to dove, swift broke
 Into the copse, where under an oak
 His horse cropt, held by a page.

“ All's over, Sweet,” he cried
 To the wife, thus guised ; for the young page was she.
 “ 'Tis as we hoped and said 't would be.
 He never guessed. . . . We mount and ride
 To where our love can reign uneyed.
 He's clay, and we are free.”

AT MAYFAIR LODGINGS

How could I be aware,
 The opposite window eyeing
 As I lay listless there,
 That through its blinds was dying
 One I had rated rare
 Before I had set me sighing
 For another more fair ?

Had the house-front been glass,
 My vision unobscuring,
 Could aught have come to pass
 More happiness-insuring
 To her, loved as a lass
 When spouseless, all-alluring ?
 I reckon not, alas !

So, the square window stood,
 Steadily night-long shining
 In my close neighbourhood,

Who looked forth undivining
 That soon would go for good
 One there in pain reclining,
 Unpardoned, unadieu'd.

Silently screened from view
 Her tragedy was ending
 That need not have come due
 Had she been less unbending.
 How near, near were we two
 At that last vital rending,—
 And neither of us knew!

TO MY FATHER'S VIOLIN

DOES he want you down there
 In the Nether Glooms where
 The hours may be a dragging load upon him,
 As he hears the axle grind
 Round and round
 Of the great world, in the blind
 Still profound
 Of the night-time? He might liven at the sound
 Of your string, revealing you had not forgone him.

In the gallery west the nave,
 But a few yards from his grave,
 Did you, tucked beneath his chin, to his bowing
 Guide the homely harmony
 Of the quire
 Who for long years strenuously—
 Son and sire—
 Caught the strains that at his fingering low or higher
 From your four thin threads and eff-holes came outflowing.

And, too, what merry tunes
 He would bow at nights or noons
 That chanced to find him bent to lute a measure,
 When he made you speak his heart
 As in dream.

Without book or music-chart,
 On some theme
 Elusive as a jack-o'-lanthorn's gleam,
 And the psalm of duty shelved for trill of pleasure.

Well, you can not, alas,
 The barrier overpass
 That screens him in those Mournful Meads hereunder,
 Where no fiddling can be heard
 In the glades
 Of silentness, no bird
 Thrills the shades ;
 Where no viol is touched for songs or serenades,
 No bowing wakes a congregation's wonder.

He must do without you now,
 Stir you no more anyhow
 To yearning concords taught you in your glory ;
 While, your strings a tangled wreck,
 Once smart drawn,
 Ten worm-wounds in your neck,
 Purflings wan
 With dust-hoar, here alone I sadly con
 Your present dumbness, shape your olden story.

1916.

THE STATUE OF LIBERTY

· THIS statue of Liberty, busy man,
 Here erect in the city square,
 I have watched while your scrubblings, this early morning,
 Strangely wistful,
 And half tristful,
 Have turned her from foul to fair ;

With your bucket of water, and mop, and brush,
 Bringing her out of the grime
 That has smeared her during the smokes of winter
 With such glumness
 In her dumbness,
 And aged her before her time.

You have washed her down with motherly care—
Head, shoulders, arm, and foot,
To the very hem of the robes that drape her—
All expertly
And alertly,
Till a long stream, black with soot,
Flows over the pavement to the road,
And her shape looms pure as snow :
I read you are hired by the City guardians—
May be yearly,
Or once merely—
To treat the statues so ?

“Oh, I'm not hired by the Councilmen
To cleanse the statues here.
I do this one as a self-willed duty,
Not as paid to,
Or at all made to,
But because the doing is dear.”

Ah, then I hail you brother and friend !
Liberty's knight divine.
What you have done would have been my doing,
Yea, most verily,
Well, and thoroughly,
Had but your courage been mine !

“Oh I care not for Liberty's mould,
Liberty charms not me ;
What's Freedom but an idler's vision,
Vain, pernicious,
Often vicious,
Of things that cannot be !

“Memory it is that brings me to this—
Of a daughter—my one sweet own.
She grew a famous carver's model,
One of the fairest
And of the rarest :—
She sat for the figure as shown.

“But alas, she died in this distant place
Before I was warned to betake

Myself to her side ! . . . And in love of my darling,
 In love of the fame of her,
 And the good name of her,
 I do this for her sake."

Answer I gave not. Of that form
 The carver was I at his side ;
 His child, my model, held so saintly,
 Grand in feature,
 Gross in nature,
 In the dens of vice had died.

THE BACKGROUND AND THE FIGURE

(Lover's Ditty)

I THINK of the slope where the rabbits fed,
 Of the periwinks' rockwork lair,
 Of the fuchsias ringing their bells of red—
 And the something else seen there.

Between the blooms where the sod basked bright.
 By the bobbing fuchsia trees,
 Was another and yet more eyesome sight---
 The sight that richened these.

I shall seek those beauties in the spring,
 When the days are fit and fair,
 But only as foils to the one more thing
 That also will flower there!

THE CHANGE

OUT of the past there rises a week—
 Who shall read the years O !—
 Out of the past there rises a week
 Enringed with a purple zone.
 Out of the past there rises a week
 When thoughts were strung too thick to speak,
 And the magic of its lineaments remains with me alone.

In that week there was heard a singing—
 Who shall spell the years, the years!—
 In that week there was heard a singing,
 And the white owl wondered why.
 In that week, yea, a voice was ringing,
 And forth from the casement were candles flinging
 Radiance that fell on the deodar and lit up the path thereby.

Could that song have a mocking note? —
 Who shall unroll the years O!—
 Could that song have a mocking note
 To the white owl's sense as it fell?
 Could that song have a mocking note
 As it trilled out warm from the singer's throat,
 And who was the mocker and who the mocked when two felt all
 was well?

In a tedious trampling crowd yet later—
 Who shall bare the years, the years!—
 In a tedious trampling crowd yet later,
 When silvery singings were dumb;
 In a crowd uncaring what time might fate her,
 Mid murks of night I stood to await her,
 And the twanging of iron wheels gave out the signal that she was
 come.

She said with a travel-tired smile—
 Who shall lift the years O!—
 She said with a travel-tired smile,
 Half scared by scene so strange;
 She said, outworn by mile on mile,
 The blurred lamps wanning her face the while,
 "O Love, I am here; I am with you!" . . . Ah, that there should
 have come a change!

O the doom by someone spoken—
 Who shall unseal the years, the years!—
 O the doom that gave no token,
 When nothing of bale saw we:
 O the doom by someone spoken,
 O the heart by someone broken,
 The heart whose sweet reverberances are all time leaves to me.

SITTING ON THE BRIDGE

(Echo of an old song)

SITTING on the bridge
 Past the barracks, town and ridge,
 At once the spirit seized us
 To sing a song that pleased us—
 As "The Fifth" were much in rumour;
 It was "Whilst I'm in the humour,
 Take me, Paddy, will you now?"
 And a lancer soon drew nigh,
 And his Royal Irish eye
 Said, "Willing, faith, am I,
 O, to take you anyhow, dears,
 To take you anyhow."

But, lo!—dad walking by,
 Cried, "What, you lightheels! . Fie!
 Is this the way you roam
 And mock the sunset gleam?"
 And he marched us straightway home,
 Though we said, "We are only, daddy,
 Singing, 'Will you take me, Paddy?'"
 —Well, we never saw from then,
 If we sang there anywhen,
 The soldier dear again,
 Except at night in dream-time,
 Except at night in dream.

Perhaps that soldier's fighting
 In a land that's far away,
 Or he may be idly plighting
 Some foreign hussy gay;
 Or perhaps his bones are whiting
 In the wind to their decay! . . .
 Ah!—does he mind him how
 The girls he saw that day
 On the bridge, were sitting singing
 At the time of curfew-ringing,
 "Take me, Paddy; will you now, dear?
 Paddy, will you now?"

THE YOUNG CHURCHWARDEN

WHEN he lit the candles there,
And the light fell on his hand,
And it trembled as he scanned
Her and me, his vanquished air
Hinted that his dream was done,
And I saw he had begun
To understand.

When Love's viol was unstrung,
Sore I wished the hand that shook
Had been mine that shared her book
While that evening hymn was sung,
His the victor's, as he lit
Candles where he had bidden us sit
With vanquished look.

Now her dust lies listless there,
His afar from tending hand,
What avails the victory scanned?
Does he smile from upper air:
"Ah, my friend, your dream is done;
And 'tis *you* who have begun
To understand!"

"I TRAVEL AS A PHANTOM NOW"

I TRAVEL as a phantom now,
For people do not wish to see
In flesh and blood so bare a bough
As Nature makes of me.

And thus I visit bodiless
Strange gloomy households often at odds,
And wonder if Man's consciousness
Was a mistake of God's.

And next I meet you, and I pause,
 And think that if mistake it were,
 As some have said, O then it was
 One that I well can bear!

1915.

LINES

TO A MOVEMENT IN MOZART'S E-FLAT SYMPHONY

SHOW me again the time
 When in the Junetide's prime
 We flew by meads and mountains northerly!—
 Yea, to such freshness, fairness, fulness, fineness, freeness,
 Love lures life on.

Show me again the day
 When from the sandy bay
 We looked together upon the pestered sea!—
 Yea, to such surging, swaying, sighing, swelling, shrinking,
 Love lures life on.

Show me again the hour
 When by the pinnacled tower
 We eyed each other and feared futurity!—
 Yea, to such bodings, broodings, beatings, blanchings, blessings,
 Love lures life on.

Show me again just this:
 The moment of that kiss
 Away from the prancing folk, by the strawberry-tree!—
 Yea, to such rashness, ratheness, rareness, ripeness, richness,
 Love lures life on.

Begun November 1898.

"IN THE SEVENTIES"

"Qui deridetur ab amico suo sicut ego."—JOB.

IN the seventies I was bearing in my breast,
 Penned tight,
 Certain starry thoughts that threw a magic light
 On the worktimes and the soundless hours of rest

In the seventies ; aye, I bore them in my breast
Penned tight.

In the seventies when my neighbours—even my friend—
Saw me pass,
Heads were shaken, and I heard the words, "Alas,
For his onward years and name unless he mend!"
In the seventies, when my neighbours and my friend
Saw me pass.

In the seventies those who met me did not know
Of the vision
That immuned me from the chillings of misprision
And the damps that choked my goings to and fro
In the seventies ; yea, those noddies did not know
Of the vision.

In the seventies nought could darken or destroy it,
Locked in me,
Though as delicate as lamp-worm's lucency ;
Neither mist nor murk could weaken or alloy it
In the seventies !—could not darken or destroy it,
Locked in me.

THE PEDIGREE

I

I BENT in the deep of night
Over a pedigree the chronicler gave
As mine ; and as I bent there, half-unrobed,
The uncurtained panes of my window-square let in the watery
light
Of the moon in its old age :
And green-rheumed clouds were hurrying past where mute and
cold it globed
Like a drifting dolphin's eye seen through a lapping wave.

II

So, scanning my sire-sown tree,
And the hieroglyphs of this spouse tied to that,
With offspring mapped below in lineage,
Till the tangles troubled me,

The branches seemed to twist into a seared and cynic face
Which winked and tokened towards the window like a Mage
Enchanting me to gaze again thereat.

III

It was a mirror now,
And in it a long perspective I could trace
Of my begetters, dwindling backward each past each
All with the kindred look,
Whose names had since been inked down in their place
On the recorder's book,
Generation and generation of my mien, and build, and brow.

IV

And then did I divine
That every heave and coil and move I made
Within my brain, and in my mood and speech,
Was in the glass portrayed
As long forestalled by their so making it ;
The first of them, the primest fuglemen of my line,
Being fogged in far antiqueness past surmise and reason's reach.

V

Said I then, sunk in tone,
"I am merest mimicker and counterfeit !—
Though thinking, *I am I,*
And what I do I do myself alone."
—The cynic twist of the page thereat unknit
Back to its normal figure, having wrought its purport wry,
The Mage's mirror left the window-square,
And the stained moon and drift retook their places there.

1916.

HIS HEART

A WOMAN'S DREAM

AT midnight, in the room where he lay dead
Whom in his life I had never clearly read,
I thought if I could peer into that citadel
His heart, I should at last know full and well

What hereto had been known to him alone,
Despite our long sit-out of years foreflown,
"And if," I said, "I do this for his memory's sake,
It would not wound him, even if he could wake."

So I bent over him. He seemed to smile
With a calm confidence the whole long while
That I, withdrawing his heart, held it and, bit by bit,
Perused the unguessed things found written on it.

It was inscribed like a terrestrial sphere
With quaint vermiculations close and clear—
His gravings. Had I known, would I have risked the stroke
Its reading brought, and my own heart nigh broke!

Yes, there at last, eyes opened, did I see
His whole sincere symmetric history;
There were his truth, his simple singlemindedness,
Strained, maybe, by time's storms, but there no less.

There were the daily deeds from sun to sun
In blindness, but good faith, that he had done;
There were regrets, at instances wherein he swerved
(As he conceived) from cherishings I had deserved.

There were old hours all figured down as bliss—
Those spent with me—(how little had I thought this!)
There those when, at my absence, whether he slept or waked,
(Though I knew not 'twas so!) his spirit ached.

There that when we were severed, how day dulled
Till time joined us anew, was chronicled:
And arguments and battlings in defence of me
That heart recorded clearly and ruddily.

I put it back, and left him as he lay
While pierced the morning pink and then the gray
Into each dreary room and corridor around,
Where I shall wait, but his step will not sound.

WHERE THEY LIVED

DISHEVELLED leaves creep down
Upon that bank to-day,
Some green, some yellow, and some pale brown ;
The wet bents bob and sway ;
The once warm slippery turf is sodden
Where we laughingly sat or lay.

The summerhouse is gone,
Leaving a weedy space ;
The bushes that veiled it once have grown
Gaunt trees that interlace,
Through whose lank limbs I see too clearly
The nakedness of the place.

And where were hills of blue,
Blind drifts of vapour blow,
And the names of former dwellers few,
If any, people know,
And instead of a voice that called, "Come in, Dears,"
Time calls, "Pass below !"

THE OCCULTATION

WHEN the cloud shut down on the morning shine,
And darkened the sun,
I said, "So ended that joy of mine
Years back begun."

But day continued its lustrous roll
In upper air ;
And did my late irradiate soul
Live on somewhere ?

LIFE LAUGHS ONWARD

RAMBLING I looked for an old abode
Where, years back, one had lived I knew :
Its site a dwelling duly showed,
But it was new.

I went where, not so long ago,
The sod had riven two breasts asunder ;
Daisies thrived gaily there, as though
No grave were under.

I walked along a terrace where
Loud children gambolled in the sun :
The figure that had once sat there
Was missed by none.

Life laughed and moved on unsubdued,
I saw that Old succumbed to Young :
'Twas well. My too regretful mood
Died on my tongue.

THE PEACE-OFFERING

It was but a little thing,
Yet I knew it meant to me
Ease from what had given a sting
To the very birdsinging
Latterly.

But I would not welcome it ;
And for all I then declined
O the regrettings infinite
When the night-processions flit
Through the mind !

"SOMETHING TAPPED"

SOMETHING tapped on the pane of my room
 When there was never a trace
 Of wind or rain, and I saw in the gloom
 My weary Belovéd's face.

"O I am tired of waiting," she said,
 "Night, morn, noon, afternoon ;
 So cold it is in my lonely bed,
 And I thought you would join me soon !"

I rose and neared the window-glass,
 But vanished thence had she :
 Only a pallid moth, alas,
 Tapped at the pane for me.

August 1913.

THE WOUND

I CLIMBED to the crest,
 And, fog-festooned,
 The sun lay west
 Like a crimson wound :

Like that wound of mine
 Of which none knew,
 For I'd given no sign
 That it pierced me through.

A MERRYMAKING IN QUESTION

"I WILL get a new string for my fiddle,
 And call to the neighbours to come,
 And partners shall dance down the middle
 Until the old pewter-wares hum :
 And we'll sip the mead, cyder, and rum !"

From the night came the oddest of answers :

A hollow wind, like a bassoon,
And headstones all ranged up as dancers,
And cypresses droning a croon,
And gurgoyles that mouthed to the tune.

“I SAID AND SANG HER EXCELLENCE”

(Fickle Lover's Song)

I SAID and sang her excellence :

They called it laud undue.

(Have your way, my heart, O !)

Yet what was homage far above
The plain deserts of my olden Love
Proved verity of my new.

“She moves a sylph in picture-land,
Where nothing frosts the air :”

(Have your way, my heart, O !)

“To all winged pipers overhead
She is known by shape and song,” I said,
Conscious of licence there.

I sang of her in a dim old hall

Dream-built too fancifully,

(Have your way, my heart, O !)

But lo, the ripe months chanced to lead
My feet to such a hall indeed,
Where stood the very She.

Strange, startling, was it then to learn

I had glanced down unborn time,

(Have your way, my heart, O !)

And prophesied, whereby I knew
That which the years had planned to do
In warranty of my rhyme.

BY RUSHY-POND.

A JANUARY NIGHT

(1879)

THE rain smites more and more,
 The east wind snarls and sneezes ;
 Through the joints of the quivering door
 The water wheezes.

The tip of each ivy-shoot
 Writhes on its neighbour's face ;
 There is some hid dread afoot
 That we cannot trace.

Is it the spirit astray
 Of the man at the house below
 Whose coffin they took in to-day ?
 We do not know.

A KISS

By a wall the stranger now calls his,
 Was born of old a particular kiss,
 Without forethought in its genesis ;
 Which in a trice took wing on the air.
 And where that spot is nothing shows :
 There ivy calmly grows,
 And no one knows
 What a birth was there !

That kiss is gone where none can tell—
 Not even those who felt its spell :
 It cannot have died ; that know we well.
 Somewhere it pursues its flight,
 One of a long procession of sounds
 Travelling aethereal rounds
 Far from earth's bounds
 In the infinite.

THE ANNOUNCEMENT

THEY came, the brothers, and took two chairs
In their usual quiet way ;
And for a time we did not think
They had much to say.

And they began and talked awhile
Of ordinary things,
Till spread that silence in the room
A pent thought brings.

And then they said : " The end has come.
Yes : it has come at last."
And we looked down, and knew that day
A spirit had passed.

THE OXEN

CHRISTMAS EVE, and twelve of the clock.
" Now they are all on their knees,"
An elder said as we sat in a flock
By the embers in hearthside ease.

We pictured the meek mild creatures where
They dwelt in their strawy pen,
Nor did it occur to one of us there
To doubt they were kneeling then.

So fair a fancy few would weave
In these years ! Yet, I feel,
If someone said on Christmas Eve,
" Come ; see the oxen kneel,

" In the lonely barton by yonder coomb
Our childhood used to know,"
I should go with him in the gloom,
Hoping it might be so.

THE TRESSES

"WHEN the air was damp
 It made my curls hang slack
 As they kissed my neck and back
 While I footed the salt-aired track
 I loved to tramp.

"When it was dry
 They would roll up crisp and tight
 As I went on in the light
 Of the sun, which my own sprite
 Seemed to outvie.

"Now I am old ;
 And have not one gay curl
 As I had when a girl
 For dampness to unfurl
 Or sun uphold !"

THE PHOTOGRAPH

THE flame crept up the portrait line by line
 As it lay on the coals in the silence of night's profound,
 And over the arm's incline,
 And along the marge of the silkwork superfine,
 And gnawed at the delicate bosom's defenceless round.

Then I vented a cry of hurt, and averted my eyes ;
 The spectacle was one that I could not bear,
 To my deep and sad surprise ;
 But, compelled to heed, I again looked furtivewise
 Till the flame had eaten her breasts, and mouth, and hair.

"Thank God, she is out of it now !" I said at last,
 In a great relief of heart when the thing was done
 That had set my soul aghast,
 And nothing was left of the picture unsheathed from the past
 But the ashen ghost of the card it had figured on.

She was a woman long hid amid packs of years,
 She might have been living or dead ; she was lost to my sight,
 And the deed that had nigh drawn tears
 Was done in a casual clearance of life's arrears ;
 But I felt as if I had put her to death that night ! . . .

—Well ; she knew nothing thereof did she survive,
 And suffered nothing if numbered among the dead ;
 Yet—yet—if on earth alive
 Did she feel a smart, and with vague strange anguish strive ?
 If in heaven, did she smile at me sadly and shake her head ?

ON A HEATH

I COULD hear a gown-skirt rustling
 Before I could see her shape,
 Rustling through the heather
 That wove the common's drape,
 On that evening of dark weather
 When I hearkened, lips agape.

 And the town-shine in the distance
 Did but baffle here the sight,
 And then a voice flew forward :
 “ Dear, isn't you ? I fear the night ! ”
 And the herons flapped to norward
 In the firs upon my right.

There was another looming
 Whose life we did not see ;
 There was one stillly blooming
 Full nigh to where walked we ;
 There was a shade entombing
 All that was bright of me.

AN ANNIVERSARY

IT was at the very date to which we have come,
 In the month of the matching name,
 When, at a like minute, the sun had upswum,
 Its couch-time at night being the same.

And the same path stretched here that people now follow,
 And the same stile crossed their way,
 And beyond the same green hillock and hollow
 The same horizon lay ;
 And the same man pilgrims now hereby who pilgrimed here that
 day.

Let so much be said of the date-day's sameness ;
 But the tree that neighbours the track,
 And stoops like a pedlar afflicted with lameness,
 Knew of no sogged wound or wind-crack.
 And the joints of that wall were not enshrouded
 With mosses of many tones,
 And the garth up afar was not overcrowded
 With a multitude of white stones,
 And the man's eyes then were not so sunk that you saw the
 socket-bones.

KINGSTON-MAURWARD EWELEASE.

"BY THE RUNIC STONE"

(Two who became a story)

By the Runic Stone
 They sat, where the grass sloped down,
 And chattered, he white-hatted, she in brown,
 Pink-faced, breeze-blown.

Rapt there alone
 In the transport of talking so
 In such a place, there was nothing to let them know
 What hours had flown.

And the die thrown
 By them heedlessly there, the dent
 It was to cut in their encompassment,
 Were, too, unknown.

It might have strown
 Their zest with qualms to see,
 As in a glass, Time toss their history
 From zone to zone !

THE PINK FROCK

"O MY pretty pink frock,
I sha'n't be able to wear it !
Why is he dying just now ?
I hardly can bear it !

"He might have contrived to live on ;
But they say there's no hope whatever :
And must I shut myself up,
And go out never ?

"O my pretty pink frock ?
Puff-sleeved and accordion-pleated !
He might have passed in July,
And not so cheated !"

TRANSFORMATIONS

PORTION of this yew
Is a man my grandsire knew,
Bosomed here at its foot :
This branch may be his wife,
A ruddy human life
Now turned to a green shoot.

These grasses must be made
Of her who often prayed,
Last century, for repose ;
And the fair girl long ago
Whom I often tried to know
May be entering this rose.

So, they are not underground,
But as nerves and veins abound
In the growths of upper air,
And they feel the sun and rain,
And the energy again
That made them what they were !

IN HER PRECINCTS

HER house looked cold from the foggy lea,
 And the square of each window a dull black blur
 Where showed no stir :
 Yes, her gloom within at the lack of me
 Seemed matching mine at the lack of her.

The black squares grew to be squares of light
 As the eveshade swathed the house and lawn,
 And viols gave tone ;
 There was glee within. And I found that night
 The gloom of severance mine alone.

KINGSTON-MAURWARD PARK.

THE LAST SIGNAL

(*Oct. 11, 1886*)

A MEMORY OF WILLIAM BARNES

SILENTLY I footed by an uphill road
 That led from my abode to a spot yew-boughed ;
 Yellowly the sun sloped low down to westward,
 And dark was the east with cloud.

Then, amid the shadow of that livid sad east,
 Where the light was least, and a gate stood wide,
 Something flashed the fire of the sun that was facing it,
 Like a brief blaze on that side.

Looking hard and harder I knew what it meant—
 The sudden shine sent from the livid east scene ;
 It meant the west mirrored by the coffin of my friend there,
 Turning to the road from his green,

To take his last journey forth—he who in his prime
 Trudged so many a time from that gate athwart the land !
 Thus a farewell to me he signalled on his grave-way,
 As with a wave of his hand.

WINTERBORNE-CAME PATH.

THE HOUSE OF SILENCE

"THAT is a quiet place—
That house in the trees with the shady lawn."
"—If, child, you knew what there goes on
You would not call it a quiet place.
Why, a phantom abides there, the last of its race,
And a brain spins there till dawn."

"But I see nobody there,—
Nobody moves about the green,
Or wanders the heavy trees between."
"—Ah, that's because you do not bear
The visioning powers of souls who dare
To pierce the material screen.

"Morning, noon, and night,
Mid those funereal shades that seem
The uncanny scenery of a dream,
Figures dance to a mind with sight,
And music and laughter like floods of light
Make all the precincts gleam.

"It is a poet's bower,
Through which there pass, in fleet arrays,
Long teams of all the years and days,
Of joys and sorrows, of earth and heaven,
That meet mankind in its ages seven,
An aion in an hour."

GREAT THINGS

SWEET cyder is a great thing,
A great thing to me,
Spinning down to Weymouth town
By Ridgway thirstily,
And maid and mistress summoning
Who tend the hostelry :
O cyder is a great thing,
A great thing to me !

MOMENTS OF VISION

The dance it is a great thing,
 A great thing to me,
 With candles lit and partners fit
 For night-long revelry ;
 And going home when day-dawning
 Peeps pale upon the lea :
 O dancing is a great thing,
 A great thing to me !

Love is, yea, a great thing,
 A great thing to me,
 When, having drawn across the lawn
 In darkness silently,
 A figure flits like one a-wing
 Out from the nearest tree :
 O love is, yes, a great thing,
 A great thing to me !

Will these be always great things,
 Great things to me ? . . .
 Let it befall that One will call,
 "Soul, I have need of thee" :
 What then ? Joy-jaunts, impassioned flings,
 Love, and its ecstasy,
 Will always have been great things,
 Great things to me !

THE CHIMES

THAT morning when I trod the town
 The twitching chimes of long renown
 Played out to me
 The sweet Sicilian sailors' tune,
 And I knew not if late or soon
 My day would be :

A day of sunshine beryl-bright
 And windless ; yea, think as I might,
 I could not say,
 Even to within years' measure, when
 One would be at my side who then
 Was far away.

When hard utilitarian times
 Had stilled the sweet Saint-Peter's chimes
 I learnt to see
 That bale may spring where blisses are,
 And one desired might be afar
 Though near to me.

THE FIGURE IN THE SCENE

It pleased her to step in front and sit
 Where the cragged slope was green,
 While I stood back that I might pencil it
 With her amid the scene ;
 Till it gloomed and rained ;
 But I kept on, despite the drifting wet
 That fell and stained
 My draught, leaving for curious quizzings yet
 The blots engrained.

And thus I drew her there alone,
 Seated amid the gauze
 Of moisture, hooded, only her outline shown,
 With rainfall marked across.
 —Soon passed our stay ;
 Yet her rainy form is the Genius still of the spot,
 Immutable, yea,
 Though the place now knows her no more, and has known her not
 Ever since that day.

From an old note.

"WHY DID I SKETCH "

WHY did I sketch an upland green,
 And put the figure in
 Of one on the spot with me?—
 For now that one has ceased to be seen
 The picture waxes akin
 To a wordless irony.

If you go drawing on down or cliff
 Let no soft curves intrude
 Of a woman's silhouette,
 But show the escarpments stark and stiff
 As in utter solitude ;
 So shall you half forget.

Let me sooner pass from sight of the sky
 Than again on a thoughtless day
 Limn, laugh, and sing, and rhyme
 With a woman sitting near, whom I
 Paint in for love, and who may
 Be called hence in my time !

From an old note.

CONJECTURE

If there were in my kalendar
 No Emma, Florence, Mary,
 What would be my existence now—
 A hermit's?—wanderer's weary?—
 How should I live, and how
 Near would be death, or far?

Could it have been that other eyes
 Might have uplit my highway?
 That fond, sad, retrospective sight
 Would catch from this dim byway
 Prized figures different quite
 From those that now arise?

With how strange aspect would there creep
 The dawn, the night, the daytime,
 If memory were not what it is
 In song-time, toil, or pray-time.—
 O were it else than this,
 I'd pass to pulseless sleep !

THE BLOW

THAT no man schemed it is my hope—
Yea, that it fell by will and scope
Of That Which some enthrone,
And for whose meaning myriads grope.

For I would not that of my kind
There should, of his unbiassed mind,
Have been one known
Who such a stroke could have designed ;

Since it would augur works and ways
Below the lowest that man assays
To have hurled that stone
Into the sunshine of our days !

And if it prove that no man did,
And that the Inscrutable, the Hid,
Was cause alone
Of this foul crash our lives amid,

I'll go in due time, and forget
In some deep graveyard's oubliette
The thing whereof I groan,
And cease from troubling ; thankful yet

Time's finger should have stretched to show
No aimful author's was the blow
That swept us prone,
But the Immanent Doer's That doth not know

Which in some age unguessed of us
May lift Its blinding incubus,
And see, and own :
“ It grieves me I did thus and thus ! ”

LOVE THE MONOPOLIST

(Young Lover's Reverie)

THE train draws forth from the station-yard,
 And with it carries me.
 I rise, and stretch out, and regard
 The platform left, and see
 An airy slim blue form there standing,
 And know that it is she.

While with strained vision I watch on,
 The figure turns round quite
 To greet friends gaily ; then is gone. . . .
 The import may be slight,
 But why remained she not hard gazing
 Till I was out of sight ?

"O do not chat with others there,"
 I brood. "They are not I.
 O strain your thoughts as if they were
 Gold bands between us ; eye
 All neighbour scenes as so much blankness
 Till I again am by !

"A troubled souging in the breeze
 And the sky overhead
 Let yourself feel ; and shadeful trees,
 Ripe corn, and apples red,
 Read as things barren and distasteful
 While we are separated !

"When I come back uncloak your gloom.
 And let in lovely day ;
 Then the long dark as of the tomb
 Can well be thrust away
 With sweet things I shall have to practise,
 And you will have to say !"

AT MIDDLE-FIELD GATE IN FEBRUARY

THE bars are thick with drops that show
 As they gather themselves from the fog
 Like silver buttons ranged in a row,
 And as evenly spaced as if measured, although
 They fall at the feeblest jog.

They load the leafless hedge hard by,
 And the blades of last year's grass,
 While the fallow ploughland turned up nigh
 In raw rolls, clammy and clogging lie—
 Too clogging for feet to pass.

How dry it was on a far-back day
 When straws hung the hedge and around,
 When amid the sheaves in amorous play
 In curtained bonnets and light array
 Bloomed a bevy now underground!

BOCKHAMPTON LANE.

THE YOUTH WHO CARRIED A LIGHT

I SAW him pass as the new day dawned,
 Murmuring some musical phrase;
 Horses were drinking and floundering in the pond,
 And the tired stars thinned their gaze;
 Yet these were not the spectacles at all that he conned,
 But an inner one, giving out rays.

Such was the thing in his eye, walking there,
 The very and visible thing,
 A close light, displacing the gray of the morning air,
 And the tokens that the dark was taking wing;
 And was it not the radiance of a purpose rare
 That might ripe to its accomplishing?

What became of that light? I wonder still its fate!
 Was it quenched ere its full apogee?

Did it struggle frail and frailer to a beam emaciate?
 Did it thrive till matured in verity?
 Or did it travel on, to be a new young dreamer's freight,
 And thence on infinitely?

1915.

THE HEAD ABOVE THE FOG

SOMETHING do I see
 Above the fog that sheets the mead,
 A figure like to life indeed,
 Moving along with spectre-speed,
 Seen by none but me.

O the vision keen!—
 Tripping along to me for love
 As in the flesh it used to move,
 Only its hat and plume above
 The evening fog-fleece seen. .

In the day-fall wan,
 When nighted birds break off their song,
 Mere ghostly head it skims along,
 Just as it did when warm and strong,
 Body seeming gone.

Such it is I see
 Above the fog that sheets the mead—
 Yea, that which once could breathe and plead!—
 Skimming along with spectre-speed
 To a last tryst with me.

OVERLOOKING THE RIVER STOUR

THE swallows flew in the curves of an eight
 Above the river-gleam
 In the wet June's last beam :
 Like little crossbows animate
 The swallows flew in the curves of an eight
 Above the river-gleam.

Planing up shavings of crystal spray
A moor-hen darted out
From the bank thereabout,
And through the stream-shine ripped his way ;
Planing up shavings of crystal spray
A moor-hen darted out.

Closed were the kingcups ; and the mead
Dripped in monotonous green,
Though the day's morning sheen
Had shown it golden and honeybee'd ;
Closed were the kingcups ; and the mead
Dripped in monotonous green.

And never I turned my head, alack,
While these things met my gaze
Through the pane's drop-drenched glaze,
To see the more behind my back. . . .
O never I turned, but let, alack,
These less things hold my gaze !

THE MUSICAL BOX

LIFELONG to be
Seemed the fair colour of the time ;
That there was standing shadowed near
A spirit who sang to the gentle chime
Of the self-struck notes, I did not hear,
I did not see.

Thus did it sing
To the mindless lyre that played indoors
As she came to listen for me without :
" O value what the nonce outpours—
This best of life—that shines about
Your welcoming ! "

I had slowed along
After the torrid hours were done,
Though still the posts and walls and road

Flung back their sense of the hot-faced sun,
And had walked by Stourside Mill, where broad
Stream-lilies throng.

And I descried
The dusky house that stood apart,
And her, white-muslined, waiting there
In the porch with high-expectant heart,
While still the thin mechanic air
Went on inside.

At whiles would flit
Swart bats, whose wings, be-webbed and tanned,
Whirred like the wheels of ancient clocks :
She laughed a hailing as she scanned
Me in the gloom, the tuneful box
Intoning it.

Lifelong to be
I thought it. That there watched hard by
A spirit who sang to the indoor tune,
"O make the most of what is nigh !"
I did not hear in my dull soul-swoon—
I did not see.

ON STURMINSTER FOOT-BRIDGE

(*Onomatopœic*)

RETICULATIONS creep upon the slack stream's face
When the wind skims irritably past,
The current clucks smartly into each hollow place
That years of flood have scrabbled in the pier's sodden base ;
The floating-lily leaves rot fast.

On a roof stand the swallows ranged in wistful waiting rows,
Till they arrow off and drop like stones
Among the eyot-withies at whose foot the river flows :
And beneath the roof is she who in the dark world shows
As a lattice-gleam when midnight moans.

ROYAL SPONSORS

“THE king and the queen will stand to the child ;
’Twill be handed down in song ;
And it’s no more than their deserving,
With my lord so faithful at Court so long,
And so staunch and strong.

“O never before was known such a thing !
’Twill be a grand time for all ;
And the beef will be a whole-roast bullock,
And the servants will have a feast in the hall,
And the ladies a ball.

“While from Jordan’s stream by a traveller,
In a flagon of silver wrought,
And by caravan, stage-coach, wain, and waggon
A precious trickle has been brought,
Clear as when caught.”

The morning came. To the park of the peer
The royal couple bore ;
And the font was filled with the Jordan water,
And the household awaited their guests before
The carpeted door.

But when they went to the silk-lined cot
The child was found to have died.
“What’s now to be done ? We can disappoint not
The king and queen !” the family cried
With eyes spread wide.

“Even now they approach the chestnut-drive !
The service must be read.”
“Well, since we can’t christen the child alive,
By God we shall have to christen him dead !”
The marquis said.

Thus, breath-forsaken, a corpse was taken
To the private chapel—yea—
And the king knew not, nor the queen, God wot,
That they answered for one returned to clay
At the font that day.

OLD FURNITURE

I KNOW not how it may be with others
 Who sit amid relics of householdry
 That date from the days of their mothers' mothers,
 But well I know how it is with me
 Continually.

I see the hands of the generations
 That owned each shiny familiar thing
 In play on its knobs and indentations,
 And with its ancient fashioning
 Still dallying :

Hands behind hands, growing paler and paler,
 As in a mirror a candle-flame
 Shows images of itself, each frailer
 As it recedes, though the eye may frame
 Its shape the same.

On the clock's dull dial a foggy finger,
 Moving to set the minutes right
 With tentative touches that lift and linger
 In the wont of a moth on a summer night,
 Creeps to my sight.

On this old viol, too, fingers are dancing—
 As whilom—just over the strings by the nut,
 The tip of a bow receding, advancing
 In airy quivers, as if it would cut
 The plaintive gut.

And I see a face by that box for tinder,
 Glowing forth in fits from the dark,
 And fading again, as the linden cinder
 Kindles to red at the flinty spark,
 Or goes out stark.

Well, well. It is best to be up and doing,
 The world has no use for one to-day
 Who eyes things thus—no aim pursuing !
 He should not continue in this stay,
 But sink away.

A THOUGHT IN TWO MOODS

I SAW it—pink and white—revealed
Upon the white and green ;
The white and green was a daisied field,
The pink and white Ethleen.

And as I looked it seemed in kind
That difference they had none ;
The two fair bodiments combined
As varied miens of one.

A sense that, in some mouldering year,
As one they both would lie,
Made me move quickly on to her
To pass the pale thought by.

She laughed and said : “ Out there, to me,
You looked so weather-browned,
And brown in clothes, you seemed to be
Made of the dusty ground ! ”

THE LAST PERFORMANCE

“ I AM playing my oldest tunes,” declared she,
“ All the old tunes I know,—
Those I learnt ever so long ago.”
—Why she should think just then she'd play them
Silence cloaks like snow.

When I returned from the town at nightfall
Notes continued to pour
As when I had left two hours before :
“ It's the very last time,” she said in closing ;
“ From now I play no more.”

A few morns onward found her fading,
And, as her life outflew,
I thought of her playing her tunes right through ;
And I felt she had known of what was coming,
And wondered how she knew.

1912.

"YOU ON THE TOWER"

I

"YOU on the tower of my factory—
 What do you see up there?
 Do you see Enjoyment with wide wings
 Advancing to reach me here?"
 —"Yea; I see Enjoyment with wide wings
 Advancing to reach you here."

II

"Good. Soon I'll come and ask you
 To tell me again thereon. . . .
 Well, what is he doing now? Hoi, there!"
 —"He still is flying on."
 "Ah, waiting till I have full-finished.
 Good. Tell me again anon. . . ."

III

Hoi, Watchman! I'm here. When comes he?
 Between my sweats I am chill."
 —"Oh, you there, working still?
 Why, surely he reached you a time back,
 And took you miles from your mill?
 He duly came in his winging,
 And now he has passed out of view.
 How can it be that you missed him?
 He brushed you by as he flew."

THE INTERLOPER

"And I saw the figure and visage of Madness seeking for a home."

THERE are three folk driving in a quaint old chaise,
 And the cliff-side track looks green and fair;
 I view them talking in quiet glee
 As they drop down towards the puffins' lair
 By the roughest of ways;
 But another with the three rides on, I see,
 Whom I like not to be there!

No : it's not anybody you think of. Next
 A dwelling appears by a slow sweet stream
 Where two sit happy and half in the dark :
 They read, helped out by a frail-wick'd gleam,
 Some rhythmic text ;
 But one sits with them whom they don't mark,
 One I'm wishing could not be there.

No : not whom you knew and name. And now
 I discern gay diners in a mansion-place,
 And the guests dropping wit—pert, prim, or choice,
 And the hostess's tender and laughing face,
 And the host's bland brow ;
 But I cannot help hearing a hollow voice,
 And I'd fain not hear it there.

No : it's not from the stranger you met once. Ah,
 Yet a goodlier scene than that succeeds ;
 People on a lawn—quite a crowd of them. Yes,
 And they chatter and ramble as fancy leads ;
 And they say, " Hurrah !"
 To a blithe speech made ; save one, mirthless,
 Who ought not to be there.

Nay : it's not the pale Form your imagings raise,
 That waits on us all at a destined time,
 It is not the Fourth Figure the Furnace showed ;
 O that it were such a shape sublime
 In these latter days !
 It is that under which best lives corrode ;
 Would, would it could not be there !

LOGS ON THE HEARTH

A MEMORY OF A SISTER.

THE fire advances along the log
 Of the tree we felled,
 Which bloomed and bore striped apples by the peck
 Till its last hour of bearing knelled.

The fork that first my hand would reach
 And then my foot
 In climbings upward inch by inch, lies now
 Sawn, sapless, darkening with soot.

Where the bark chars is where, one year,
 It was pruned, and bled—
 Then overgrew the wound. But now, at last,
 Its growings all have stagnated.

My fellow-climber rises dim
 From her chilly grave—
 Just as she was, her foot near mine on the bending limb,
 Laughing, her young brown hand awake.

December 1915.

THE SUNSHADE

AH—it's the skeleton of a lady's sunshade,
 Here at my feet in the hard rock's chink,
 Merely a naked sheaf of wires!—
 Twenty years have gone with their livers and diers
 Since it was silked in its white or pink.

Noonshine riddles the ribs of the sunshade,
 No more a screen from the weakest ray;
 Nothing to tell us the hue of its dyes,
 Nothing but rusty bones as it lies
 In its coffin of stone, unseen till to-day.

Where is the woman who carried that sunshade
 Up and down this seaside place?—
 Little thumb standing against its stem,
 Thoughts perhaps bent on a love-stratagem.
 Softening yet more the already soft face!

Is the fair woman who carried that sunshade
 A skeleton just as her property is,

Laid in the chink that none may scan ?
And does she regret—if regret dust can—
The vain things thought when she flourished this ?

SWANAGE CLIFFS.

THE AGEING HOUSE

WHEN the walls were red
That now are seen
To be overspread
With a mouldy green,
A fresh fair head
Would often lean
From the sunny casement
And scan the scene,
While blithely spoke the wind to the little sycamore tree.

But storms have raged
Those walls about,
And the head has aged
That once looked out ;
And zest is suaged
And trust grows doubt,
And slow effacement
Is rife throughout,
While fiercely girds the wind at the long-limbed sycamore tree ?

THE CAGED GOLDFINCH

· WITHIN a churchyard, on a recent grave,
I saw a little cage
That jailed a goldfinch. All was silence save
Its hops from stage to stage.

There was inquiry in its wistful eye,
And once it tried to sing ;
Of him or her who placed it there, and why,
No one knew anything.

AT MADAME TUSSAUD'S IN VICTORIAN YEARS

"THAT same first fiddler who leads the orchéstra to-night
 Here fiddled four decades of years ago ;
 He bears the same babe-like smile of self-centred delight,
 Same trinket on watch-chain, same ring on the hand with the bow.

"But his face, if regarded, is woefully wanner, and drier,
 And his once dark beard has grown straggling and gray ;
 Yet a blissful existence he seems to have led with his lyre,
 In a trance of his own, where no wearing or tearing had sway.

"Mid these wax figures, who nothing can do, it may seem
 That to do but a little thing counts a great deal ;
 To be watched by kings, councillors, queens, may be flattering
 to him—
 With their glass eyes longing they too could wake notes that
 appeal."

Ah, but he played staunchly—that fiddler—whoever he was,
 With the innocent heart and the soul-touching string :
 May he find the Fair Haven ! For did he not smile with good
 cause ?
 Yes ; gamuts that graced forty years'-flight were not a small
 thing !

THE BALLET

THEY crush together—a rustling heap of flesh—
 Of more than flesh, a heap of souls ; and then
 They part, enmesh,
 And crush together again,
 Like the pink petals of a too sanguine rose
 Frightened shut just when it blows.

Though all alike in their tinsel livery,
 And indistinguishable at a sweeping glance,
 They muster, maybe,
 As lives wide in irrelevance ;

A world of her own has each one underneath,
Detached as a sword from its sheath.

Daughters, wives, mistresses ; honest or false, sold, bought ;
Hearts of all sizes ; gay, fond, gushing, or penned,
Various in thought
Of lover, rival, friend ;
Links in a one-pulsed chain, all showing one smile,
Yet severed so many a mile !

THE FIVE STUDENTS

THE sparrow dips in his wheel-rut bath,
The sun grows passionate-eyed,
And boils the dew to smoke by the paddock-path ;
As strenuously we stride,—
Five of us ; dark He, fair He, dark She, fair She, I,
All beating by.

The air is shaken, the high-road hot,
Shadowless swoons the day,
The greens are sobered and cattle at rest ; but not
We on our urgent way,—
Four of us ; fair She, dark She, fair He, I, are there,
But one—elsewhere.

Autumn moulds the hard fruit mellow,
And forward still we press
Through moors, briar-meshed plantations, clay-pits yellow.
As in the spring hours—yes,
Three of us ; fair He, fair She, I, as heretofore,
But—fallen one more.

The leaf drops : earthworms draw it in
At night-time noiselessly,
The fingers of birch and beech are skeleton-thin,
And yet on the beat are we,—
Two of us ; fair She, I. But no more left to go
The track we know.

Icicles tag the church-aisle leads,
 The flag-rope gibbers hoarse,
 The home-bound foot-folk wrap their snow-flaked heads,
 Yet I still stalk the course—
 One of us. . . . Dark and fair He, dark and fair She, gone
 The rest—anon.

THE WIND'S PROPHECY

I TRAVEL on by barren farms,
 And gulls glint out like silver flecks
 Against a cloud that speaks of wrecks,
 And bellies down with black alarms.
 I say: "Thus from my lady's arms
 I go; those arms I love the best!"
 The wind replies from dip and rise,
 "Nay; toward her arms thou journeyest."

A distant verge morosely gray
 Appears, while clots of flying foam
 Break from its muddy monochrome,
 And a light blinks up far away.
 I sigh: "My eyes now as all day
 Behold her ebon loops of hair!"
 Like bursting bonds the wind responds,
 "Nay, wait for tresses flashing fair!"

From tides the lofty coastlands screen
 Come smittings like the slam of doors,
 Or hammerings on hollow floors,
 As the swell cleaves through caves unseen.
 Say I: "Though broad this wild terrene,
 Her city home is matched of none!"
 From the hoarse skies the wind replies:
 "Thou shouldst have said her sea-bord one."²¹

The all-prevailing clouds exclude
 The one quick timorous transient star;
 The waves outside where breakers are
 Huzza like a mad multitude.

"Where the sun ups it, mist-imbued,"
 I cry, "there reigns the star for me!"
 The wind outshrieks from points and peaks:
 "Here, westward, where it downs, mean ye!"

Yonder the headland, vulturine,
 Snores like old Skrymer in his sleep,
 And every chasm and every steep
 Blackens as wakes each pharos-shine
 "I roam, but one is safely mine,"
 I say. "God grant she stay my own!"
 Low laughs the wind as if it grinned:
 "Thy Love is one thou'st not yet known."

Rewritten from an old copy.

DURING WIND AND RAIN

THEY sing their dearest songs—
 He, she, all of them—yea,
 Treble and tenor and bass,
 And one to play;
 With the candles mooning each face. . . .
 Ah, no; the years O!
 How the sick leaves reel down in throngs!

They clear the creeping moss—
 Elders and juniors—aye,
 Making the pathways neat
 And the garden gay;
 And they build a shady seat. . . .
 Ah, no; the years, the years;
 See, the white storm-birds wing across!

They are blithely breakfasting all—
 Men and maidens—yea,
 Under the summer tree,
 With a glimpse of the bay,
 While pet fowl come to the knee. . . .
 Ah, no; the years O!
 And the rotten rose is ript from the wall.

They change to a high new house,
 He, she, all of them—aye,
 Clocks and carpets and chairs
 On the lawn all day,
 And brightest things that are theirs. . . .
 Ah, no ; the years, the years ;
 Down their carved names the rain-drop ploughs.

HE PREFERS HER EARTHLY

THIS after-sunset is a sight for seeing,
 Cliff-heads of craggy cloud surrounding it.
 —And dwell you in that glory-show ?
 You may ; for there are strange strange things in being,
 Stranger than I know.

Yet if that chasm of splendour claim your presence
 Which glows between the ash cloud and the dun,
 How changed must be your mortal mould !
 Changed to a firmament-riding earthless essence
 From what you were of old :

All too unlike the fond and fragile creature
 Then known to me. . . . Well, shall I say it plain ?
 I would not have you thus and there,
 But still would grieve on, missing you, still feature
 You as the one you were.

THE DOLLS

“WHENEVER you dress me dolls, mammy,
 Why do you dress them so,
 And make them gallant soldiers,
 When never a one I know ;
 And not as gentle ladies
 With frills and frocks and curls,
 As people dress the dollies
 Of other little girls ?”

Ah—why did she not answer :—
“ Because your mammy’s heed
Is always gallant soldiers,
As well may be, indeed.
One of them was your daddy,
His name I must not tell ;
He’s not the dad who lives here,
But one I love too well.”

MOLLY GONE

No more summer for Molly and me ;
There is snow on the tree,
And the blackbirds plump large as the rooks are, almost,
And the water is hard
Where they used to dip bills at the dawn ere her figure was lost
To these coasts, now my prison close-barred.

No more planting by Molly and me
Where the beds used to be
Of sweet-william ; no training the clambering rose
By the framework of fir
Now bowering the pathway, whereon it swings gaily and blows
As if calling commendment from her.

No more jauntings by Molly and me
To the town by the sea,
Or along over Whitesheet to Wynyard’s green Gap,
Catching Montacute Crest
To the right against Sedgmoor, and Corton-Hill’s far-distant cap,
And Pilsdon and Lewsdon to west.

No more singing by Molly to me
In the evenings when she
Was in mood and in voice, and the candles were lit,
And past the porch-quoin
The rays would spring out on the laurels ; and dumbledores hit
On the pane, as if wishing to join.

Where, then, is Molly, who’s no more with me ?
—As I stand on this lea,

Thinking thus, there's a many-flamed star in the air,
That tosses a sign
That her glance is regarding its face from her home, so that there
Her eyes may have meetings with mine.

A BACKWARD SPRING

THE trees are afraid to put forth buds,
And there is timidity in the grass ;
The plots lie gray where gouged by spuds,
And whether next week will pass
Free of sly sour winds is the fret of each bush
Of barberry waiting to bloom.

Yet the snowdrop's face betrays no gloom,
And the primrose pants in its heedless push,
Though the myrtle asks if it's worth the fight
This year with frost and rime
To venture one more time
On delicate leaves and buttons of white
From the selfsame bough as at last year's prime,
And never to ruminate on or remember
What happened to it in mid-December.

April 1917.

LOOKING ACROSS

I

IT is dark in the sky,
And silence is where
Our laughs rang high ;
And recall do I
That One is out there.

II

The dawn is not nigh,
And the trees are bare,

And the waterways sigh
That a year has drawn by,
And Two are out there.

III

The wind drops to die
Like the phantom of Care
Too frail for a cry,
And heart brings to eye
That Three are out there.

IV

This Life runs dry
That once ran rare
And rosy in dye,
And fleet the days fly,
And Four are out there.

V

Tired, tired am I
Of this earthly air,
And my wraith asks : Why,
Since these calm lie,
Are not Five out there ?

December 1915.

AT A SEASIDE TOWN IN 1869

(Young Lover's Reverie)

I WENT and stood outside myself,
Spelled the dark sky
And ship-lights nigh,
And grumbling winds that passed thereby.

Then next inside myself I looked,
And there, above
All, shone my Love,
That nothing matched the image of.

MOMENTS OF VISION

Beyond myself again I ranged ;
And saw the free
Life by the sea,
And folk indifferent to me.

O 'twas a charm to draw within
Thereafter, where
But she was ; care
For one thing only, her hid there !

But so it chanced, without myself
I had to look,
And then I took
More heed of what I had long forsook :

The boats, the sands, the esplanade,
The laughing crowd ;
Light-hearted, loud
Greetings from some not ill-endowed ;

The evening sunlit cliffs, the talk,
Hailings and halts,
The keen sea-salts,
The band, the Morgenblätter Waltz.

Still, when at night I drew inside
Forward she came,
Sad, but the same
As when I first had known her name.

Then rose a time when, as by force,
Outwardly wooed
By contacts crude,
Her image in abeyance stood. . . .

At last I said ; This outside life
Shall not endure ;
I'll seek the pure
Thought-world, and bask in her allure.

Myself again I crept within,
Scanned with keen care
The temple where
She'd shone, but could not find her there.

I sought and sought. But O her soul
Has not since thrown
Upon my own
One beam ! Yea, she is gone, is gone.

From an old note.

THE GLIMPSE

SHE sped through the door
And, following in haste,
And stirred to the core,
I entered hot-faced ;
But I could not find her,
No sign was behind her.
“Where is she ?” I said :
—“Who ?” they asked that sat there ;
“Not a soul’s come in sight.”
—“A maid with red hair.”
—“Ah.” They paled. “She is dead.
People see her at night,
But you are the first
On whom she has burst
In the keen common light.”

It was ages ago,
When I was quite strong :
I have waited since,—O,
I have waited so long !
—Yea, I set me to own
The house, where now lone
I dwell in void rooms
Booming hollow as tombs !
But I never come near her,
Though nightly I hear her.
And my cheek has grown thin
And my hair has grown gray
With this waiting therein ;
But she still keeps away !

THE PEDESTRIAN

AN INCIDENT OF 1883

"SIR, will you let me give you a ride?
Nox venit, and the heath is wide."

—My phaeton-lantern shone on one
 Young, fair, even fresh,
 But burdened with flesh :
 A leathern satchel at his side,
 His breathings short, his coat undone.

'Twas as if his corpulent figure slopped
 With the shake of his walking when he stopped,
 And, though the night's pinch grew acute,
 He wore but a thin
 Wind-thridded suit,
 Yet well-shaped shoes for walking in,
 Artistic beaver, cane gold-topped.

"Alas, my friend," he said with a smile,
 "I am daily bound to foot ten mile—
 Wet, dry, or dark—before I rest.
 Six months to live
 My doctors give
 Me as my prospect here, at best,
 Unless I vamp my sturdiest!"

His voice was that of a man refined,
 A man, one well could feel, of mind,
 Quite winning in its musical ease ;
 But in mould malignant
 By some disease ;
 And I asked again. But he shook his head ;
 Then, as if more were due, he said :—

"A student was I—of Schopenhauer,
 Kant, Hegel,—and the fountained bower
 Of the Muses, too, knew my regard :
 But ah—I fear me
 The grave gapes near me ! . . .

Would I could this gross sheath discard,
And rise an ethereal shape, unmarred !”

How I remember him !—his short breath,
His aspect, marked for early death,
As he dropped into the night for ever ;
 One caught in his prime
 Of high endeavour ;
From all philosophies soon to sever
Through an unconscieced trick of Time !

“WHO’S IN THE NEXT ROOM?”

“Who’s in the next room ?—who ?
 I seemed to see
Somebody in the dawning passing through,
 Unknown to me.”
“Nay : you saw nought. He passed invisibly.”

“Who’s in the next room ?—who ?
 I seem to hear
Somebody muttering firm in a language new
 That chills the ear.”
“No : you catch not his tongue who has entered there.”

“Who’s in the next room ?—who ?
 I seem to feel
His breath like a clammy draught, as if it drew
 From the Polar Wheel.”
“No : none who breathes at all does the door conceal.”

“Who’s in the next room ?—who ?
 A figure wan
With a message to one in there of something due ?
 Shall I know him anon ?”
“Yea he ; and he brought such ; and you’ll know him anon.”

AT A COUNTRY FAIR

At a bygone Western country fair
 I saw a giant led by a dwarf
 With a red string like a long thin scarf;
 How much he was the stronger there
 The giant seemed unaware.

And then I saw that the giant was blind,
 And the dwarf a shrewd-eyed little thing;
 The giant, mild, timid, obeyed the string
 As if he had no independent mind,
 Or will of any kind.

Wherever the dwarf decided to go
 At his heels the other trotted meekly,
 (Perhaps—I know not—reproaching weakly)
 Like one Fate bade that it must be so,
 Whether he wished or no.

Various sights in various climes
 I have seen, and more I may see yet,
 But that sight never shall I forget,
 And have thought it the sorriest of pantomimes,
 If once, a hundred times!

THE MEMORIAL BRASS: 186—

“WHY do you weep there, O sweet lady,
 Why do you weep before that brass?—
 (I’m a mere student sketching the mediaeval)
 Is some late death lined there, alas?—
 Your father’s? . . . Well, all pay the debt that paid he!”

“Young man, O must I tell!—My husband’s! And under
 His name I set mine, and my *death*!—
 Its date left vacant till my heirs should fill it,
 Stating me faithful till my last breath.”
 —“Madam, that you are a widow wakes my wonder!”

“O wait ! For last month I—remarried !
 And now I fear ’twas a deed amiss.
 We’ve just come home. And I am sick and saddened
 At what the new one will say to this ;
 And will he think—think that I should have tarried ?

“I may add, surely,—with no wish to harm him—
 That he’s a temper—yes, I fear !
 And when he comes to church next Sunday morning,
 And sees that written . . . O dear, O dear !”
 —“Madam, I swear your beauty will disarm him !”

HER LOVE-BIRDS

WHEN I looked up at my love-birds
 That Sunday afternoon,
 There was in their tiny tune
 A dying fetch like broken words,
 When I looked up at my love-birds
 That Sunday afternoon.

When he, too, scanned the love-birds
 On entering there that day,
 ’Twas as if he had nought to say
 Of his long journey citywards,
 When he, too, scanned the love-birds,
 On entering there that day.

And billed and billed the love-birds,
 As ’twere in fond despair
 At the stress of silence where
 Had once been tones in tenor thirds,
 And billed and billed the love-birds
 As ’twere in fond despair.

O, his speech that chilled the love-birds,
 And smote like death on me,
 As I learnt what was to be,
 And knew my life was broke in sherds !
 O, his speech that chilled the love-birds,
 And smote like death on me !

PAYING CALLS

I WENT by footpath and by stile
Beyond where bustle ends,
Strayed here a mile and there a mile
And called upon some friends.

On certain ones I had not seen
For years past did I call,
And then on others who had been
The oldest friends of all.

It was the time of midsummer
When they had used to roam ;
But now, though tempting was the air,
I found them all at home.

I spoke to one and other of them
By mound and stone and tree
Of things we had done ere days were dim,
But they spoke not to me.

THE UPPER BIRCH-LEAVES

WARM yellowy-green
In the blue serene,
How they skip and sway
On this autumn day !
They cannot know
What has happened below,—
That their boughs down there
Are already quite bare,
That their own will be
When a week has passed,—
For they jig as in glee
To this very last.

But no ; there lies
At times in their tune
A note that cries
What at first I fear

I did not hear :
"O we remember
At each wind's hollo—
Though life holds yet—
We go hence soon,
For 'tis November ;
—But that you follow
You may forget !"

"IT NEVER LOOKS LIKE SUMMER"

"It never looks like summer here
On Beeny by the sea."
But though she saw its look as drear,
Summer it seemed to me.

It never looks like summer now
Whatever weather's there ;
But ah, it cannot anyhow,
On Beeny or elsewhere !

BOSCASTLE.

March 8, 1913.

EVERYTHING COMES

"THE house is bleak and cold
Built so new for me !
All the winds upon the wold
Search it through for me ;
No screening trees abound,
And the curious eyes around,
Keep on view for me."

"My Love, I am planting trees
As a screen for you
Both from winds, and eyes that tease
And peer in for you.

MOMENTS OF VISION

Only wait till they have grown,
 No such bower will be known
 As I mean for you."

"Then I will bear it, Love,
 And will wait," she said.
 —So, with years, there grew a grove.
 "Skill how great!" she said.
 "As you wished, Dear?" — "Yes, I see!
 But—I'm dying; and for me
 'Tis too late," she said.

THE MAN WITH A PAST

THERE was merry-making
 When the first dart fell
 As a heralding,—
 Till grinned the fully bared thing,
 And froze like a spell—
 Like a spell.

Innocent was she,
 Innocent was I,
 Too simple we!
 Before us we did not see,
 Nearing, aught wry—
 Aught wry!

I can tell it not now,
 It was long ago;
 And such things cow;
 But that is why and how
 Two lives were so—
 Were so.

Yes, the years matured,
 And the blows were three
 That time ensured
 On her, which she dumbly endured;
 And one on me—
 One on me.

HE FEARS HIS GOOD FORTUNE

THERE was a glorious time
At an epoch of my prime ;
Mornings beryl-bespread,
And evenings golden-red ;
 Nothing gray :
And in my heart I said,
“ However this chanced to be,
It is too full for me,
Too rare, too rapturous, rash,
Its spell must close with a crash
 Some day ! ”

The radiance went on
Anon and yet anon,
And sweetness fell around
Like manna on the ground.
 “ I’ve no claim, ”
Said I, “ to be thus crowned :
I am not worthy this :—
Must it not go amiss ?—
Well . . . let the end foreseen
Come duly !—I am serene.”
 —And it came.

HE WONDERS ABOUT HIMSELF

No use hoping, or feeling vexed,
Tugged by a force above or under
Like some fantocine, much I wonder
What I shall find me doing next !

Shall I be rushing where bright eyes be ?
Shall I be suffering sorrows seven ?
Shall I be watching the stars of heaven,
Thinking one of them looks like thee ?

Part is mine of the general Will,
 Cannot my share in the sum of sources
 Bend a digit the poise of forces,
 And a fair desire fulfil?

Nov. 1893.

JUBILATE

"THE very last time I ever was here," he said,
 "I saw much less of the quick than I saw of the dead."
 —He was a man I had met with somewhere before,
 But how or when I now could recall no more.

"The hazy mazy moonlight at one in the morning
 Spread out as a sea across the frozen snow,
 Glazed to live sparkles like the great breastplate adorning
 The priest of the Temple, with Urim and Thummim aglow.

"The yew-tree arms, glued hard to the stiff stark air,
 Hung still in the village sky as theatre-scenes
 When I came by the churchyard wall, and halted there
 At a shut-in sound of fiddles and tambourines.

"And as I stood hearkening, dulcimers, hautboys, and shawms,
 And violoncellos, and a three-stringed double-bass,
 Joined in, and were intermixed with a singing of psalms ;
 And I looked over at the dead men's dwelling-place.

"Through the shine of the slippery snow I now could see,
 As it were through a crystal roof, a great company
 Of the dead minueting in stately step underground
 To the tune of the instruments I had before heard sound.

"It was 'Eden New,' and dancing they sang in a chore,
 'We are out of it all !—yea, in Little-Ease cramped no more !'
 And their shrouded figures pacing with joy I could see
 As you see the stage from the gallery. And they had no heed of
 me.

"And I lifted my head quite dazed from the churchyard wall
 And I doubted not that it warned I should soon have my call.
 But—" . . . Then in the ashes he emptied the dregs of his cup,
 And onward he went, and the darkness swallowed him up.

HE REVISITS HIS FIRST SCHOOL

I SHOULD not have shown in the flesh,
I ought to have gone as a ghost ;
It was awkward, unseemly almost,
Standing solidly there as when fresh,
 Pink, tiny, crisp-curled,
 My pinions yet furled
 From the winds of the world.

After waiting so many a year
To wait longer, and go as a sprite
From the tomb at the mid of some night
Was the right, radiant way to appear ;
 Not as one wanzing weak
 From life's roar and reek,
 His rest still to seek :

Yea, beglimpsed through the quaint quarried glass
Of green moonlight, by me greener made,
When they'd cry, perhaps, " There sits his shade
In his olden haunt—just as he was
 When in Walkingame he
 Conned the grand Rule-of-Three
 With the bent of a bee."

But to show in the afternoon sun,
With an aspect of hollow-eyed care,
When none wished to see me come there,
Was a garish thing, better undone.
 Yes ; wrong was the way ;
 But yet, let me say,
 I may right it—some day.

" I THOUGHT, MY HEART "

I THOUGHT, my Heart, that you had healed
Of those sore smartings of the past,
And that the summers had oversealed
 All mark of them at last.

But closely scanning in the night
 I saw them standing crimson-bright
 Just as she made them :
 Nothing could fade them ;
 Yea, I can swear
 That there they were—
 They still were there !

Then the Vision of her who cut them came,
 And looking over my shoulder said,
 " I am sure you deal me all the blame
 For those sharp smarts and red ;
 But meet me, dearest, to-morrow night,
 In the churchyard at the moon's half-height,
 And so strange a kiss
 Shall be mine, I wis,
 That you'll cease to know
 If the wounds you show
 Be there or no ! "

FRAGMENT

AT last I entered a long dark gallery,
 Catacomb-lined ; and ranged at the side
 Were the bodies of men from far and wide
 Who, motion past, were nevertheless not dead.

" The sense of waiting here strikes strong ;
 Everyone's waiting, waiting, it seems to me ;
 What are you waiting for so long ?—
 What is to happen ? " I said.

" O we are waiting for one called God," said they,
 "(Though by some the Will, or Force, or Laws ;
 And, vaguely, by some, the Ultimate Cause ;)
 Waiting for him to see us before we are clay.
 Yes ; waiting, waiting, for God *to know it*." . . .

" To know what ? " questioned I.
 " To know how things have been going on earth and below it :
 It is clear he must know some day."
 I thereon asked them why.

“Since he made us humble pioneers
Of himself in consciousness of Life’s tears,
It needs no mighty prophecy
To tell that what he could mindlessly show
His creatures, he himself will know.

“By some still close-cowled mystery
We have reached feeling faster than he,
But he will overtake us anon,
If the world goes on.”

MIDNIGHT ON THE GREAT WESTERN

IN the third-class seat sat the journeying boy,
And the roof-lamp’s oily flame
Played down on his listless form and face,
Bewrapt past knowing to what he was going,
Or whence he came.

In the band of his hat the journeying boy
Had a ticket stuck ; and a string
Around his neck bore the key of his box,
That twinkled gleams of the lamp’s sad beams
Like a living thing.

What past can be yours, O journeying boy
Towards a world unknown,
Who calmly, as if incurious quite
On all at stake, can undertake
This plunge alone ?

Knows your soul a sphere, O journeying boy,
Our rude realms far above,
Whence with spacious vision you mark and mete
This region of sin that you find you in,
But are not of ?

HONEYMOON TIME AT AN INN

AT the shiver of morning, a little before the false dawn,
The moon was at the window-square,
Deedily brooding in deformed decay—
The curve hewn off her cheek as by an adze ;
At the shiver of morning a little before the false dawn
So the moon looked in there.

Her speechless eyeing reached across the chamber,
Where lay two souls opprest,
One a white lady sighing, " Why am I sad ! "
To him who sighed back, " Sad, my Love, am I ! "
And speechlessly the old moon conned the chamber,
And these two reft of rest.

While their large-pupilled vision swept the scene there,
Nought seeming imminent,
Something fell sheer, and crashed, and from the floor
Lay glittering at the pair with a shattered gaze,
While their large-pupilled vision swept the scene there,
And the many-eyed thing outleant.

With a start they saw that it was an old-time pier-glass
Which had stood on the mantel near,
Its silvering blemished,—yes, as if worn away
By the eyes of the countless dead who had smirked at it
Ere these two ever knew that old-time pier-glass
And its vague and vacant leer.

As he looked, his bride like a moth skimmed forth, and kneeling
Quick, with quivering sighs,
Gathered the pieces under the moon's sly ray,
Unwitting as an automaton what she did ;
Till he entreated, hasting to where she was kneeling,
" Let it stay where it lies ! "

" Long years of sorrow this means ! " breathed the lady
As they retired. " Alas ! "
And she lifted one pale hand across her eyes.
" Don't trouble, Love ; it's nothing," the bridegroom said.
" Long years of sorrow for us ! " murmured the lady,
" Or ever this evil pass ! "

And the Spirits Ironic laughed behind the wainscot,
And the Spirits of Pity sighed.

“It’s good,” said the Spirits Ironic, “to tickle their minds
With a portent of their wedlock’s aftergrinds.”

And the Spirits of Pity sighed behind the wainscot,
“It’s a portent we cannot abide !

“More, what shall happen to prove the truth of the portent ?”

—“Oh ; in brief, they will fade till old,

And their loves grow numbed ere death, by the cark of care.”

—“But nought see we that asks for portents there?—

’Tis the lot of all.”—“Well, no less true is a portent
That it fits all mortal mould.”

THE ROBIN

WHEN up aloft
I fly and fly,
I see in pools
The shining sky,
And a happy bird
Am I, am I !

When I descend
Towards their brink
I stand, and look,
And stoop, and drink,
And bathe my wings,
And chink and prink.

When winter frost
Makes earth as steel
I search and search
But find no meal,
And most unhappy
Then I feel.

But when it lasts,
And snows still fall,
I get to feel
No grief at all,
For I turn to a cold stiff
Feathery ball !

"I ROSE AND WENT TO ROU'TOR TOWN"

(She, alone)

I ROSE and went to Rou'tor Town
With gaiety and good heart,
And ardour for the start,
That morning ere the moon was down
That lit me off to Rou'tor Town
With gaiety and good heart.

When sojourn soon at Rou'tor Town
Wrote sorrows on my face,
I strove that none should trace
The pale and gray, once pink and brown,
When sojourn soon at Rou'tor Town
Wrote sorrows on my face.

The evil wrought at Rou'tor Town
On him I'd loved so true
I cannot tell anew :
But nought can quench, but nought can drown
The evil wrought at Rou'tor Town
On him I'd loved so true !

THE NETTLES

THIS, then, is the grave of my son,
Whose heart she won ! And nettles grow
Upon his mound ; and she lives just below.

How he upbraided me, and left,
And our lives were cleft, because I said
She was hard, unfeeling, caring but to wed.

Well, to see this sight I have fared these miles,
And her firelight smiles from her window there,
Whom he left his mother to cherish with tender care !

It is enough. I'll turn and go ;
Yes, nettles grow where lone lies he,
Who spurned me for seeing what he could not see.

IN A WAITING-ROOM

ON a morning sick as the day of doom
With the drizzling gray
Of an English May,
There were few in the railway waiting-room.
About its walls were framed and varnished
Pictures of liners, fly-blown, tarnished.
The table bore a Testament
For travellers' reading, if suchwise bent.

I read it on and on,
And, thronging the Gospel of Saint John,
Were figures—additions, multiplications—
By some one scrawled, with sundry emendations ;
Not scoffingly designed,
But with an absent mind,—
Plainly a bagman's counts of cost,
What he had profited, what lost ;
And whilst I wondered if there could have been
Any particle of a soul
In that poor man at all,
To cypher rates of wage
Upon that printed page,
There joined in the charmless scene
And stood over me and the scribbled book
(To lend the hour's mean hue
A smear of tragedy too)
A soldier and wife, with haggard look
Subdued to stone by strong endeavour ;
And then I heard
From a casual word
They were parting as they believed for ever.

But next there came
Like the eastern flame
Of some high altar, children—a pair—
Who laughed at the fly-blown pictures there.
“Here are the lovely ships that we,
Mother, are by and by going to see !
When we get there it's 'most sure to be fine,
And the band will play, and the sun will shine !”

It rained on the skylight with a din
As we waited and still no train came in ;
But the words of the child in the squalid room
Had spread a glory through the gloom.

THE CLOCK-WINDER

It is dark as a cave,
Or a vault in the nave
When the iron door
Is closed, and the floor
Of the church relaid
With trowel and spade.

But the parish-clerk
Cares not for the dark
As he winds in the tower
At a regular hour
The rheumatic clock
Whose dilatory knock
You can hear when praying
At the day's decaying,
Or at any lone while
From a pew in the aisle.

Up, up from the ground
Around and around
In the turret stair
He clambers, to where
The wheelwork is,
With its tick, click, whizz,
Reposefully measuring
Each day to its end
That mortal men spend
In sorrowing and pleasuring.
Nightly thus does he climb
To the trackway of Time.

Him I followed one night
To this place without light,
And, ere I spoke, heard

Him say, word by word,
At the end of his winding,
The darkness unminding :—

“ So I wipe out one more,
My Dear, of the sore
Sad days that still be,
Like a drying Dead Sea,
Between you and me ! ”

Who she was no man knew :
He had long borne him blind
To all womankind ;
And was ever one who
Kept his past out of view.

OLD EXCURSIONS

“ WHAT’S the good of going to Ridgeway,
Cerne, or Sydling Mill,
Or to Yell’ham Hill,
Blithely bearing Casterbridge-way
As we used to do ?
She will no more climb up there,
Or be visible anywhere
In those haunts we knew.”

But to-night, while walking weary,
Near me seemed her shade,
Come as ’twere to upbraid
This my mood in deeming dreary
Scenes that used to please ;
And, if she did come to me,
Still solicitous, there may be
Good in going to these.

So, I’ll care to roam to Ridgeway,
Cerne, or Sydling Mill,
Or to Yell’ham Hill,
Blithely bearing Casterbridge-way
As we used to do.

MOMENTS OF VISION

Since her phasm may flit out there,
And may greet me anywhere
In those haunts we knew.

April 1913.

THE MASKED FACE

I FOUND me in a great surging space,
At either end a door,
And I said : " What is this giddy place,
With no firm-fixed floor,
That I knew not of before ? "
" It is Life," said a mask-clad face.

I asked : " But how do I come here,
Who never wished to come ;
Can the light and air be made more clear,
The floor more quiet some,
And the doors set wide ? They numb
Fast-locked, and fill with fear."

The mask put on a bleak smile then,
And said, " O vassal-wight,
There once complained a goosequill pen
To the scribe of the Infinite
Of the words it had to write
Because they were past its ken."

IN A WHISPERING GALLERY

THAT whisper takes the voice
Of a Spirit's compassionings,
Close, but invisible,
And throws me under a spell
At the kindling vision it brings ;
And for a moment I rejoice,
And believe in transcendent things
That would mould from this muddy earth
A spot for the splendid birth

Of everlasting lives,
Where to no night arrives ;
And this gaunt gray gallery
A tabernacle of worth
On this drab-aired afternoon,
When you can barely see
Across its hazed lacune
If opposite aught there be
Of fleshed humanity
Wherewith I may commune ;
Or if the voice so near
Be a soul's voice floating here.

THE SOMETHING THAT SAVED HIM

It was when
Whirls of thick waters laved me
Again and again,
That something arose and saved me ;
Yea, it was then.

In that day
Unseeing the azure went I
On my way,
And to white winter bent I,
Knowing no May.

Reft of renown,
Under the night clouds beating
Up and down,
In my needfulness greeting
Cit and clown.

Long there had been
Much of a murky colour
In the scene,
Dull prospects meeting duller ;
Nought between.

Last, there loomed
A closing-in blind alley,

MOMENTS OF VISION

Though there boomed
A feeble summons to rally
Where it gloomed.

The clock rang ;
The hour brought a hand to deliver ;
I upsprang,
And looked back at den, ditch and river.
And sang.

THE ENEMY'S PORTRAIT

HE saw the portrait of his enemy, offered
At auction in a street he journeyed nigh,
That enemy, now late dead, who in his lifetime
Had injured deeply him the passer-by.
"To get that picture, pleased be God, I'll try,
And utterly destroy it ; and no more
Shall be inflicted on man's mortal eye
A countenance so sinister and sore !"

And so he bought the painting. Driving homeward,
"The frame will come in useful," he declared,
"The rest is fuel." On his arrival, weary,
Asked what he bore with him, and how he fared,
He said he had bid for a picture, though he cared
For the frame only : on the morrow he
Would burn the canvas, which could well be spared,
Seeing that it portrayed his enemy.

Next day some other duty found him busy :
The foe was laid his face against the wall ;
But on the next he set himself to loosen
The straining-strips. And then a casual call
Prevented his proceeding therewithal ;
And thus the picture waited, day by day,
Its owner's pleasure, like a wretched thrall,
Until a month and more had slipped away.

And then upon a morn he found it shifted,
Hung in a corner by a servitor.

"Why did you take on you to hang that picture?
You know it was the frame I bought it for."
"It stood in the way of every visitor,
And I just hitched it there."—"Well, it must go:
I don't commemorate men whom I abhor.
Remind me 'tis to do. The frame I'll stow."

But things become forgotten. In the shadow
Of the dark corner hung it by its string,
And there it stayed—once noticed by its owner,
Who said, "Ah me—I must destroy that thing!"
But when he died, there, none remembering,
It hung, till moved to prominence, as one sees;
And comers pause and say, examining,
"I thought they were the bitterest enemies?"

IMAGININGS

SHE saw herself a lady
With fifty frocks in wear,
And rolling wheels, and rooms the best,
And faithful maidens' care,
And open lawns and shady
For weathers warm or drear.

She found herself a striver,
All liberal gifts debarred,
With days of gloom, and movements stressed.
And early visions marred,
And got no man to wive her
But one whose lot was hard.

Yet in the moony night-time
She steals to stile and lea
During his heavy slumberous rest
When homecome wearily,
And dreams of some blest bright-time
She knows can never be.

ON THE DOORSTEP

THE rain imprinted the step's wet shine
 With target-circles that quivered and crossed
 As I was leaving this porch of mine ;
 When from within there swelled and paused
 A song's sweet note ;
 And back I turned, and thought,
 " Here I'll abide."

The step shines wet beneath the rain,
 Which prints its circles as heretofore :
 I watch them from the porch again,
 But no song-notes within the door
 Now call to me
 To shun the dripping lea ;
 And forth I stride.

Jan. 1914.

SIGNS AND TOKENS

SAID the red-cloaked crone
 In a whispered moan :

" The dead man was limp
 When laid in his chest ;
 Yea, limp ; and why
 But to signify
 That the grave will crimp
 Ere next year's sun
 Yet another one
 Of those in that house—
 It may be the best—
 For its endless drowse ! "

Said the brown-shawled dame
 To confirm the same .

" And the slothful flies
 On the rotting fruit

Have been seen to wear
While crawling there
Crape scarves, by eyes
That were quick and acute ;
As did those that had pitched
On the cows by the pails,
And with flaps of their tails
Were far away switched."

Said the third in plaid,
Each word being weighed :

"And trotting does
In the park, in the lane,
And just outside
The shuttered pane,
Have also been heard—
Quick feet as light
As the feet of a sprite—
And the wise mind knows
What things may betide
When such has occurred."

Cried the black-craped fourth,
Cold faced as the north :

"O, though giving such
Some head-room, I smile
At your falterings
When noting those things
Round your domicile !
For what, what can touch
One whom, riven of all
That makes life gay,
No hints can appal
Of more takings away !"

PATHS OF FORMER TIME

No ; no ;
 It must not be so :
 They are the ways we do not go.

Still chew
 The kine, and moo
 In the meadows we used to wander through ;

Still purl
 The rivulets and curl
 Towards the weirs with a musical swirl ;

Haymakers
 As in former years
 Rake rolls into heaps that the pitchfork rears ;

Wheels crack
 On the turfy track
 The waggon pursues with its toppling pack.

“ Why then shun—
 Since summer’s not done—
 All this because of the lack of one ? ”

Had you been
 Sharer of that scene
 You would not ask while it bites in keen

Why it is so
 We can no more go
 By the summer paths we used to know !

1913.

THE CLOCK OF THE YEARS

“ A spirit passed before my face ; the hair of my flesh stood up.”

AND the Spirit said,
 “ I can make the clock of the years go backward,
 But am loth to stop it where you will.”
 And I cried, “ Agreed

To that. Proceed :
It's better than dead !”

He answered, “Peace” ;
And called her up—as last before me ;
Then younger, younger she freshed, to the year
I first had known
Her woman-grown,
And I cried, “Cease !—

“Thus far is good—
It is enough—let her stay thus always !”
But alas for me—He shook his head :
No stop was there ;
And she waned child-fair,
And to babyhood.

Still less in mien
To my great sorrow became she slowly,
And smalled till she was nought at all
In his checkless griff ;
And it was as if
She had never been.

“Better,” I plained,
“She were dead as before ! The memory of her
Had lived in me ; but it cannot now !”
And coldly his voice :
“It was your choice
To mar the ordained.”

1916.

AT THE PIANO

A WOMAN was playing,
A man looking on ;
And the mould of her face,
And her neck, and her hair,
Which the rays fell upon
Of the two candles there,
Sent him mentally straying
In some fancy-place
Where pain had no trace.

A cowed Apparition
Came pushing between ;
And her notes seemed to sigh ;
And the lights to burn pale,
As a spell numbed the scene.
But the maid saw no bale,
And the man no monition ;
And Time laughed awry,
And the Phantom hid nigh.

THE SHADOW ON THE STONE

I WENT by the Druid stone
That broods in the garden white and lone,
And I stopped and looked at the shifting shadows
That at some moments fall thereon
From the tree hard by with a rhythmic swing,
And they shaped in my imagining
To the shade that a well-known head and shoulders
Threw there when she was gardening.

I thought her behind my back,
Yea, her I long had learned to lack,
And I said : " I am sure you are standing behind me,
Though how do you get into this old track ? "
And there was no sound but the fall of a leaf
As a sad response ; and to keep down grief
I would not turn my head to discover
That there was nothing in my belief.

Yet I wanted to look and see
That nobody stood at the back of me ;
But I thought once more : " Nay, I'll not unvision
A shape which, somehow, there may be."
So I went on softly from the glade,
And left her behind me throwing her shade,
As she were indeed an apparition—
My head unturned lest my dream should fade.

IN THE GARDEN

(M. H.)

WE waited for the sun
To break its cloudy prison
(For day was not yet done,
And night still unbegun)
Leaning by the dial.

After many a trial—
We all silent there—
It burst as new-arisen,
Throwing a shade to where
Time travelled at that minute.

Little saw we in it,
But this much I know,
Of lookers on that shade,
Her towards whom it made
Soonest had to go.

1915.

THE TREE AND THE LADY

I HAVE done all I could
For that lady I knew! Through the heats I have shaded her,
Drawn to her songsters when summer has jaded her,
Home from the heath or the wood.

At the mirth-time of May,
When my shadow first lured her, I'd donned my new bravery
Of greenth: 'twas my all. Now I shiver in slavery,
Icicles grieving me gray.

Plumed to every twig's end
I could tempt her chair under me. Much did I treasure her
During those days she had nothing to pleasure her;
Mutely she used me as friend.

I'm a skeleton now,
And she's gone, craving warmth. The rime sticks like a skin
to me ;
Through me Arcturus peers ; Nor'lights shoot into me ;
Gone is she, scorning my bough !

AN UPBRAIDING

Now I am dead you sing to me
The songs we used to know,
But while I lived you had no wish
Or care for doing so.

Now I am dead you come to me
In the moonlight, comfortless ;
Ah, what would I have given alive
To win such tenderness !

When you are dead, and stand to me
Not differenced, as now,
But like again, will you be cold
As when we lived, or how ?

THE YOUNG GLASS-STAINER

"THESE Gothic windows, how they wear me out
With cusp and foil, and nothing straight or square,
Crude colours, leaden borders roundabout,
And fitting in Peter here, and Matthew there !

"What a vocation ! Here do I draw now
The abnormal, loving the Hellenic norm ;
Martha I paint, and dream of Hera's brow,
Mary, and think of Aphrodite's form."

LOOKING AT A PICTURE ON AN ANNIVERSARY

BUT don't you know it, my dear,
 Don't you know it,
 That this day of the year
 (What rainbow-rays embow it !)
 We met, strangers confessed,
 But parted—blest ?

Though at this query, my dear,
 There in your frame
 Unmoved you still appear,
 You must be thinking the same,
 But keep that look demure
 Just to allure.

And now at length a trace
 I surely vision
 Upon that wistful face
 Of old-time recognition,
 Smiling forth, "Yes, as you say,
 It is the day."

For this one phase of you
 Now left on earth
 This great date must endue
 With pulsings of rebirth ?—
 I see them vitalize
 Those two deep eyes !

But if this face I con
 Does not declare
 Consciousness living on
 Still in it, little I care
 To live myself, my dear,
 Lone-labouring here !

Spring 1913.

THE CHOIRMASTER'S BURIAL

HE often would ask us
That, when he died,
After playing so many
To their last rest,
If out of us any
Should here abide,
And it would not task us,
We would with our lutes
Play over him
By his grave-brim
The psalm he liked best—
The one whose sense suits
“Mount Ephraim”—
And perhaps we should seem
To him, in Death's dream,
Like the seraphim.

As soon as I knew
That his spirit was gone
I thought this his due,
And spoke thereupon.
“I think,” said the vicar,
“A read service quicker
Than viols out-of-doors
In these frosts and hoars.
That old-fashioned way
Requires a fine day,
And it seems to me
It had better not be.”

Hence, that afternoon,
Though never knew he
That his wish could not be,
To get through it faster
They buried the master
Without any tune.

But 'twas said that, when
At the dead of next night

The vicar looked out,
There struck on his ken
Thronged roundabout,
Where the frost was graying
The headstoned grass,
A band all in white
Like the saints in church-glass,
Singing and playing
The ancient stave
By the choirmaster's grave.

Such the tenor man told
When he had grown old.

THE MAN WHO FORGOT

AT a lonely cross where bye-roads met
I sat upon a gate ;
I saw the sun decline and set,
And still was fain to wait.

A trotting boy passed up the way
And roused me from my thought ;
I called to him, and showed where lay
A spot I shyly sought.

“A summer-house fair stands hidden where
You see the moonlight thrown ;
Go, tell me if within it there
A lady sits alone.”

He half demurred, but took the track,
And silence held the scene ;
I saw his figure rambling back ;
I asked him if he had been.

“I went just where you said, but found
No summer-house was there :
Beyond the slope 'tis all bare ground ;
Nothing stands anywhere.

"A man asked what my brains were worth ;
The house, he said, grew rotten,
And was pulled down before my birth,
And is almost forgotten !"

My right mind woke, and I stood dumb ;
Forty years' frost and flower
Had fled since I'd used to come
To meet her in that bower.

WHILE DRAWING IN A CHURCHYARD

"It is sad that so many of worth,
Still in the flesh," soughed the yew,
"Misjudge their lot whom kindly earth
Secludes from view.

"They ride their diurnal round
Each day-span's sum of hours
In peerless ease, without jolt or bound
Or ache like ours.

"If the living could but hear
What is heard by my roots as they creep
Round the restful flock, and the things said there
No one would weep."

" 'Now set among the wise,'
They say : 'Enlarged in scope,
That no God trumpet us to rise
We truly hope.'"

I listened to his strange tale
In the mood that stillness brings,
And I grew to accept as the day wore pale
That show of things.

"FOR LIFE I HAD NEVER CARED GREATLY"

FOR Life I had never cared greatly,
As worth a man's while ;
Peradventures unsought,
Peradventures that finished in nought,
Had kept me from youth and through manhood till lately
Unwon by its style.

In earliest years—why I know not—
I viewed it askance ;
Conditions of doubt,
Conditions that leaked slowly out,
May haply have bent me to stand and to show not
Much zest for its dance.

With symphonies soft and sweet colour
It courted me then,
Till evasions seemed wrong,
Till evasions gave in to its song,
And I warmed, until living aloofly loomed duller
Than life among men.

Anew I found nought to set eyes on,
When, lifting its hand,
It uncloaked a star,
Uncloaked it from fog-damps afar,
And showed its beams burning from pole to horizon
As bright as a brand.

And so, the rough highway forgetting,
I pace hill and dale
Regarding the sky,
Regarding the vision on high,
And thus re-illumed have no humour for letting
My pilgrimage fail.

POEMS OF WAR AND PATRIOTISM

"MEN WHO MARCH AWAY"

(SONG OF THE SOLDIERS)

WHAT of the faith and fire within us
Men who march away
Ere the barn-cocks say
Night is growing gray,
Leaving all that here can win us ;
What of the faith and fire within us
Men who march away ?

Is it a purblind prank, O think you,
Friend with the musing eye,
Who watch us stepping by
With doubt and dolorous sigh ?
Can much pondering so hoodwink you !
Is it a purblind prank, O think you,
Friend with the musing eye ?

Nay. We well see what we are doing,
Though some may not see—
Dalliers as they be—
England's need are we ;
Her distress would leave us rueing :
Nay. We well see what we are doing,
Though some may not see !

In our heart of hearts believing
Victory crowns the just,
And that braggarts must
Surely bite the dust,

Press we to the field ungrieving,
In our heart of hearts believing
Victory crowns the just.

Hence the faith and fire within us
Men who march away
Ere the barn-cocks say
Night is growing gray,
Leaving all that here can win us ;
Hence the faith and fire within us
Men who march away.

September 5, 1914.

HIS COUNTRY

I JOURNEYED from my native spot
Across the south sea shine,
And found that people in hall and cot
Laboured and suffered each his lot
Even as I did mine.

He travels
southward,
and looks
around ;

Thus noting them in meads and marts
It did not seem to me
That my dear country with its hearts,
Minds, yearnings, worse and better parts
Had ended with the sea.

and cannot
discover the
boundary

I further and further went anon,
As such I still surveyed,
And further yet—yea, on and on,
And all the men I looked upon
Had heart-strings fellow-made.

of his native
country ;

I traced the whole terrestrial round,
Homing the other side ;
Then said I, "What is there to bound
My denizenship ? It seems I have found
Its scope to be world-wide."

or where
his duties to
his fellow-
creatures end ;

nor who are
his enemies.

I asked me : " Whom have I to fight,
And whom have I to dare,
And whom to weaken, crush, and blight ?
My country seems to have kept in sight
On my way everywhere."

1913.

ENGLAND TO GERMANY IN 1914

" O ENGLAND, may God punish thee !"
—Is it that Teuton genius flowers
Only to breathe malignity
Upon its friend of earlier hours ?
—We have eaten your bread, you have eaten ours,
We have loved your burgs, your pines' green moan,
Fair Rhine-stream, and its storied towers ;
Your shining souls of deathless dowers
Have won us as they were our own :

We have nursed no dreams to shed your blood,
We have matched your might not rancorously
Save a flushed few whose blatant mood
You heard and marked as well as we
To tongue not in their country's key ;
But yet you cry with face aflame,
" O England, may God punish thee !"
And foul in onward history,
And present sight, your ancient name.

Autumn 1914.

ON THE BELGIAN EXPATRIATION

I DREAMT that people from the Land of Chimes
Arrived one autumn morning with their bells,
To hoist them on the towers and citadels
Of my own country, that the musical rhymes

Rung by them into space at meted times
Amid the market's daily stir and stress,

And the night's empty star-lit silentness,
Might solace souls of this and kindred climes.

Then I awoke ; and lo, before me stood
The visioned ones, but pale and full of fear ;
From Bruges they came, and Antwerp, and Ostend,

No carillons in their train. Foes of mad mood
Had shattered these to shards amid the gear
Of ravaged roof, and smouldering gable-end

October 18, 1914.

AN APPEAL TO AMERICA ON BEHALF OF THE BELGIAN DESTITUTE

SEVEN millions stand
Emaciate, in that ancient Delta-land :—
We here, full-charged with our own maimed and dead
And coiled in throbbing conflicts slow and sore,
Can poorly soothe these ails unmerited
Of souls forlorn upon the facing shore !—
Where naked, gaunt, in endless band on band
Seven millions stand.

No man can say
To your great country that, with scant delay,
You must, perforce, ease them in their loud need :
We know that nearer first your duty lies ;
But—is it much to ask that you let plead
Your lovingkindness with you—wooing-wise—
Albeit that aught you owe, and must repay,
No man can say ?

December 1914.

THE PITY OF IT

I WALKED in loamy Wessex lanes, afar
From rail-track and from highway, and I heard
In field and farmstead many an ancient word
Of local lineage like " Thu bist," " Er war."

"Ich woll," "Er sholl," and by-talk similar,
 Nigh as they speak who in this month's moon gird
 At England's very loins, thereunto spurred
 By gangs whose glory threats and slaughters are.

Then seemed a Heart crying: "Whosoever they be
 At root and bottom of this, who flung this flame
 Between kin folk kin tongued even as are we,

"Sinister, ugly, lurid, be their fame;
 May their familiars grow to shun their name,
 And their brood perish everlastingly."

April 1915.

IN TIME OF WARS AND TUMULTS

"WOULD that I'd not drawn breath here!" some one said,
 "To stalk upon this stage of evil deeds,
 Where purposelessly month by month proceeds
 A play so sorely shaped and blood-bespread."

Yet had his spark not quickened, but lain dead
 To the gross spectacles of this our day,
 And never put on the proffered cloak of clay,
 He had but known not things now manifested;

Life would have swirled the same. Morns would have dawned
 On the uprooting by the night-gun's stroke
 Of what the yester noonshine brought to flower;

Brown martial brows in dying throes have wanned
 Despite his absence; hearts no fewer been broke
 By Empery's insatiate lust of power.

1915.

IN TIME OF "THE BREAKING OF NATIONS"¹

I

ONLY a man harrowing clods
In a slow silent walk
With an old horse that stumbles and nods
Half asleep as they stalk.

II

Only thin smoke without flame
From the heaps of couch-grass ;
Yet this will go onward the same
Though Dynasties pass.

III

Yonder a maid and her wight
Come whispering by :
War's annals will fade into night
Ere their story die.

1915.

CRY OF THE HOMELESS

AFTER THE PRUSSIAN INVASION OF BELGIUM

"INSTIGATOR of the ruin—
Whichsoever thou mayst be
Of the masterful of Europe
That contrived our misery—
Hear the wormwood-worded greeting
From each city, shore, and lea
Of thy victims :
"Conqueror, all hail to thee !"

¹ Jer. li. 2c.

“Yea : ‘All hail !’ we grimly shout thee
 That wast author, ‘fount, and head
 Of these wounds, whoever proven
 When our times are thoroughly read.
 ‘May thy loved be slighted, blighted,
 And forsaken,’ be it said
 By thy victims,
 ‘And thy children beg their bread !’

“Nay : a richer malediction !—
 Rather let this thing befall
 In time’s hurling and unfurling
 On the night when comes thy call ;
 That compassion dew thy pillow
 And bedrench thy senses all
 For thy victims,
 Till death dark thee with his pall.”

August 1915.

BEFORE MARCHING AND AFTER

(In Memoriam F. W. G.)

ORION swung southward aslant
 Where the starved Egdon pine-trees had thinned,
 The Pleiads aloft seemed to pant
 With the heather that twitched in the wind ;
 But he looked on indifferent to sights such as these,
 Unswayed by love, friendship, home joy or home sorrow,
 And wondered to what he would march on the morrow.

The crazed household-clock with its whirr
 Rang midnight within as he stood,
 He heard the low sighing of her
 Who had striven from his birth for his good ;
 But he still only asked the spring starlight, the breeze,
 What great thing or small thing his history would borrow
 From that Game with Death he would play on the morrow.

When the heath wore the robe of late summer,
 And the fuchsia-bells, hot in the sun,

Hung red by the door, a quick comer
 Brought tidings that marching was done
 For him who had joined in that game over-seas
 Where Death stood to win, though his name was to borrow
 A brightness therefrom not to fade on the morrow.

September 1915.

“OFTEN WHEN WARRING”

OFTEN when warring for he wist not what,
 An enemy-soldier, passing by one weak,
 Has tendered water, wiped the burning cheek,
 And cooled the lips so black and clammed and hot ;

Then gone his way, and maybe quite forgot
 The deed of grace amid the roar and reek ;
 Yet larger vision than loud arms bespeak
 He there has reached, although he has known it not

For natural mindsight, triumphing in the act
 Over the throes of artificial rage,
 Has thuswise muffled victory's peal of pride,
 Rended to ribands policy's specious page
 That deals but with evasion, code, and pact,
 And war's apology wholly stultified.

1915.

THEN AND NOW

WHEN battles were fought
 With a chivalrous sense of Should and Ought,
 In spirit men said,
 “End we quick or dead,
 Honour is some reward !
 Let us fight fair—for our own best or worst ;
 So, Gentlemen of the Guard,
 Fire first !”

In the open they stood,
 Man to man in his knightlihood :

They would not deign
 To profit by a stain
 On the honourable rules,
 Knowing that practise perfidy no man durst
 Who in the heroic schools
 Was nurst.

But now, behold, what
 Is warfare wherein honour is not !
 Rama laments
 Its dead innocents :
 Herod breathes : " Sly slaughter
 Shall rule ! Let us, by modes once called accurst,
 Overhead, under water,
 Stab first."

1915.

A CALL TO NATIONAL SERVICE

UP and be doing, all who have a hand
 To lift, a back to bend. It must not be
 In times like these that vaguely linger we
 To air our vaunts and hopes ; and leave our land

Untended as a wild of weeds and sand.
 —Say, then, " I come ! " and go, O women and men
 Of palace, ploughshare, easel, counter, pen ;
 That scareless, scathless, England still may stand.

Would years but let me stir as once I stirred
 At many a dawn to take the forward track,
 And with a stride plunged on to enterprize,

I now would speed like yester wind that whirred
 Through yielding pines ; and serve with never a slack,
 So loud for promptness all around outcries !

March 1917.

THE DEAD AND THE LIVING ONE

THE dead woman lay in her first night's grave,
And twilight fell from the clouds' concave,
And those she had asked to forgive forgave.

The woman passing came to a pause
By the heaped white shapes of wreath and cross,
And looked upon where the other was.

And as she mused there thus spoke she :
"Never your countenance did I see,
But you've been a good good friend to me!"

Rose a plaintive voice from the sod below :
"O woman whose accents I do not know,
What is it that makes you approve me so?"

"O dead one, ere my soldier went,
I heard him saying, with warm intent,
To his friend, when won by your blandishment :

" 'I would change for that lass here and now !
And if I return I may break my vow
To my present Love, and contrive somehow

" 'To call my own this new-found pearl,
Whose eyes have the light, whose lips the curl
I always have looked for in a girl !'

"—And this is why that by ceasing to be—
Though never your countenance did I see—
You prove you a good good friend to me ;

"And I pray each hour for your soul's repose
In gratitude for your joining those
No lover will clasp when his campaigns close."

Away she turned, when arose to her eye
A martial phantom of gory dye,
That said, with a thin and far-off sigh :

"O sweetheart, neither shall I clasp you !
For the foe this day has pierced me through,
And sent me to where she is. Adieu !—

"And forget not when the night-wind's whine
Calls over this turf where her limbs recline,
That it travels on to lament by mine."

There was a cry by the white-flowered mound,
There was a laugh from underground,
There was a deeper gloom around.

1915.

A NEW YEAR'S EVE IN WAR TIME

I

PHANTASMAL fears,
And the flap of the flame,
And the throb of the clock,
And a loosened slate,
And the blind night's drone,
Which tiredly the spectral pines intone !

II

And the blood in my ears
Strumming always the same.
And the gable-cock
With its fitful grate,
And myself, alone.

III

The twelfth hour nears
Hand-hid, as in shame ;
I undo the lock,
And listen, and wait
For the Young Unknown.

IV

In the dark there careers—
As if Death astride came
To numb all with his knock—
A horse at mad rate
Over rut and stone.

V

No figure appears,
No call of my name,
No sound but "Tic-toc"
Without check. Past the gate
It clatters—is gone.

VI

What rider it bears
There is none to proclaim ;
And the Old Year has struck,
And, scarce animate.
The New makes moan.

VII

Maybe that "More Tears !—
More Famine and Flame—
More Severance and Shock !"
Is the order from Fate
That the Rider speeds on
To pale Europe ; and tiredly the pines intone.

1915-1916

"I MET A MAN"

I MET a man when night was nigh,
Who said, with shining face and eye
Like Moses' after Sinai :—

"I have seen the Moulder of Monarchies,
Realms, peoples, plains and hills,

Sitting upon the sunlit seas !—
 And, as He sat, soliloquies
 Fell from Him like an antiphonic breeze
 That pricks the waves to thrills.

“ Meseemed that of the maimed and dead
 Mown down upon the globe,—
 Their plenteous blooms of promise shed
 Ere fruiting-time—His words were said,
 Sitting against the western web of red
 Wrapt in His crimson robe.

“ And I could catch them now and then :
 —‘ Why let these gambling clans
 Of human Cockers, pit liege men
 From mart and city, dale and glen,
 In death-mains, but to swell and swell again
 Their swollen All-Emperry plans,

“ ‘ When a mere nod (if my malign
 Compeer but passive keep)
 Would mend that old mistake of mine
 I made with Saul, and ever consign
 All Lords of War whose sanctuaries enshrine
 Liberticide, to sleep?

“ ‘ With violence the lands are spread
 Even as in Israel’s day,
 And it repenteth me I bred
 Chartered armipotents lust-led
 To feuds. . . . Yea, grieves my heart, as then I said.
 To see their evil way !’

—“ The utterance grew, and flapped like flame,
 And further speech I feared ;
 But no Celestial tongued acclaim,
 And no huzzas from earthlings came,
 And the heavens mutely masked as ’twere in shame
 Till daylight disappeared.”

Thus ended he as night rode high—
 The man of shining face and eye,
 Like Moses’ after Sinai.

"I LOOKED UP FROM MY WRITING"

I LOOKED up from my writing,
And gave a start to see,
As if rapt in my inditing,
The moon's full gaze on me.

Her meditative misty head
Was spectral in its air,
And I involuntarily said,
"What are you doing there?"

"Oh, I've been scanning pond and hole
And waterway hereabout
For the body of one with a sunken soul
Who has put his life-light out.

"Did you hear his frenzied tattle?
It was sorrow for his son
Who is slain in brutish battle,
Though he has injured none.

"And now I am curious to look
Into the blinkered mind
Of one who wants to write a book
In a world of such a kind."

Her temper overwrought me,
And I edged to shun her view,
For I felt assured she thought me
One who should drown him too.

FINALE

THE COMING OF THE END

How it came to an end !
The meeting afar from the crowd,
And the love-looks and laughters unpenned,
The parting when much was avowed,
How it came to an end !

It came to an end ;
Yes, the outgazing over the stream,
With the sun on each serpentine bend,
Or, later, the luring moon-gleam ;
It came to an end.

It came to an end,
The housebuilding, furnishing, planting,
As if there were ages to spend
In welcoming, feasting, and jaunting ;
It came to an end.

It came to an end,
That journey of one day a week :
(" It always goes on," said a friend,
" Just the same in bright weathers or bleak ;')
But it came to an end.

" *How* will come to an end
This orbit so smoothly begun,
Unless some convulsion attend ? "
I often said. " What will be done
When it comes to an end ? "

Well, it came to an end
Quite silently—stopped without jerk ;
Better close no prevision could lend ;
Working out as One planned it should work
Ere it came to an end.

AFTERWARDS

WHEN the Present has latched its postern behind my tremulous
stay,

And the May month flaps its glad green leaves like wings,
Delicate-filmed as new-spun silk, will the neighbours say,
“He was a man who used to notice such things”?

If it be in the dusk when, like an eyelid’s soundless blink,
The dewfall-hawk comes crossing the shades to alight
Upon the wind-warped upland thorn, a gazer may think,
“To him this must have been a familiar sight.”

If I pass during some nocturnal blackness, mothy and warm,
When the hedgehog travels furtively over the lawn,
One may say, “He strove that such innocent creatures should
come to no harm,
But he could do little for them ; and now he is gone.”

If, when hearing that I have been stilled at last, they stand at
the door,
Watching the full-starred heavens that winter sees,
Will this thought rise on those who will meet my face no more,
“He was one who had an eye for such mysteries”?

And will any say when my bell of quittance is heard in the gloom,
And a crossing breeze cuts a pause in its outrollings,
Till they rise again, as they were a new bell’s boom,
“He hears it not now, but used to notice such things”?



LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

APOLOGY

ABOUT half the verses that follow were written quite lately. The rest are older, having been held over in MS. when past volumes were published, on considering that these would contain a sufficient number of pages to offer readers at one time, more especially during the distractions of the war. The unusually far back poems to be found here are, however, but some that were overlooked in gathering previous collections. A freshness in them, now unattainable, seemed to make up for their inexperience and to justify their inclusion. A few are dated ; the dates of others are not discoverable.

The launching of a volume of this kind in neo-Georgian days by one who began writing in mid-Victorian, and has published nothing to speak of for some years, may seem to call for a few words of excuse or explanation. Whether or no, readers may feel assured that a new book is submitted to them with great hesitation at so belated a date. Insistent practical reasons, however, among which were requests from some illustrious men of letters who are in sympathy with my productions, the accident that several of the poems have already seen the light, and that dozens of them have been lying about for years, compelled the course adopted, in spite of the natural disinclination of a writer whose works have been so frequently regarded askance by a pragmatic section here and there, to draw attention to them once more.

I do not know that it is necessary to say much on the contents of the book, even in deference to suggestions that will be mentioned presently. I believe that those readers who

care for my poems at all—readers to whom no passport is required—will care for this new instalment of them, perhaps the last, as much as for any that have preceded them. Moreover, in the eyes of a less friendly class the pieces, though a very mixed collection indeed, contain, so far as I am able to see, little or nothing in technic or teaching that can be considered a Star-Chamber matter, or so much as agitating to a ladies' school; even though, to use Wordsworth's observation in his Preface to *Lyrical Ballads*, such readers may suppose "that by the act of writing in verse an author makes a formal engagement that he will gratify certain known habits of association: that he not only thus apprises the reader that certain classes of ideas and expressions will be found in his book, but that others will be carefully excluded."

It is true, nevertheless, that some grave, positive, stark, delineations are interspersed among those of the passive, lighter, and traditional sort presumably nearer to stereotyped tastes. For—while I am quite aware that a thinker is not expected, and, indeed, is scarcely allowed, now more than heretofore, to state all that crosses his mind concerning existence in this universe, in his attempts to explain or excuse the presence of evil and the incongruity of penalizing the irresponsible—it must be obvious to open intelligences that, without denying the beauty and faithful service of certain venerable cults, such disallowance of "obstinate questionings" and "blank misgivings" tends to a paralysed intellectual stalemate. Heine observed nearly a hundred years ago that the soul has her eternal rights; that she will not be darkened by statutes, nor lulled by the music of bells. And what is to-day, in allusions to the present author's pages, alleged to be "pessimism" is, in truth, only such "questionings" in the exploration of reality, and is the first step towards the soul's betterment, and the body's also.

If I may be forgiven for quoting my own old words, let me repeat what I printed in this relation more than twenty years ago, and wrote much earlier, in a poem entitled "In Tenebris":

If way to the Better there be, it exacts a full look at the Worst:

that is to say, by the exploration of reality, and its frank recognition stage by stage along the survey, with an eye to the best

consummation possible : briefly, evolutionary meliorism. But it is called pessimism nevertheless ; under which word, expressed with condemnatory emphasis, it is regarded by many as some pernicious new thing (though so old as to underlie the Gospel scheme, and even to permeate the Greek drama) ; and the subject is charitably left to decent silence, as if further comment were needless.

Happily there are some who feel such Levitical passing-by to be, alas, by no means a permanent dismissal of the matter ; that comment on where the world stands is very much the reverse of needless in these disordered years of our prematurely afflicted century : that amendment and not madness lies that way. And looking down the future these few hold fast to the same : that whether the human and kindred animal races survive till the exhaustion or destruction of the globe, or whether these races perish and are succeeded by others before that conclusion comes, pain to all upon it, tongued or dumb, shall be kept down to a minimum by loving-kindness, operating through scientific knowledge, and actuated by the modicum of free will conjecturally possessed by organic life when the mighty necessitating forces—unconscious or other—that have “the balancings of the clouds,” happen to be in equilibrium, which may or may not be often.

To conclude this question I may add that the argument of the so-called optimists is neatly summarized in a stern pronouncement against me by my friend Mr. Frederic Harrison in a late essay of his, in the words : “This view of life is not mine.” The solemn declaration does not seem to me to be so annihilating to the said “view” (really a series of fugitive impressions which I have never tried to co-ordinate) as is complacently assumed. Surely it embodies a too human fallacy quite familiar in logic. Next, a knowing reviewer, apparently a Roman Catholic young man, speaks, with some rather gross instances of the *suggestio falsi* in his whole article, of “Mr. Hardy refusing consolation,” the “dark gravity of his ideas,” and so on. When a Positivist and a Romanist agree there must be something wonderful in it, which should make a poet sit up. But . . . O that ’twere possible !

I would not have alluded in this place or anywhere else to such casual personal criticisms—for casual and unreflecting they must be—but for the satisfaction of two or three friends in whose opinion a short answer was deemed desirable, on account of the continual repetition of these criticisms, or more precisely, quizzings. After all, the serious and truly literary inquiry in this connection is: Should a shaper of such stuff as dreams are made on disregard considerations of what is customary and expected, and apply himself to the real function of poetry, the application of ideas to life (in Matthew Arnold's familiar phrase)? This bears more particularly on what has been called the "philosophy" of these poems—usually reproved as "queer." Whoever the author may be that undertakes such application of ideas in this "philosophic" direction—where it is specially required—glacial judgments must inevitably fall upon him amid opinion whose arbiters largely decry individuality, to whom *ideas* are oddities to smile at, who are moved by a yearning the reverse of that of the Athenian inquirers on Mars Hill; and stiffen their features not only at sound of a new thing, but at a restatement of old things in new terms. Hence should anything of this sort in the following adumbrations seem "queer"—should any of them seem to good Panglossians to embody strange and disrespectful conceptions of this best of all possible worlds, I apologize; but cannot help it.

Such divergences, which, though piquant for the nonce, it would be affectation to say are not saddening and discouraging likewise, may, to be sure, arise sometimes from superficial aspect only, writer and reader seeing the same thing at different angles. But in palpable cases of divergence they arise, as already said, whenever a serious effort is made towards that which the authority I have cited—who would now be called old-fashioned, possibly even parochial—affirmed to be what no good critic could deny as the poet's province, the application of ideas to life. One might shrewdly guess, by the by, that in such recommendation the famous writer may have overlooked the cold-shouldering results upon an enthusiastic disciple that would be pretty certain to follow his putting the high aim in

practice, and have forgotten the disconcerting experience of Gil Blas with the Archbishop.

To add a few more words to what has already taken up too many, there is a contingency liable to miscellanies of verse that I have never seen mentioned, so far as I can remember; I mean the chance little shocks that may be caused over a book of various character like the present and its predecessors by the juxtaposition of unrelated, even discordant, effusions; poems perhaps years apart in the making, yet facing each other. An odd result of this has been that dramatic anecdotes of a satirical and humorous intention following verse in graver voice, have been read as misfires because they raise the smile that they were intended to raise, the journalist, deaf to the sudden change of key, being unconscious that he is laughing with the author and not at him. I admit that I did not foresee such contingencies as I ought to have done, and that people might not perceive when the tone altered. But the difficulties of arranging the themes in a graduated kinship of moods would have been so great that irrelation was almost unavoidable with efforts so diverse. I must trust for right note-catching to those finely-touched spirits who can divine without half a whisper, whose intuitiveness is proof against all the accidents of inconsequence. In respect of the less alert, however, should any one's train of thought be thrown out of gear by a consecutive piping of vocal reeds in jarring tonics, without a semiquaver's rest between, and be led thereby to miss the writer's aim and meaning in one out of two contiguous compositions, I shall deeply regret it.

Having at last, I think, finished with the personal points that I was recommended to notice, I will forsake the immediate object of this Preface; and, leaving *Late Lyrics* to whatever fate it deserves, digress for a few moments to more general considerations. The thoughts of any man of letters concerned to keep poetry alive cannot but run uncomfortably on the precarious prospects of English verse at the present day. Verily the hazards and casualties surrounding the birth and setting forth of almost every modern creation in numbers are

ominously like those of one of Shelley's paper-boats on a windy lake. And a forward conjecture scarcely permits the hope of a better time, unless men's tendencies should change. So indeed of all art, literature, and "high thinking" nowadays. Whether owing to the barbarizing of taste in the younger minds by the dark madness of the late war, the unabashed cultivation of selfishness in all classes, the plethoric growth of knowledge simultaneously with the stunting of wisdom, "a degrading thirst after outrageous stimulation" (to quote Wordsworth again), or from any other cause, we seem threatened with a new Dark Age.

I formerly thought, like other much exercised writers, that so far as literature was concerned a partial cause might be impotent or mischievous criticism; the satirizing of individuality, the lack of whole-seeing in contemporary estimates of poetry and kindred work, the knowingness affected by junior reviewers, the overgrowth of meticulousness in their peerings for an opinion, as if it were a cultivated habit in them to scrutinize the tool-marks and be blind to the building, to hearken for the key-creaks and be deaf to the diapason, to judge the landscape by a nocturnal exploration with a flash-lantern. In other words, to carry on the old game of sampling the poem or drama by quoting the worst line or worst passage only, in ignorance or not of Coleridge's proof that a versification of any length neither can be nor ought to be all poetry; of reading meanings into a book that its author never dreamt of writing there. I might go on interminably.

But I do not now think any such temporary obstructions to be the cause of the hazard, for these negligences and ignorances, though they may have stifled a few true poets in the run of generations, disperse like stricken leaves before the wind of next week, and are no more heard of again in the region of letters than their writers themselves. No: we may be convinced that something of the deeper sort mentioned must be the cause.

In any event poetry, pure literature in general, religion—I include religion, in its undogmatic sense, because poetry and religion touch each other, or rather modulate into each other; are, indeed, often but different names for the same thing—

these, I say, the visible signs of mental and emotional life, must like all other things keep moving, becoming; even though at present, when belief in witches of Endor is displacing the Darwinian theory and "the truth that shall make you free," men's minds appear, as above noted, to be moving backwards rather than on. I speak somewhat sweepingly, and should except many thoughtful writers in verse and prose; also men in certain worthy but small bodies of various denominations, and perhaps in the homely quarter where advance might have been the very least expected a few years back—the English Church—if one reads it rightly as showing evidence of "removing those things that are shaken," in accordance with the wise Epistolary recommendation to the Hebrews. For since the historic and once august hierarchy of Rome some generation ago lost its chance of being the religion of the future by doing otherwise, and throwing over the little band of New Catholics who were making a struggle for continuity by applying the principle of evolution to their own faith, joining hands with modern science, and outflanking the hesitating English instinct towards liturgical restatement (a flank march which I at the time quite expected to witness, with the gathering of many millions of waiting agnostics into its fold); since then, one may ask, what other purely English establishment than the Church, of sufficient dignity and footing, with such strength of old association, such scope for transmutability, such architectural spell, is left in this country to keep the shreds of morality together?

It may be a forlorn hope, a mere dream, that of an alliance between religion, which must be retained unless the world is to perish, and complete rationality, which must come, unless also the world is to perish, by means of the interfusing effect of poetry—"the breath and finer spirit of all knowledge; the impassioned expression of science," as it was defined by an English poet who was quite orthodox in his ideas. But if it be true, as Comte argued, that advance is never in a straight line, but in a looped orbit, we may, in the aforesaid ominous moving backward, be doing it *pour mieux sauter*, drawing back for a spring. I repeat that I forlornly hope so, notwithstanding the supercilious regard of hope by Schopenhauer, von Hartmann, and

other philosophers down to Einstein who have my respect. But one dares not prophesy. Physical, chronological, and other contingencies keep me in these days from critical studies and literary circles

Where once we held debate, a band
Of youthful friends, on mind and art

(if one may quote Tennyson in this century). Hence I cannot know how things are going so well as I used to know them, and the aforesaid limitations must quite prevent my knowing henceforward.

I have to thank the editors and owners of *The Times*, *Fortnightly*, *Mercury*, and other periodicals in which a few of the poems have appeared for kindly assenting to their being reclaimed for collected publication.

T. H.

February 1922.

WEATHERS

I

THIS is the weather the cuckoo likes,
And so do I ;
When showers betumble the chestnut spikes,
And nestlings fly :
And the little brown nightingale bills his best,
And they sit outside at " The Travellers' Rest,"
And maids come forth sprig-muslin drest,
And citizens dream of the south and west,
And so do I.

II

This is the weather the shepherd shuns,
And so do I ;
When beeches drip in browns and duns,
And thresh, and ply ;
And hill-hid tides throb, throe on throe,
And meadow rivulets overflow,
And drops on gate-bars hang in a row,
And rooks in families homeward go,
And so do I.

THE MAID OF KEINTON MANDEVILLE

(A TRIBUTE TO SIR H. BISHOP)

I HEAR that maiden still
Of Keinton Mandeville
Singing, in flights that played

As wind-wafts through us all,
 Till they made our mood a thrall
 To their aery rise and fall,
 "Should he upbraid!"

Rose-necked, in sky-gray gown,
 From a stage in Stower Town
 Did she sing, and singing smile
 As she blent that dexterous voice
 With the ditty of her choice,
 And banished our annoys
 Thereawhile.

One with such song had power
 To wing the heaviest hour
 Of him who housed with her.
 Who did I never knew
 When her spoused estate ondrewe,
 And her warble flung its woo
 In his ear.

Ah, she's a beldame now,
 Time-trenched on cheek and brow,
 Whom I once heard as a maid
 From Keinton Mandeville
 Of matchless scope and skill
 Sing, with smile and swell and trill,
 "Should he upbraid!"

1915 or 1916.

SUMMER SCHEMES

WHEN friendly summer calls again,
 Calls again
 Her little fifers to these hills,
 We'll go—we two—to that arched fane
 Of leafage where they prime their bills
 Before they start to flood the plain
 With quavers, minims, shakes, and trills.
 "—We'll go," I sing; but who shall say
 What may not chance before that day!

And we shall see the waters spring,
 Waters spring
From chinks the scrubby copses crown ;
And we shall trace their oncreeping
To where the cascade tumbles down
And sends the bobbing growths aswing,
And ferns not quite but almost drown.
 "—We shall," I say ; but who may sing
Of what another moon will bring !

EPEISODIA

I

PAST the hills that peep
Where the leaze is smiling,
On and on beguiling
Crisply-cropping sheep ;
Under boughs of brushwood
Linking tree and tree
In a shade of lushwood,
 There caressed we !

II

Hemmed by city walls
That outshut the sunlight,
In a foggy dun light,
Where the footstep falls
With a pit-pat wearisome
In its cadency
On the flagstones drearishome
 There pressed we !

III

Where in wild-winged crowds
Blown birds show their whiteness
Up against the lightness
Of the clammy clouds ;
By the random river
Pushing to the sea,
Under bents that quiver
 There rest we.

FAINTHEART IN A RAILWAY TRAIN

At nine in the morning there passed a church,
 At ten there passed me by the sea,
 At twelve a town of smoke and smirch,
 At two a forest of oak and birch,
 And then, on a platform, she :

A radiant stranger, who saw not me.
 I queried, "Get out to her do I dare?"
 But I kept my seat in my search for a plea,
 And the wheels moved on. O could it but be
 That I had alighted there !

AT MOONRISE AND ONWARDS

I THOUGHT you a fire
 On Heath-Plantation Hill,
 Dealing out mischief the most dire
 To the chattels of men of hire
 There in their vill.

But by and by
 You turned a yellow-green,
 Like a large glow-worm in the sky ;
 And then I could descry
 Your mood and mien.

How well I know
 Your furtive feminine shape !
 As if reluctantly you show
 You nude of cloud, and but by favour throw
 Aside its drape. . . .

—How many a year
 Have you kept pace with me,
 Wan Woman of the waste up there,
 Behind a hedge, or the bare
 Bough of a tree !

No novelty are you,
 O Lady of all my time,
 Veering unbid into my view
 Whether I near Death's mew,
 Or Life's top cyme !

THE GARDEN SEAT

ITS former green is blue and thin,
 And its once firm legs sink in and in ;
 Soon it will break down unaware,
 Soon it will break down unaware.

At night when reddest flowers are black
 Those who once sat thereon come back ;
 Quite a row of them sitting there,
 Quite a row of them sitting there.

With them the seat does not break down,
 Nor winter freeze them, nor floods drown,
 For they are as light as upper air,
 They are as light as upper air !

BARTHÉLÉMON AT VAUXHALL

François Hippolite Barthélémon, first-fiddler at Vauxhall Gardens, composed what was probably the most popular morning hymn-tune ever written. It was formerly sung, full-voiced, every Sunday in most churches, to Bishop Ken's words, but is now seldom heard.

HE said : "Awake my soul, and with the sun," . . .
 And paused upon the bridge, his eyes due east,
 Where was emerging like a full-robed priest
 The irradiate globe that vouched the dark as done.

It lit his face—the weary face of one
 Who in the adjacent gardens charged his string,
 Nightly, with many a tuneful tender thing,
 Till stars were weak, and dancing hours outrun.

And then were threads of matin music spun
 In trial tones as he pursued his way :
 " This is a morn," he murmured, " well begun :
 This strain to Ken will count when I am clay ! "

And count it did ; till, caught by echoing lyres,
 It spread to galleried naves and mighty quires.

" I SOMETIMES THINK "

(FOR F. E. H.)

I SOMETIMES think as here I sit
 Of things I have done,
 Which seemed in doing not unfit
 To face the sun :
 Yet never a soul has paused a whit
 On such—not one.

There was that eager strenuous press
 To sow good seed ;
 There was that saving from distress
 In the nick of need ;
 There were those words in the wilderness :
 Who cared to heed ?

Yet can this be full true, or no ?
 For one did care,
 And, spiriting into my house, to, fro,
 Like wind on the stair,
 Cares still, heeds all, and will, even though
 I may despair.

JEZREEL

ON ITS SEIZURE BY THE ENGLISH UNDER ALLENBY,
 SEPTEMBER 1918

DID they catch as it were in a Vision at shut of the day—
 When their cavalry smote through the ancient Esdraelon Plain,
 And they crossed where the Tishbite stood forth in his enemy's
 way—

His gaunt mournful Shade as he bade the King haste off amain ?

On war-men at this end of time—even on Englishmen's eyes—
 Who slay with their arms of new might in that long-ago place,
 Flashed he who drove furiously ? . . . Ah, did the phantom arise
 Of that queen, of that proud Tyrian woman who painted her
 face ?

Faintly marked they the words "Throw her down!" rise from
 Night eerily,
 Spectre-spots of the blood of her body on some rotten wall ?
 And the thin note of pity that came : "A King's daughter is she,"
 As they passed where she trodden was once by the chargers'
 footfall ?

Could such be the hauntings of men of to-day, at the cease
 Of pursuit, at the dusk-hour, ere slumber their senses could seal ?
 Enghosted seers, kings—one on horseback who asked "Is it
 peace ?" . . .

Yea, strange things and spectral may men have beheld in Jezreel !

September 24, 1918.

A JOG-TROT PAIR

WHO were the twain that trod this track
 So many times together
 Hither and back,
 In spells of certain and uncertain weather ?

Commonplace in conduct they
 Who wandered to and fro here
 Day by day :
 Two that few dwellers troubled themselves to know here.

The very gravel-path was prim
 That daily they would follow :
 Borders trim :
 Never a wayward sprout, or hump, or hollow.

Trite usages in tamest style
 Had tended to their plighting.
 "It's just worth while,
 Perhaps," they had said. "And saves much sad good-nighting."

And petty seemed the happenings
 That ministered to their joyance :
 Simple things,
 Onerous to satiate souls, increased their buoyance.

Who could those common people be,
 Of days the plainest, barest ?
 They were we ;
 Yes ; happier than the cleverest, smartest, rarest.

“THE CURTAINS NOW ARE DRAWN”

(SONG)

I

THE curtains now are drawn,
 And the spindrift strikes the glass,
 Blown up the jagged pass
 By the surly salt sou'-west,
 And the sneering glare is gone
 Behind the yonder crest,
 While she sings to me :
 “ O the dream that thou art my Love, be it thine,
 And the dream that I am thy Love, be it mine,
 And death may come, but loving is divine.”

II

I stand here in the rain,
 With its smite upon her stone,
 And the grasses that have grown
 Over women, children, men,
 And their texts that “ Life is vain ” ;
 But I hear the notes as when
 Once she sang to me :
 “ O the dream that thou art my Love, be it thine,
 And the dream that I am thy Love, be it mine,
 And death may come, but loving is divine.”

"ACCORDING TO THE MIGHTY WORKING"

I

WHEN moiling seems at cease
In the vague void of night-time,
And heaven's wide roomage stormless
Between the dusk and light-time,
And fear at last is formless,
We call the allurements Peace.

II

Peace, this hid riot, Change,
This revel of quick-cued mumming,
This never truly being,
This evermore becoming,
This spinner's wheel onfleeing
Outside perception's range.

1917.

"I WAS NOT HE"

(SONG)

I WAS not he—the man
Who used to pilgrim to your gate,
At whose smart step you grew elate,
And rosed, as maidens can,
For a brief span.

It was not I who sang
Beside the keys you touched so true
With note-bent eyes, as if with you
It counted not whence sprang
The voice that rang. . . .

Yet though my destiny
It was to miss your early sweet,
You still, when turned to you my feet,
Had sweet enough to be
A prize for me !

THE WEST-OF-WESSEX GIRL

A VERY West-of-Wessex girl,
 As blithe as blithe could be,
 Was once well-known to me,
 And she would laud her native town,
 And hope and hope that we
 Might sometime study up and down
 Its charms in company.

But never I squired my Wessex girl
 In jaunts to Hoe or street
 When hearts were high in beat,
 Nor saw her in the marbled ways
 Where market-people meet
 That in her bounding early days
 Were friendly with her feet.

Yet now my West-of-Wessex girl,
 When midnight hammers slow
 From Andrew's, blow by blow,
 As phantom draws me by the hand
 To the place—Plymouth Hoe—
 Where side by side in life, as planned,
 We never were to go!

Begun in Plymouth, *March 1913.*

WELCOME HOME

To my native place
 Bent upon returning,
 Bosom all day burning
 To be where my race
 Well were known, 'twas much with me
 There to dwell in amity.

Folk had sought their beds,
 But I hailed : to view me
 Under the moon, out to me :
 Several pushed their heads,
 And to each I told my name,
 Plans, and that therefrom I came.

"Did you? . . . Ah, 'tis true
I once heard, back a long time,
Here had spent his young time,
Some such man as you . . .
Good-night." The casement closed again,
And I was left in the frosty lane.

GOING AND STAYING

I

THE moving sun-shapes on the spray,
The sparkles where the brook was flowing,
Pink faces, plightings, moonlit May,
These were the things we wished would stay ;
But they were going.

II

Seasons of blankness as of snow,
The silent bleed of a world decaying,
The moan of multitudes in woe,
These were the things we wished would go ;
But they were staying.

III

Then we looked closelier at Time,
And saw his ghostly arms revolving
To sweep off woeful things with prime,
Things sinister with things sublime
Alike dissolving.

READ BY MOONLIGHT

I PAUSED to read a letter of hers
By the moon's cold shine,
Eyeing it in the tenderest way,
And edging it up to catch each ray
Upon her light-penned line.

LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

I did not know what years would flow
 Of her life's span and mine
 Ere I read another letter of hers
 By the moon's cold shine !

I chance now on the last of hers,
 By the moon's cold shine ;
 It is the one remaining page
 Out of the many shallow and sage
 Whereto she set her sign.
 Who could foresee there were to be
 Such missives of pain and pine
 Ere I should read this last of hers
 By the moon's cold shine !

AT A HOUSE IN HAMPSTEAD

SOMETIME THE DWELLING OF JOHN KEATS

O POET, come you haunting here
 Where streets have stolen up all around,
 And never a nightingale pours one
 Full-throated sound ?

Drawn from your drowse by the Seven famed Hills,
 Thought you to find all just the same
 Here shining, as in hours of old,
 If you but came ?

What will you do in your surprise
 At seeing that changes wrought in Rome
 Are wrought yet more on the misty slope
 One time your home ?

Will you wake wind-wafts on these stairs ?
 Swing the doors open noisily ?
 Show as an umbraged ghost beside
 Your ancient tree ?

Or will you, softening, the while
 You further and yet further look,
 Learn that a laggard few would fain
 Preserve your nook ? . . .

—Where the Piazza steps incline,
And catch late light at eventide,
I once stood, in that Rome, and thought,
 “’Twas here he died.”

I drew to a violet-sprinkled spot,
Where day and night a pyramid keeps
Uplifted its white hand, and said,
 “’Tis there he sleeps.”

Pleasanter now it is to hold
That here, where sang he, more of him
Remains than where he, tuneless, cold,
 Passed to the dim.

July 1920.

A WOMAN'S FANCY

“AH, Madam ; you’ve indeed come back here ?
’Twas sad—your husband’s so swift death,
And you away ! You shouldn’t have left him :
 It hastened his last breath.”

“Dame, I am not the lady you think me ;
I know not her, nor know her name ;
I’ve come to lodge here—a friendless woman ;
 My health my only aim.”

She came ; she lodged. Wherever she rambled
They held her as no other than
The lady named ; and told how her husband
 Had died a forsaken man.

So often did they call her thuswise
Mistakenly, by that man’s name,
So much did they declare about him,
 That his past form and fame

Grew on her, till she pitied his sorrow
As if she truly had been the cause—
Yea, his deserter ; and came to wonder
 What mould of man he was.

"Tell me my history!" would exclaim she;
 "Our history," she said mournfully.
 "But *you* know, surely, Ma'am?" they would answer,
 Much in perplexity.

Curious, she crept to his grave one evening,
 And a second time in the dusk of the morrow;
 Then a third time, with crescent emotion
 Like a bereaved wife's sorrow.

No gravestone rose by the rounded hillock;
 —"I marvel why this is?" she said.
 —"He had no kindred, Ma'am, but you near."
 —She set a stone at his head.

She learnt to dream of him, and told them:
 "In slumber often uprises he,
 And says: 'I am joyed that, after all, Dear,
 You've not deserted me!'"

At length died too this kinless woman,
 As he had died she had grown to crave;
 And at her dying she besought them
 To bury her in his grave.

Such said, she had paused; until she added:
 "Call me by his name on the stone,
 As I were, first to last, his dearest,
 Not she who left him lone!"

And this they did. And so it became there
 That, by the strength of a tender whim,
 The stranger was she who bore his name there,
 Not she who wedded him.

HER SONG

I SANG that song on Sunday,
 To witch an idle while,
 I sang that song on Monday,
 As fittest to beguile;

I sang it as the year outwore,
And the new slid in ;
I thought not what might shape before
Another would begin.

I sang that song in summer,
All unforeknowingly,
To him as a new-comer
From regions strange to me :
I sang it when in afteryears
The shades stretched out,
And paths were faint ; and flocking fears
Brought cup-eyed care and doubt.

Sings he that song on Sundays
In some dim land afar,
On Saturdays, or Mondays,
As when the evening star
Glimpsed in upon his bending face,
And my hanging hair,
And time untouched me with a trace
Of soul-smart or despair ?

A WET AUGUST

NINE drops of water bead the jessamine,
And nine-and-ninety smear the stones and tiles :
—'Twas not so in that August—full-rayed, fine—
When we lived out-of-doors, sang songs, strode miles.

Or was there then no noted radiancy
Of summer ? Were dun clouds, a dribbling bough,
Gilt over by the light I bore in me,
And was the waste world just the same as now ?

It can have been so : yea, that threatenings
Of coming down-drip on the sunless gray,
By the then golden chances seen in things
Were wrought more bright than brightest skies to-day.

THE DISSEMBLERS

"It was not you I came to please,
 Only myself," flipped she ;
 "I like this spot of phantasies,
 And thought you far from me."
 But O, he was the secret spell
 That led her to the lea !

"It was not she who shaped my ways,
 Or works, or thoughts," he said.
 "I scarcely marked her living days,
 Or missed her much when dead."
 But O, his joyance knew its knell
 When daisies hid her head !

TO A LADY PLAYING AND SINGING IN
THE MORNING

JOYFUL lady, sing !
 And I will lurk here listening,
 Though nought be done, and nought begun,
 And work-hours swift are scurrying.

Sing, O lady, still !
 Aye; I will wait each note you trill,
 Though duties due that press to do
 This whole day long I unfulfil.

"—It is an evening tune ;
 One not designed to waste the noon,"
 You say. I know : time bids me go—
 For daytide passes too, too soon !

But let indulgence be,
 This once, to my rash ecstasy :
 When sounds nowhere that carolled air
 My idled morn may comfort me !

"A MAN WAS DRAWING NEAR TO ME"

ON that gray night of mournful drone,
 Apart from aught to hear, to see,
 I dreamt not that from shires unknown
 In gloom, alone,
 By Halworthy,
 A man was drawing near to me.

I'd no concern at anything,
 No sense of coming pull-heart play;
 Yet, under the silent outspreading
 Of even's wing
 Where Otterham lay,
 A man was riding up my way.

I thought of nobody—not of one,
 But only of trifles—legends, ghosts—
 Though, on the moorland dim and dun
 That travellers shun
 About these coasts,
 The man had passed Tresparret Posts.

There was no light at all inland,
 Only the seaward pharos-fire,
 Nothing to let me understand
 That hard at hand
 By Hennett Byre
 The man was getting nigh and nigher.

There was a rumble at the door,
 A draught disturbed the drapery,
 And but a minute passed before,
 With gaze that bore
 My destiny,
 The man revealed himself to me.

THE STRANGE HOUSE

(MAX GATE, A.D. 2000)

"I HEAR the piano playing—
 Just as a ghost might play."
 "—O, but what are you saying?
 There's no piano to-day;

Their old one was sold and broken ;
 Years past it went amiss."
 "—I heard it, or shouldn't have spoken :
 A strange house, this !

"I catch some undertone here,
 From some one out of sight."
 "—Impossible ; we are alone here,
 And shall be through the night."
 "—The parlour-door—what stirred it ?"
 "—No one : no soul's in range."
 "—But, anyhow, I heard it,
 And it seems strange !

"Seek my own room I cannot—
 A figure is on the stair !"
 "—What figure ? Nay, I scan not
 Any one lingering there.
 A bough outside is waving,
 And that's its shade by the moon."
 "—Well, all is strange ! I am craving
 Strength to leave soon."

"—Ah, maybe you've some vision
 Of showings beyond our sphere ;
 Some sight, sense, intuition
 Of what once happened here ?
 The house is old ; they've hinted
 It once held two love-thralls,
 And they may have imprinted
 Their dreams on its walls ?

"They were—I think 'twas told me—
 Queer in their works and ways ;
 The teller would often hold me
 With weird tales of those days.
 Some folk can not abide here,
 But we—we do not care
 Who loved, laughed, wept, or died here,
 Knew joy, or despair."

"AS 'TWERE TO-NIGHT"

(SONG)

As 'twere to-night, in the brief space
 Of a far eventime,
 My spirit rang achime
 At vision of a girl of grace ;
 As 'twere to-night, in the brief space
 Of a far eventime.

As 'twere at noontide of to-morrow
 I airily walked and talked,
 And wondered as I walked
 What it could mean, this soar from sorrow ;
 As 'twere at noontide of to-morrow
 I airily walked and talked.

As 'twere at waning of this week
 Broke a new life on me ;
 Trancings of bliss to be
 In some dim dear land soon to seek ;
 As 'twere at waning of this week
 Broke a new life on me !

THE CONTRETEMPS

A FORWARD rush by the lamp in the gloom,
 And we clasped, and almost kissed ;
 But she was not the woman whom
 I had promised to meet in the thawing brume
 On that harbour-bridge ; nor was I he of her tryst.

So loosening from me swift she said :
 "O why, why feign to be
 The one I had meant !—to whom I have sped
 To fly with, being so sorrily wed !"
 —'Twas thus and thus that she upbraided me.

My assignation had struck upon
Some others' like it, I found.
And her lover rose on the night anon ;
And then her husband entered on
The lamplit, snowflaked, sloppiness around.

"Take her and welcome, man !" he cried :
"I wash my hands of her.
I'll find me twice as good a bride !"
—All this to me, whom he had eyed,
Plainly, as his wife's planned deliverer.

And next the lover : "Little I knew, .
Madam, you had a third !
Kissing here in my very view !"
—Husband and lover then withdrew.
I let them ; and I told them not they erred.

Why not ? Well, there faced she and I—
Two strangers who'd kissed, or near,
Chancewise. To see stand weeping by
A woman once embraced, will try
The tension of a man the most austere.

So it began ; and I was young,
She pretty, by the lamp,
As flakes came waltzing down among
The waves of her clinging hair, that hung
Heavily on her temples, dark and damp.

And there alone still stood we two ;
She one cast off for me,
Or so it seemed : while night on drew,
Forcing a parley what should do
We twain hearts caught in one catastrophe.

In stranded souls a common strait
Wakes latencies unknown,
Whose impulse may precipitate
A life-long leap. The hour was late,
And there was the Jersey boat with its funnel agroan.

"Is wary walking worth much pother?"

It grunted, as still it stayed.

"One pairing is as good as another

Where all is venture! Take each other,

And scrap the oaths that you have aforetime made." . . .

—Of the four involved there walks but one

On earth at this late day.

And what of the chapter so begun?

In that odd complex what was done?

Well; happiness comes in full to none:

Let peace lie on lulled lips: I will not say.

WEYMOUTH.

A GENTLEMAN'S EPITAPH ON HIMSELF AND A LADY, WHO WERE BURIED TOGETHER

I DWELT in the shade of a city,

She far by the sea,

With folk perhaps good, gracious, witty;

But never with me.

Her form on the ballroom's smooth flooring

I never once met,

To guide her with accents adoring

Through Weippert's "First Set."¹

I spent my life's seasons with pale ones

In Vanity Fair,

And she enjoyed hers among hale ones

In salt-smelling air.

Maybe she had eyes of deep colour,

Maybe they were blue,

Maybe as she aged they got duller;

That never I knew.

¹ Quadrilles danced early in the nineteenth century.

She may have had lips like the coral,
But I never kissed them,
Saw pouting, nor curling in quarrel,
Nor sought for, nor missed them.

Not a word passed of love all our lifetime,
Between us, nor thrill ;
We'd never a husband-and-wife time,
For good or for ill.

Yet as one dust, through bleak days and vernal
Lie I and lies she,
This never-known lady, eternal
Companion to me !

THE OLD GOWN

(SONG)

I HAVE seen her in gowns the brightest,
Of azure, green, and red,
And in the simplest, whitest,
Muslined from heel to head ;
I have watched her walking, riding,
Shade-flecked by a leafy tree,
Or in fixed thought abiding
By the foam-fingered sea.

In woodlands I have known her,
When boughs were mourning loud,
In the rain-reek she has shown her
Wild-haired and watery-browed.
And once or twice she has cast me
As she pumped along the street
Court-clad, ere quite she had passed me,
A glance from her chariot-seat.

But in my memoried passion
For evermore stands she
In the gown of fading fashion
She wore that night when we,

Doomed long to part, assembled
In the snug small room ; yea, when
She sang with lips that trembled,
" Shall I see his face again ? "

A NIGHT IN NOVEMBER

I MARKED when the weather changed,
And the panes began to quake,
And the winds rose up and ranged,
That night, lying half-awake.

Dead leaves blew into my room,
And alighted upon my bed,
And a tree declared to the gloom
Its sorrow that they were shed.

One leaf of them touched my hand,
And I thought that it was you
There stood as you used to stand,
And saying at last you knew !

(?) 1913.

A DUETTIST TO HER PIANOFORTE

SONG OF SILENCE

(E. L. H.—H. C. H.)

SINCE every sound moves memories,
How can I play you
Just as I might if you raised no scene,
By your ivory rows, of a form between
My vision and your time-worn sheen,
As when each day you
Answered our fingers with ecstasy ?
So it's hushed, hushed, hushed, you are for me !

And as I am doomed to counterchord
 Her notes no more
 In those old things I used to know,
 In a fashion, when we practised so,
 "Good-night!—Good-bye!" to your pleated show
 Of silk, now hoar,
 Each nodding hammer, and pedal and key,
 For dead, dead, dead, you are to me!

I fain would second her, strike to her stroke,
 As when she was by,
 Aye, even from the ancient clamorous "Fall
 Of Paris," or "Battle of Prague" withal,
 To the "Roving Minstrels," or "Elfin Call"
 Sung soft as a sigh:
 But upping ghosts press achefully,
 And mute, mute, mute, you are for me!

Should I fling your polyphones, plaints, and quavers
 Afresh on the air,
 Too quick would the small white shapes be here
 Of the fellow twain of hands so dear;
 And a black-tressed profile, and pale smooth ear;
 —Then how shall I bear
 Such heavily-haunted harmony?
 Nay: hushed, hushed, hushed, you are for me!

"WHERE THREE ROADS JOINED"

WHERE three roads joined it was green and fair,
 And over a gate was the sun-glazed sea,
 And life laughed sweet when I halted there;
 Yet there I never again would be.

I am sure those branchways are brooding now,
 With a wistful blankness upon their face,
 While the few mute passengers notice how
 Spectre-beridden is the place;

Which nightly sighs like a laden soul,
And grieves that a pair, in bliss for a spell
Not far from thence, should have let it roll
Away from them down a plumbless well

While the phasm of him who fared starts up,
And of her who was waiting him sobs from near
As they haunt there and drink the wormwood cup
They filled for themselves when their sky was clear.

Yes, I see those roads—now rutted and bare,
While over the gate is no sun-glazed sea ;
And though life laughed when I halted there,
It is where I never again would be.

"AND THERE WAS A GREAT CALM"

(ON THE SIGNING OF THE ARMISTICE, NOV. 11, 1918)

I

THERE had been years of Passion—scorching, cold,
And much Despair, and Anger heaving high,
Care whitely watching, Sorrows manifold,
Among the young, among the weak and old,
And the pensive Spirit of Pity whispered, "Why?"

II

Men had not paused to answer. Foes distraught
Pierced the thinned peoples in a brute-like blindness,
Philosophies that sages long had taught,
And Selflessness, were as an unknown thought,
And "Hell!" and "Shell!" were yapped at Lovingkindness.

III

The feeble folk at home had grown full-used
To "dug-outs," "snipers," "Huns," from the war-adept
In the mornings heard, and at evetides perused ;
To day-dreamt men in millions, when they mused—
To nightmare-men in millions when they slept.

IV

Waking to wish existence timeless, null,
Sirius they watched above where armies fell ;
He seemed to check his flapping when, in the lull
Of night a boom came thencewise, like the dull
Plunge of a stone dropped into some deep well.

V

So, when old hopes that earth was bettering slowly
Were dead and damned, there sounded "War is done!"
One morrow. Said the bereft, and meek, and lowly,
"Will men some day be given to grace? yea, wholly,
And in good sooth, as our dreams used to run?"

VI

Breathless they paused. Out there men raised their glance
To where had stood those poplars lank and lopped,
As they had raised it through the four years' dance
Of Death in the now familiar flats of France ;
And murmured, "Strange, this! How? All firing stopped?"

VII

Aye ; all was hushed. The about-to-fire fired not,
The aimed-at moved away in trance-lipped song.
One checkless regiment slung a clinching shot
And turned. The Spirit of Irony smirked out, "What?
Spoil peradventures woven of Rage and Wrong?"

VIII

Thenceforth no flying fires inflamed the gray,
No hurtlings shook the dewdrop from the thorn,
No moan perplexed the mute bird on the spray ;
Worn horses mused : "We are not whipped to-day" ;
No weft-winged engines blurred the moon's thin horn.

IX

Calm fell. From Heaven distilled a clemency ;
There was peace on earth, and silence in the sky ;
Some could, some could not, shake off misery :
The Sinister Spirit sneered : "It had to be!"
And again the Spirit of Pity whispered, "Why?"

HAUNTING FINGERS

A PHANTASY IN A MUSEUM OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

"ARE you awake,
Comrades, this silent night?
Well 'twere if all of our glossy gluey make
Lay in the damp without, and fell to fragments quite!"

"O viol, my friend,
I watch, though Phosphor nears,
And I fain would drowse away to its utter end
This dumb dark stowage after our loud melodious years!"

And they felt past handlers clutch them,
Though none was in the room,
Old players' dead fingers touch them,
Shrunk in the tomb.

"'Cello, good mate,
You speak my mind as yours:
Doomed to this voiceless, crippled, corpselike state,
Who, dear to famed Amphion, trapped here, long endures?"

"Once I could thrill
The populace through and through,
Wake them to passionate pulsings past their will." . . .
(A contra-basso spake so, and the rest sighed anew.)

And they felt old muscles travel
Over their tense contours,
And with long skill unravel
Cunningest scores.

"The tender pat
Of her aery finger-tips
Upon me daily—I rejoiced thereat!"
(Thuswise a harpsicord, as 'twere from dampered lips.)

"My keys' white shine,
Now sallow, met a hand
Even whiter. . . . Tones of hers fell forth with mine
In sowings of sound so sweet no lover could withstand!"

And its clavier was filmed with fingers
 Like tapering flames—wan, cold—
 Or the nebulous light that lingers
 In charnel mould.

“Gayer than most
 Was I,” reverbered a drum ;
 “The regiments, marchings, throngs, hurrahs! What a host
 I stirred—even when crape mufflings gagged me well-nigh dumb!”

Trilled an aged viol :
 “Much tune have I set free
 To spur the dance, since my first timid trial
 Where I had birth—far hence, in sun-swept Italy !”

And he feels apt touches on him
 From those that pressed him then ;
 Who seem with their glance to con him,
 Saying, “Not again !”

“A holy calm,”
 Mourned a shawm’s voice subdued,
 “Steeped my Cecilian rhythms when hymn and psalm
 Poured from devout souls met in Sabbath sanctitude.”

“I faced the sock
 Nightly,” twanged a sick lyre,
 “Over ranked lights ! O charm of life in mock,
 O scenes that fed love, hope, wit, rapture, mirth, desire !”

Thus they, till each past player
 Stroked thinner and more thin,
 And the morning sky grew grayer
 And day crawled in.

THE WOMAN I MET

A STRANGER, I threaded sunken-hearted
 A lamp-lit crowd ;
 And anon there passed me a soul departed,
 Who mutely bowed.

In my far-off youthful years I had met her,
Full-pulsed ; but now, no more life's debtor,
Onward she slid
In a shroud that furs half-hid.

"Why do you trouble me, dead woman,
Trouble me ;
You whom I knew when warm and human ?
—How it be
That you quitted earth and are yet upon it
Is, to any who ponder on it,
Past being read !"
"Still, it is so," she said.

"These were my haunts in my olden sprightly
Hours of breath ;
Here I went tempting frail youth nightly
To their death ;
But you deemed me chaste—me, a tinselled sinner !
How thought you one with pureness in her
Could pace this street
Eyeing some man to greet ?

"Well ; your very simplicity made me love you
Mid such town dross,
Till I set not Heaven itself above you,
Who grew my Cross ;
For you'd only nod, despite how I sighed for you ;
So you tortured me, who fain would have died for you !
—What I suffered then
Would have paid for the sins of ten !

"Thus went the days. I feared you despised me
To fling me a nod
Each time, no more : till love chastised me
As with a rod
That a fresh bland boy of no assurance
Should fire me with passion beyond endurance,
While others all
I hated, and loathed their call.

"I said : 'It is his mother's spirit
Hovering around

To shield him, maybe !' I used to fear it,
As still I found
My beauty left no least impression,
And remnants of pride withheld confession
Of my true trade
By speaking ; so I delayed.

" I said : ' Perhaps with a costly flower
He'll be beguiled.'
I held it, in passing you one late hour,
To your face : you smiled,
Keeping step with the throng ; though you did not see there
A single one that rivalled me there ! . . .
Well : it's all past.
I died in the Lock at last."

So walked the dead and I together
The quick among,
Elbowing our kind of every feather
Slowly and long ;
Yea, long and slowly. That a phantom should stalk there
With me seemed nothing strange, and talk there
That winter night
By flaming jets of light.

She showed me Juans who feared their call-time,
Guessing their lot ;
She showed me her sort that cursed their fall-time,
And that did not.
Till suddenly murmured she : " Now, tell me,
Why asked you never, ere death befell me,
To have my love,
Much as I dreamt thereof ?"

I could not answer. And she, well weeting
All in my heart,
Said : " God your guardian kept our fleeting
Forms apart ! "
Sighing and drawing her furs around her
Over the shroud that tightly bound her,
With wafts as from clay
She turned and thinned away.

"IF IT'S EVER SPRING AGAIN"

(SONG)

If it's ever spring again,
 Spring again,
 I shall go where went I when
 Down the moor-cock splashed, and hen,
 Seeing me not, amid their flounder,
 Standing with my arm around her ;
 If it's ever spring again,
 Spring again,
 I shall go where went I then.

If it's ever summer-time,
 Summer-time,
 With the hay crop at the prime,
 And the cuckoos—two—in rhyme,
 As they used to be, or seemed to,
 We shall do as long we've dreamed to,
 If it's ever summer-time,
 Summer-time,
 With the hay, and bees achime.

THE TWO HOUSES

IN the heart of night,
 When farers were not near,
 The left house said to the house on the right,
 "I have marked your rise, O smart newcomer here."

Said the right, cold-eyed :
 "Newcomer here I am,
 Hence haler than you with your cracked old hide,
 Loose casements, wormy beams, and doors that jam.

"Modern my wood,
 My hangings fair of hue ;
 While my windows open as they should,
 And water-pipes thread all my chambers through.

"Your gear is gray,
Your face wears furrows untold."
"—Yours might," mourned the other, "if you held, brother,
The Presences from aforetime that I hold.

"You have not known
Men's lives, deaths, toils, and teens ;
You are but a heap of stick and stone :
A new house has no sense of the have-beens.

"Void as a drum
You stand : I am packed with these,
Though, strangely, living dwellers who come
See not the phantoms all my substance sees !

"Visible in the morning
Stand they, when dawn drags in ;
Visible at night ; yet hint or warning
Of these thin elbows few of the inmates win.

"Babes new-brought-forth
Obsess my rooms ; straight-stretched
Lank corpses, ere outborne to earth ;
Yea, throng they as when first from the Byss upfetched.

"Dancers and singers
Throb in me now as once ;
Rich-noted throats and gossamer'd fingers
Of heels ; the learned in love-lore and the dunce.

"Note here within
The bridegroom and the bride,
Who smile and greet their friends and kin,
And down my stairs depart for tracks untried.

"Where such inbe,
A dwelling's character
Takes theirs, and a vague semblancy
To them in all its limbs, and light, and atmosphere.

"Yet the blind folk
My tenants, who come and go
In the flesh mid these, with souls unwoke,
Of such sylph-like surrounders do not know."

“—Will the day come,”
Said the new one, awestruck, faint,
“When I shall lodge shades dim and dumb—
And with such spectral guests become acquaint?”

“—That will it, boy ;
Such shades will people thee,
Each in his misery, irk, or joy,
And print on thee their presences as on me.”

ON STINSFORD HILL AT MIDNIGHT

I GLIMPSED a woman's muslined form
Sing-singing airily
Against the moon ; and still she sang,
And took no heed of me.

Another trice, and I beheld
What first I had not scanned,
That now and then she tapped and shook
A timbrel in her hand.

So late the hour, so white her drape,
So strange the look it lent
To that blank hill, I could not guess
What phantast'ry it meant.

Then burst I forth : “Why such from you ?
Are you so happy now ?”
Her voice swam on ; nor did she show
Thought of me anyhow.

I called again : “Come nearer ; much
That kind of note I need !”
The song kept softening, loudening on,
In placid calm unheed.

“What home is yours now ?” then I said
“You seem to have no care.”
But the wild wavering tune went forth
As if I had not been there.

"This world is dark, and where you are,"
 I said, "I cannot be!"
 But still the happy one sang on,
 And had no heed of me.

THE FALLOW DEER AT THE LONELY HOUSE

ONE without looks in to-night
 Through the curtain-chink
 From the sheet of glistening white ;
 One without looks in to-night
 As we sit and think
 By the fender-brink.

We do not discern those eyes
 Watching in the snow ;
 Lit by lamps of rosy dyes
 We do not discern those eyes
 Wondering, aglow,
 Fourfooted, tiptoe.

THE SELFSAME SONG

A BIRD sings the selfsame song,
 With never a fault in its flow,
 That we listened to here those long
 Long years ago.

A pleasing marvel is how
 A strain of such rapturous rote
 Should have gone on thus till now
 Unchanged in a note !

—But it's not the selfsame bird.—
 No : perished to dust is he.
 As also are those who heard
 That song with me.

THE WANDERER

THERE is nobody on the road
But I,
And no beseeeming abode
I can try
For shelter, so abroad
I must lie.

The stars feel not far up,
And to be
The lights by which I sup
Glimmeringly,
Set out in a hollow cup
Over me.

They wag as though they were
Panting for joy
Where they shine, above all care,
And annoy,
And demons of despair—
Life's alloy.

Sometimes outside the fence
Feet swing past,
Clock-like, and then go hence,
Till at last
There is a silence, dense,
Deep, and vast.

A wanderer, witch-drawn
To and fro,
To-morrow, at the dawn,
On I go,
And where I rest anon
Do not know!

Yet it's meet—this bed of hay
And roofless plight;
For there's a house of clay,
My own, quite,
To roof me soon, all day
And all night.

A WIFE COMES BACK

THIS is the story a man told me
Of his life's one day of dreamery.

A woman came into his room
Between the dawn and the creeping day :
She was the years-wed wife from whom
He had parted, and who lived far away,
As if strangers they.

He wondered, and as she stood
She put on youth in her look and air,
And more was he wonderstruck as he viewed
Her form and flesh bloom yet more fair
While he watched her there ;

Till she freshed to the pink and brown
That were hers on the night when first they met,
When she was the charm of the idle town,
And he the pick of the club-fire set. . . .
His eyes grew wet,

And he stretched his arms : " Stay—rest !—"
He cried. " Abide with me so, my own ! "
But his arms closed in on his hard bare breast ;
She had vanished with all he had looked upon
Of her beauty : gone.

He clothed, and drew downstairs,
But she was not in the house, he found ;
And he passed out under the leafy pairs
Of the avenue elms, and searched around
To the park-pale bound.

He mounted, and rode till night
To the city to which she had long withdrawn,
The vision he bore all day in his sight
Being her young self as pondered on
In the dim of dawn.

"—The lady here long ago—
 Is she now here?—young—or such age as she is?"
 "—She is still here."—"Thank God. Let her know;
 She'll pardon a comer so late as this
 Whom she'd fain not miss."

She received him—an ancient dame,
 Who hemmed, with features frozen and numb,
 "How strange!—I'd almost forgotten your name!—
 A call just now—is troublesome;
 Why did you come?"

A YOUNG MAN'S EXHORTATION

CALL off your eyes from care
 By some determined deftness; put forth joys
 Dear as excess without the core that cloy,
 And charm Life's lourings fair.

Exalt and crown the hour
 That girdles us, and fill it full with glee,
 Blind glee, excelling aught could ever be
 Were heedfulness in power.

Send up such touching strains
 That limitless recruits from Fancy's pack
 Shall rush upon your tongue, and tender back
 All that your soul contains.

For what do we know best?
 That a fresh love-leaf crumpled soon will dry,
 And that men moment after moment die,
 Of all scope dispossess.

If I have seen one thing
 It is the passing preciousness of dreams;
 That aspects are within us; and who seems
 Most kingly is the King.

AT LULWORTH COVE A CENTURY BACK

HAD I but lived a hundred years ago
 I might have gone, as I have gone this year,
 By Warmwell Cross on to a Cove I know,
 And Time have placed his finger on me there :

"*You see that man ?*"—I might have looked, and said,
 "O yes : I see him. One that boat has brought
 Which dropped down Channel round Saint Alban's Head.
 So commonplace a youth calls not my thought."

"*You see that man ?*"—"Why yes ; I told you ; yes :
 Of an idling town-sort ; thin ; hair brown in hue ;
 And as the evening light scants less and less
 He looks up at a star, as many do."

"*You see that man ?*"—"Nay, leave me !" then I plead,
 "I have fifteen miles to vamp across the lea,
 And it grows dark, and I am weary-kneed :
 I have said the third time ; yes, that man I see !"

"Good. That man goes to Rome—to death, despair ;
 And no one notes him now but you and I :
 A hundred years, and the world will follow him there,
 And bend with reverence where his ashes lie."

September 1920.

NOTE.—In September 1820 Keats, on his way to Rome, landed one day on the Dorset coast, and composed the sonnet, "Bright star ! would I were steadfast as thou art." The spot of his landing is judged to have been Lulworth Cove.

A BYGONE OCCASION

(SONG)

THAT night, that night,
 That song, that song !
 Will such again be evened quite
 Through lifetimes long ?

No mirth was shown
To outer seers,
But mood to match has not been known
In modern years.

O eyes that smiled,
O lips that lured ;
That such would last was one beguiled
To think ensured !

That night, that night,
That song, that song ;
O drink to its recalled delight,
Though tears may throng !

TWO SERENADES

I

On Christmas Eve

LATE on Christmas Eve, in the street alone,
Outside a house, on the pavement-stone,
I sang to her, as we'd sung together
On former eves ere I felt her tether.—
Above the door of green by me
Was she, her casement seen by me ;
But she would not heed
What I melodied
In my soul's sore need—
She would not heed.

Cassiopeia overhead,
And the Seven of the Wain, heard what I said
As I bent me there, and voiced, and fingered
Upon the strings. . . . Long, long I lingered :
Only the curtains hid from her
One whom caprice had bid from her ;
But she did not come,
And my heart grew numb
And dull my strum ;
She did not come.

II

A Year Later

I SKIMMED the strings ; I sang quite low ;
 I hoped she would not come or know
 That the house next door was the one now dittied,
 Not hers, as when I had played unpitied ;
 —Next door, where dwelt a heart fresh stirred,
 My new Love, of good will to me,
 Unlike my old Love chill to me,
 Who had not cared for my notes when heard :
 Yet that old Love came
 To the other's name
 As hers were the claim ;
 Yea, the old Love came.

My viol sank mute, my tongue stood still,
 I tried to sing on, but vain my will :
 I prayed she would guess of the later, and leave me ;
 She stayed, as though, were she slain by the smart,
 She would bear love's burn for a newer heart.
 The tense-drawn moment wrought to bereave me
 Of voice, and I turned in a dumb despair
 • At her finding I'd come to another there.
 Sick I withdrew
 At love's grim hue
 Ere my last Love knew ;
 Sick I withdrew.

From an old copy.

THE WEDDING MORNING

TABITHA dressed for her wedding :—
 "Tabby, why look so sad ?"
 "—O I feel a great gloominess spreading, spreading,
 Instead of supremely glad ! . . .
 "I called on Carry last night,
 And he came whilst I was there,
 Not knowing I'd called. So I kept out of sight,
 And I heard what he said to her :

“—Ah, I'd far liefer marry
You, Dear, to-morrow !” he said,
 ‘But that cannot be.’—O I'd give him to Carry,
 And willingly see them wed,

“But how can I do it when
 His baby will soon be born ?
 After that I hope I may die. And then
 She can have him. I shall not mourn !”

END OF THE YEAR 1912

YOU were here at his young beginning,
 You are not here at his aged end ;
 Off he coaxed you from Life's mad spinning,
 Lest you should see his form extend
 Shivering, sighing,
 Slowly dying,
 And a tear on him expend.

So it comes that we stand lonely
 In the star-lit avenue,
 Dropping broken lipwords only,
 For we hear no songs from you,
 Such as flew here
 For the new year
 Once, while six bells swung thereto.

THE CHIMES PLAY “LIFE'S A BUMPER !”

“AWAKE ! I'm off to cities far away,”
 I said ; and rose, on peradventures bent.
 The chimes played “Life's a Bumper !” long that day
 To the measure of my walking as I went :
 Their sweetness frisked and floated on the lea,
 As they played out “Life's a Bumper !” there to me.

“Awake !” I said. “I go to take a bride !”
 —The sun arose behind me ruby-red
 As I journeyed townwards from the countryside,
 The chiming bells saluting near ahead.

Their sweetness swelled in tripping tings of glee
As they played out "Life's a Bumper!" there to me.

"Again arise." I seek a turfy slope,
And go forth slowly on an autumn noon,
And there I lay her who has been my hope,
And think, "O may I follow hither soon!"
While on the wind the chimes come cheerily,
Playing out "Life's a Bumper!" there to me.

1913.

"I WORKED NO WILE TO MEET YOU"

(SONG)

I WORKED no wile to meet you,
My sight was set elsewhere,
I sheered about to shun you,
And lent your life no care.
I was unprimed to greet you
At such a date and place,
Constraint alone had won you
Vision of my strange face!

You did not seek to see me
Then or at all, you said,
—Meant passing when you neared me,
But stumbling-blocks forbade.
You even had thought to flee me,
By other mindings moved;
No influent star endeared me,
Unknown, unrecked, unproved!

What, then, was there to tell us
The flux of flustering hours
Of their own tide would bring us
By no device of ours
To where the daysprings well us
Heart-hydromels that cheer,
Till Time enearth and swing us
Round with the turning sphere.

AT THE RAILWAY STATION, UPWAY

"THERE is not much that I can do,
For I've no money that's quite my own!"
Spoke up the pitying child—
A little boy with a violin
At the station before the train came in,—
"But I can play my fiddle to you,
And a nice one 'tis, and good in tone!"

The man in the handcuffs smiled;
The constable looked, and he smiled, too,
As the fiddle began to twang;
And the man in the handcuffs suddenly sang
With grimful glee:
"This life so free
Is the thing for me!"
And the constable smiled, and said no word,
As if unconscious of what he heard;
And so they went on till the train came in—
The convict, and boy with the violin.

SIDE BY SIDE

So there sat they,
The estranged two,
Thrust in one pew
By chance that day;
Placed so, breath-nigh,
Each comer unwitting
Who was to be sitting
In touch close by.

Thus side by side
Blindly alighted,
They seemed united
As groom and bride,
Who'd not communed
For many years—
Lives from twain spheres
With hearts distuned.

Her fringes brushed
 His garment's hem
 As the harmonies rushed
 Through each of them :
 Her lips could be heard
 In the creed and psalms,
 And their fingers neared
 At the giving of alms.

And women and men,
 The matins ended,
 By looks commended
 Them, joined again.
 Quickly said she,
 " Don't undeceive them—
 Better thus leave them : "
 " Quite so," said he.

Slight words !—the last
 Between them said,
 Those two, once wed,
 Who had not stood fast.
 Diverse their ways
 From the western door,
 To meet no more
 In their span of days.

DREAM OF THE CITY SHOPWOMAN

'TWERE sweet to have a comrade here,
 Who'd vow to love this garreteer,
 By city people's snap and sneer
 Tried oft and hard !

We'd rove a truant cock and hen
 To some snug solitary glen,
 And never be seen to haunt again
 This teeming yard.

Within a cot of thatch and clay
We'd list the flitting pipers play,
Our lives a twine of good and gay
 Enwreathed discreetly ;

Our blithest deeds so neighbouring wise
That doves should coo in soft surprise,
"These must belong to Paradise
 Who live so sweetly."

Our clock should be the closing flowers,
Our sprinkle-bath the passing showers,
Our church the alleyed willow bowers,
 The truth our theme ;

And infant shapes might soon abound :
Their shining heads would dot us round
Like mushroom balls on grassy ground. . . .
 —But all is dream !

O God, that creatures framed to feel
A yearning nature's strong appeal
Should writhe on this eternal wheel
 In rayless grime ;

And vainly note, with wan regret,
Each star of early promise set ;
Till Death relieves, and they forget
 Their one Life's time !

WESTBOURNE PARK VILLAS, 1866.

A MAIDEN'S PLEDGE

(SONG)

I DO not wish to win your vow
To take me soon or late as bride,
And lift me from the nook where now
I tarry your farings to my side.

I am blissful ever to abide
In this green labyrinth—let all be,
If but, whatever may betide,
You do not leave off loving me !

Your comet-comings I will wait
With patience time shall not wear through ;
The yellowing years will not abate
My largened love and truth to you,
Nor drive me to complaint undue
Of absence, much as I may pine,
If never another 'twixt us two
Shall come, and you stand wholly mine.

THE CHILD AND THE SAGE

You say, O Sage, when weather-checked,
 " I have been favoured so
With cloudless skies, I must expect
 This dash of rain or snow."

" Since health has been my lot," you say,
 " So many months of late,
I must not chafe that one short day
 Of sickness mars my state."

You say, " Such bliss has been my share
 From Love's unbroken smile,
It is but reason I should bear
 A cross therein awhile."

And thus you do not count upon
 Continuance of joy ;
But, when at ease, expect anon
 A burden of annoy.

But, Sage—this Earth—why not a place
 Where no reprisals reign,
Where never a spell of pleasantness
 Makes reasonable a pain ?

December 21, 1908.

MISMET

I

HE was leaning by a face,
 He was looking into eyes,
 And he knew a trysting-place,
 And he heard seductive sighs ;

But the face,
 And the eyes,
 And the place,
 And the sighs,

Were not, alas, the right ones—the ones meet for him—
 Though fine and sweet the features, and the feelings all abrim.

II

She was looking at a form,
 She was listening for a tread,
 She could feel a waft of charm
 When a certain name was said ;

But the form,
 And the tread,
 And the charm,
 And name said,

Were the wrong ones for her, and ever would be so,
 While the heritor of the right it would have saved her soul to know!

AN AUTUMN RAIN-SCENE

THERE trudges one to a merry-making
 With a sturdy swing,
 On whom the rain comes down.

To fetch the saving medicament
 Is another bent,
 On whom the rain comes down.

One slowly drives his herd to the stall
 Ere ill befall,
 On whom the rain comes down.

LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

This bears his missives of life and death
 With quickening breath,
 On whom the rain comes down.

One watches for signals of wreck or war
 From the hill afar,
 On whom the rain comes down.

No care if he gain a shelter or none,
 Unhired moves one,
 On whom the rain comes down.

And another knows nought of its chilling fall
 Upon him at all,
 On whom the rain comes down.

October 1904.

MEDITATIONS ON A HOLIDAY

(A NEW THEME TO AN OLD FOLK-MEASURE)

'TIS a May morning,
 All-adorning,
 No cloud warning
 Of rain to-day.
 Where shall I go to,
 Go to, go to?—
 Can I say No to
 Lyonnesse-way?

Well—what reason
 Now at this season
 Is there for treason
 To other shrines?
 Tristram is not there,
 Isolt forgot there,
 New eras blot there
 Sought-for signs!

Stratford-on-Avon—

Poesy-paven—

I'll find a haven

There, somehow !—

Nay—I'm but caught of

Dreams long thought of,

The Swan knows nought of

His Avon now !

What shall it be, then,

I go to see, then,

Under the plea, then,

Of votary ?

I'll go to Lakeland,

Lakeland, Lakeland,

Certainly Lakeland

Let it be.

But—why to that place,

That place, that place,

Such a hard come-at place

Need I fare ?

When its bard cheers no more,

Loves no more, fears no more,

Sees no more, hears no more

Anything there !

Ah, there is Scotland,

Burns's Scotland,

And Waverley's. To what land

Better can I hie ?—

Yet—if no whit now

Feel those of it now—

Care not a bit now

For it—why I ?

I'll seek a town street,

Aye, a brick-brown street,

Quite a tumbledown street,

Drawing no eyes.

For a Mary dwelt there,

And a Percy felt there

Heart of him melt there,

A Claire likewise.

Why incline to *that* city,
 Such a city, *that* city,
 Now a mud-bespat city!—

Care the lovers who
 Now live and walk there,
 Sit there and talk there,
 Buy there, or hawk there.
 Or wed, or woo?

Laughters in a volley
 Greet so fond a folly
 As nursing melancholy
 In this and that spot,
 Which, with most endeavour,
 Those can visit never,
 But for ever and ever
 Will now know not!

If, on lawns Elysian,
 With a broadened vision
 And a faint derision
 Conscious be they,
 How they might reprove me
 That these fancies move me,
 Think they ill behoove me,
 Smile, and say:

“What!—our hoar old houses,
 Where the past dead-drownses,
 Nor a child nor spouse is
 Of our name at all?
 Such abodes to care for,
 Inquire about and bear for,
 And suffer wear and tear for—
 How weak of you and small!”

May 1921.

AN EXPERIENCE

WIT, weight, or wealth there was not
 In anything that was said,
 In anything that was done;
 All was of scope to cause not

A triumph, dazzle, or dread
To even the subtlest one,
My friend,
To even the subtlest one.

But there was a new afflation—
An aura zephyring round
That care infected not :
It came as a salutation,
And, in my sweet astound,
I scarcely witted what
Might pend,
I scarcely witted what.

The hills in samewise to me
Spoke, as they grayly gazed,
—First hills to speak so yet !
The thin-edged breezes blew me
What I, though cobwebbed, crazed
Was never to forget,
My friend,
Was never to forget !

THE BEAUTY

O DO not praise my beauty more,
In such word-wild degree,
And say I am one all eyes adore ;
For these things harass me !

But do for ever softly say :
“From now unto the end
Come weal, come wanzing, come what may,
Dear, I will be your friend.”

I hate my beauty in the glass :
My beauty is not I :
I wear it : none cares whether, alas,
Its wearer live or die !

The inner I O care for, then,
 Yea, me and what I am,
 And shall be at the gray hour when
 My cheek begins to clam.

NOTE.—“The Regent Street beauty, Miss Verrey, the Swiss confectioner's daughter, whose personal attractions have been so mischievously exaggerated, died of fever on Monday evening, brought on by the annoyance she had been for some time subject to.”—London paper, October 1828.

THE COLLECTOR CLEANS HIS PICTURE

Fili hominis, ecce ego tollo a te desiderabile oculorum tuorum in plaga.—
 EZECH. xxiv. 16.

How I remember cleaning that strange picture! . . .
 I had been deep in duty for my sick neighbour—
 His besides my own—over several Sundays,
 Often, too, in the week; so with parish pressures,
 Baptisms, burials, doctorings, conjugal counsel—
 All the whatnots asked of a rural parson—
 Faith, I was well-nigh broken, should have been fully
 Saving for one small secret relaxation,
 One that in mounting manhood had grown my hobby.

This was to delve at whiles for easel-lumber,
 Stowed in the backmost slums of a soon-reached city,
 Merely on chance to uncloak some worthy canvas,
 Panel, or plaque, blacked blind by uncouth adventure,
 Yet under all concealing a precious artfeat.
 Such I had found not yet. My latest capture
 Came from the rooms of a trader in ancient house-gear
 Who had no scent of beauty or soul for brushcraft.
 Only a tittle cost it—murked with grimefilms,
 Gatherings of slow years, thick-varnished over,
 Never a feature manifest of man's painting.

So, one Saturday, time ticking hard on midnight
 Ere an hour subserved, I set me upon it.
 Long with coiled-up sleeves I cleaned and yet cleaned,
 Till a first fresh spot, a high light, looked forth,
 Then another, like fair flesh, and another;

Then a curve, a nostril, and next a finger,
 Tapering, shapely, significantly pointing slantwise.
 "Flemish?" I said. "Nay, Spanish. . . . But, nay, Italian!"
 —Then meseemed it the guise of the ranker Venus,
 Named of some Astarte, of some Cotytto.
 Down I knelt before it and kissed the panel,
 Drunk with the lure of love's inhibited dreamings.

Till the dawn I rubbed, when there leered up at me
 A hag, that had slowly emerged from under my hands there,
 Pointing the slanted finger towards a bosom
 Eaten away of a rot from the lusts of a lifetime. . .
 —I could have ended myself at the lashing lesson!
 Stunned I sat till roused by a clear-voiced bell-chime,
 Fresh and sweet as the dew-fleece under my luthern.
 It was the matin service calling to me
 From the adjacent steeple.

THE WOOD FIRE

(A FRAGMENT)

"THIS is a brightsome blaze you've lit, good friend, to-night!"
 "—Aye, it has been the bleakest spring I have felt for years,
 And nought compares with cloven logs to keep alight:
 I buy them bargain-cheap of the executioners,
 As I dwell near; and they wanted the crosses out of sight
 By Passover, not to affront the eyes of visitors.

"Yes, they're from the crucifixions last week-ending
 At Kranion. We can sometimes use the poles again,
 But they get split by the nails, and 'tis quicker work than
 mending
 To knock together new; though the uprights now and then
 Serve twice when they're let stand. But if a feast's impending,
 As lately, you've to tidy up for the comers' ken.

"Though only three were impaled, you may know it didn't
 pass off
 So quietly as was wont? That Galilee carpenter's son
 Who boasted he was king, incensed the rabble to scoff:

I heard the noise from my garden. This piece is the one he
was on. . . .

Yes, it blazes up well if lit with a few dry chips and shroff;
And it's worthless for much else, what with cuts and stains
thereon."

SAYING GOOD-BYE

(SONG)

WE are always saying
 "Good-bye, good-bye!"
In work, in playing,
In gloom, in gaying:
 At many a stage
 Of pilgrimage
 From youth to age
We say, "Good-bye,
 Good-bye!"

We are undiscerning
 Which go to sigh,
Which will be yearning
For soon returning;
 And which no more
 Will dark our door,
 Or tread our shore,
 But go to die,
 To die.

Some come from roaming
 With joy again;
Some, who come homing
By stealth at gloaming,
 Had better have stopped
 Till death, and dropped
 By strange hands propped,
 Than come so fain,
 So fain.

So, with this saying,
 "Good-bye, good-bye,"
We speed their waying
Without betraying

Our grief, our fear
No more to hear
From them, close, clear,
Again : " Good-bye,
Good-bye ! "

ON THE TUNE CALLED THE OLD-HUNDRED- AND-FOURTH

WE never sang together
Ravenscroft's terse old tune
On Sundays or on weekdays,
In sharp or summer weather,
At night-time or at noon.

Why did we never sing it,
Why never so incline
On Sundays or on weekdays,
Even when soft wafts would wing it
From your far floor to mine ?

Shall we that tune, then, never
Stand voicing side by side
On Sundays or on weekdays ? . . .
Or shall we, when for ever
In Sheol we abide,

Sing it in desolation,
As we might long have done
On Sundays or on weekdays
With love and exultation
Before our sands had run ?

THE OPPORTUNITY

(FOR H. P.)

FORTY springs back, I recall,
We met at this phase of the Maytime :
We might have clung close through all,
But we parted when died that daytime.

We parted with smallest regret ;
 Perhaps should have cared but slightly,
 Just then, if we 'never had met :
 Strange, strange that we lived so lightly !

Had we mused a little space
 At that critical date in the Maytime,
 One life had been ours, one place,
 Perhaps, till our long cold claytime.

—This is a bitter thing
 For thee, O man : what ails it ?
 The tide of chance may bring
 Its offer ; but nought avails it !

EVELYN G. OF CHRISTMINSTER

I CAN see the towers
 In mind quite clear
 Not many hours'
 Faring from here ;
 But how up and go,
 And briskly bear
 Thither, and know
 That you are not there ?

Though the birds sing small,
 And apple and pear
 On your trees by the wall
 Are ripe and rare,
 Though none excel them,
 I have no care
 To taste them or smell them
 And you not there.

Though the College stones
 Are stroked with the sun,
 And the gownsmen and Dons
 Who held you as one
 Of brightest brow
 Still think as they did,
 Why haunt with them now
 Your candle is hid ?

Towards the river
 A pealing swells :
 They cost me a quiver—
 Those prayerful bells !
 How go to God,
 Who can reprove
 With so heavy a rod
 As your swift remove !

The chorded keys
 Wait all in a row,
 And the bellows wheeze
 As long ago.
 And the psalter lingers,
 And organist's chair ;
 But where are your fingers
 That once wagged there ?

Shall I then seek
 That desert place
 This or next week,
 And those tracks trace
 That fill me with cark
 And cloy ; nowhere
 Being movement or mark
 Of you now there !

THE RIFT

(SONG : *Minor Mode*)

'Twas just at gnat and cobweb-time,
 When yellow begins to show in the leaf,
 That your old gamut changed its chime .
 From those true tones—of span so brief !—
 That met my beats of joy, of grief,
 As rhyme meets rhyme.

So sank I from my high sublime ! .
 We faced but chancewise after that,
 And never I knew or guessed my crime
 Yes ; 'twas the date—or nigh thereat—
 Of the yellowing leaf ; at moth and gnat
 And cobweb-time.

VOICES FROM THINGS GROWING IN A CHURCHYARD

THESE flowers are I, poor Fanny Hurd,
 Sir or Madam,
 A little girl here sepultured.
 Once I flit-fluttered like a bird
 Above the grass, as now I wave
 In daisy shapes above my grave,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

—I am one Bachelor Bowring, "Gent,"
 Sir or Madam ;
 In shingled oak my bones were pent ;
 Hence more than a hundred years I spent
 In my feat of change from a coffin-thrall
 To a dancer in green as leaves on a wall,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

—I, these berries of juice and gloss,
 Sir or Madam,
 Am clean forgotten as Thomas Voss ;
 Thin-urned, I have burrowed away from the moss
 That covers my sod, and have entered this yew,
 And turned to clusters ruddy of view,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

—The Lady Gertrude, proud, high-bred,
 Sir or Madam,
 Am I—this laurel that shades your head ;
 Into its veins I have stilly sped,
 And made them of me ; and my leaves now shine,
 As did my satins superfine,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

—I, who as innocent withwind climb,
 Sir or Madam,
 Am one Eve Greensleeves, in olden time
 Kissed by men from many a clime,

Beneath sun, stars, in blaze, in breeze,
 As now by glowworms and by bees,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !¹

—I'm old Squire Audeley Grey, who grew
 Sir or Madam,
 Aweary of life, and in scorn withdrew ;
 Till anon I clambered up anew
 As ivy-green, when my ache was stayed,
 And in that attire I have longtime gayed
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

—And so these maskers breathe to each
 Sir or Madam
 Who lingers there, and their lively speech
 Affords an interpreter much to teach,
 As their murmurous accents seem to come
 Thence hitheraround in a radiant hum,
 All day cheerily,
 All night eerily !

ON THE WAY

THE trees fret fitfully and twist,
 Shutters rattle and carpets heave,
 Slime is the dust of yestereve,
 And in the streaming mist
 Fishes might seem to fin a passage if they list.

But to his feet,
 Drawing nigh and nigher
 A hidden seat,
 The fog is sweet
 And the wind a lyre.

¹ It was said her real name was Eve Trevillian or Trevelyan ; and that she was the handsome mother of two or three illegitimate children, *circa* 1784-95.

LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

A vacant sameness grays the sky,
 A moisture gathers on each knop
 Of the bramble, rounding to a drop,
 That greets the goer-by
 With the cold listless lustre of a dead man's eye

But to her sight,
 Drawing nigh and nigher
 Its deep delight,
 The fog is bright
 And the wind a lyre.

"SHE DID NOT TURN"

SHE did not turn,
 But passed foot-faint with averted head
 In her gown of green, by the bobbing fern,
 Though I leaned over the gate that led
 From where we waited with table spread ;
 But she did not turn :
 Why was she near there if love had fled ?

She did not turn,
 Though the gate was whence I had often sped
 In the mists of morning to meet her, and learn
 Her heart, when its moving moods I read
 As a book—she mine, as she sometimes said ;
 But she did not turn,
 And passed foot-faint with averted head.

GROWTH IN MAY

I ENTER a daisy-and-buttercup land,
 And thence thread a jungle of grass :
 Hurdles and stiles scarce visible stand
 Above the lush stems as I pass.

Hedges peer over, and try to be seen,
 And seem to reveal a dim sense
 That amid such ambitious and elbow-high green
 They make a mean show as a fence.

Elsewhere the mead is possessed of the neats,
 That range not greatly above
 The rich rank thicket which brushes their teats,
 And *her* gown, as she waits for her Love.

NEAR CHARD.

THE CHILDREN AND SIR NAMELESS

SIR NAMELESS, once of Athelhall, declared :
 "These wretched children romping in my park
 Trample the herbage till the soil is bared,
 And yap and yell from early morn till dark !
 Go keep them harnessed to their set routines :
 Thank God I've none to hasten my decay ;
 For green remembrance there are better means
 Than offspring, who but wish their sires away."

Sir Nameless of that mansion said anon :
 "To be perpetuate for my mightiness
 Sculpture must image me when I am gone."
 —He forthwith summoned carvers there express
 To shape a figure stretching seven-odd feet
 (For he was tall) in alabaster stone,
 With shield, and crest, and casque, and sword complete :
 When done a statelier work was never known.

Three hundred years hied ; Church-restorers came,
 And, no one of his lineage being traced,
 They thought an effigy so large in frame
 Best fitted for the floor. There it was placed,
 Under the seats for schoolchildren. And they
 Kicked out his name, and hobnailed off his nose ;
 And, as they yawn through sermon-time, they say,
 "Who was this old stone man beneath our toes ?"

AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY

THESE summer landscapes—clump, and copse, and croft—
 Woodland and meadowland—here hung aloft,
 Gay with limp grass and leafery new and soft,

Seem caught from the immediate season's yield
 I saw last noonday shining over the field,
 By rapid snatch, while still are uncongealed

The saps that in their live originals climb ;
 Yester's quick greenage here set forth in mime
 Just as it stands, now, at our breathing-time.

But these young foils so fresh upon each tree,
 Soft verdures spread in sprouting novelty,
 Are not this summer's though they feign to be.

Last year their May to Michaelmas term was run,
 Last autumn browned and buried every one,
 And no more know they sight of any sun.

HER TEMPLE

DEAR, think not that they will forget you :
 —If craftsmanly art should be mine
 I will build up a temple, and set you
 Therein as its shrine.

They may say : "Why a woman such honour?"
 —Be told, "O, so sweet was her fame,
 That a man heaped this splendour upon her ;
 None now knows his name."

A TWO-YEARS' IDYLL

YES ; such it was ;
 Just those two seasons unsought,
 Sweeping like summertide wind on our ways ;
 Moving, as straws,
 Hearts quick as ours in those days ;
 Going like wind, too, and rated as nought
 Save as the prelude to plays
 Soon to come—larger, life-fraught :
 Yes ; such it was.

"Nought" it was called,
 Even by ourselves—that which springs
 Out of the years for all flesh, first or last,
 Commonplace, scrawled
 Dully on days that go past.
 Yet, all the while, it upbore us like wings
 Even in hours overcast :
 Aye, though this best thing of things,
 "Nought" it was called !

What seems it now ?
 Lost : such beginning was all ;
 Nothing came after : romance straight forsook
 Quickly somehow
 Life when we sped from our nook,
 Primed for new scenes with designs smart and tall. . . .
 —A preface without any book,
 A trumpet uplipped, but no call ;
 That seems it now.

BY HENSTRIDGE CROSS AT THE YEAR'S END

(From this centuries-old cross-road the highway leads east to London,
 north to Bristol and Bath, west to Exeter and the Land's End, and south to
 the Channel coast.)

WHY go the east road now ? . . .
 That way a youth went on a morrow
 After mirth, and he brought back sorrow
 Painted upon his brow :
 Why go the east road now ?

Why go the north road now ?
 Torn, leaf-strewn, as if scoured by foemen,
 Once edging fiefs of my forefolk yeomen,
 Fallows fat to the plough :
 Why go the north road now ?

Why go the west road now ?
 Thence to us came she, bosom-burning,
 Welcome with joyousness returning. . . .
 She sleeps under the bough :
 Why go the west road now ?

Why go the south road now ?
 That way marched they some are forgetting,
 Stark to the moon left, past regretting
 Loves who have falsed their vow. . . .
 Why go the south road now ?

Why go any road now ?
 White stands the handpost for brisk onbearers,
 "Halt !" is the word for wan-cheeked farers
 Musing on Whither, and How. . . .
 Why go any road now ?

"Yea : we want new feet now"
 Answer the stones. "Want chit-chat, laughter :
 Plenty of such to go hereafter
 By our tracks, we trow !
 We are for new feet now."

During the War.

PENANCE

"WHY do you sit, O pale thin man,
 At the end of the room
 By that harpsichord, built on the quaint old plan ?
 —It is cold as a tomb,
 And there's not a spark within the grate ;
 And the jingling wires
 Are as vain desires
 That have lagged too late."

"Why do I ? Alas, far times ago
 A woman lyred here
 In the evenfall ; one who fain did so
 From year to year ;
 And, in loneliness bending wistfully,
 Would wake each note
 In sick sad rote,
 None to listen or see !

"I would not join. I would not stay,
 But drew away,
 Though the winter fire beamed brightly. . . . Aye !
 I do to-day

What I would not then ; and the chill old keys,
Like a skull's brown teeth
Loose in their sheath,
Freeze my touch ; yes, freeze."

"I LOOK IN HER FACE"

(SONG : *Minor*)

I LOOK in her face and say,
"Sing as you used to sing
About Love's blossoming" ;
But she hints not Yea or Nay.

"Sing, then, that Love's a pain,
If, Dear, you think it so,
Whether it be or no ;"
But dumb her lips remain.

I go to a far-off room,
A faint song ghosts my ear ;
Which song I cannot hear,
But it seems to come from a tomb.

AFTER THE WAR

LAST Post sounded
Across the mead
To where he loitered
With absent heed.
Five years before
In the evening there
Had flown that call
To him and his Dear.
"You'll never come back ;
Good-bye !" she had said ;
"Here I'll be living,
And my Love dead !"

Those closing minims
Had been as shafts darting
Through him and her pressed
In that last parting ;

They thrilled him not now,
 In the selfsame place
 With the selfsame sun
 On his war-seamed face.
 "Lurks a god's laughter
 In this?" he said,
 "That I am the living
 And she the dead!"

"IF YOU HAD KNOWN"

If you had known
 When listening with her to the far-down moan
 Of the white-selvaged and empurpled sea,
 And rain came on that did not hinder talk,
 Or damp your flashing facile gaiety
 In turning home, despite the slow wet walk
 By crooked ways, and over stiles of stone ;
 If you had known

You would lay roses,
 Fifty years thence, on her monument, that discloses
 Its graying shape upon the luxuriant green ;
 Fifty years thence to an hour, by chance led there,
 What might have moved you?—yea, had you foreseen
 That on the tomb of the selfsame one, gone where
 The dawn of every day is as the close is,
 You would lay roses !

1920.

THE CHAPEL-ORGANIST

(A.D. 185—)

I'VE been thinking it through, as I play here to-night, to play
 never again,
 By the light of that lowering sun peering in at the window-pane,
 And over the back-street roofs, throwing shades from the boys of
 the chore
 In the gallery, right upon me, sitting up to these keys once
 more . . .

How I used to hear tongues ask, as I sat here when I was new :
 "Who is she playing the organ? She touches it mightily true!"
 "She travels from Havenpool Town," the deacon would softly
 speak,
 "The stipend can hardly cover her fare hither twice in the week."
 (It fell far short of doing, indeed; but I never told,
 For I have craved minstrelsy more than lovers, or beauty, or gold.)

'Twas so he answered at first, but the story grew different later :
 "It cannot go on much longer, from what we hear of her now!"
 At the meaning wheeze in the words the inquirer would shift
 his place
 Till he could see round the curtain that screened me from
 people below.
 "A handsome girl," he would murmur, upstaring (and so I am).
 "But—too much sex in her build; fine eyes, but eyelids too
 heavy;
 A bosom too full for her age; in her lips too voluptuous a dye."
 (It may be. But who put it there? Assuredly it was not I.)

I went on playing and singing when this I had heard, and more,
 Though tears half-blinded me; yes, I remained going on and on,
 Just as I used me to chord and to sing at the selfsame time! . . .
 For it's a contralto—my voice is; they'll hear it again here
 to-night
 In the psalmody notes that I love far beyond every lower delight.

Well, the deacon, in fact, that day had learnt new tidings
 about me;

They troubled his mind not a little, for he was a worthy man.
 (He trades as a chemist in High Street, and during the week he
 had sought

His fellow-deacon, who throve as a bookbinder over the way.)

"These are strange rumours," he said. "We must guard the
 good name of the chapel.

If, sooth, she's of evil report, what else can we do but dismiss her?"

"—But get such another to play here we cannot for double the
 price!"

It settled the point for the time, and I triumphed awhile in
 their strait,

And my much-beloved grand semibreves went living on, pending
 my fate.

At length in the congregation more headshakes and murmurs
were rife,

And my dismissal was ruled, though I was not warned of it then.
But a day came when they declared it. The news entered me
as a sword ;

I was broken ; so pallid of face that they thought I should faint,
they said.

I rallied. "O, rather than go, I will play you for nothing !"
said I.

'Twas in much desperation I spoke it, for bring me to forfeit
I could not

Those melodies chorded so richly for which I had laboured
and lived.

They paused. And for nothing I played at the chapel through
Sundays again,

Upheld by that art which I loved more than blandishments
lavished of men.

But it fell that murmurs anew from the flock broke the pastor's
peace.

Some member had seen me at Havenpool, comrading close
a sea-captain.

(O yes ; I was thereto constrained, lacking means for the fare
to and fro.)

Yet God knows, if aught He knows ever, I loved the Old-
Hundredth, Saint Stephen's,

Mount Zion, New Sabbath, Miles-Lane, Holy Rest, and Arabia,
and Eaton,

Above all embraces of body by wooers who sought me and
won ! . . .

Next week 'twas declared I was seen coming home with a swain
ere the sun.

The deacons insisted then, strong ; and forgiveness I did not
implore.

I saw all was lost for me, quite, but I made a last bid in my throbs.
My bent, finding victual in lust, men's senses had libelled
my soul,

But the soul should die game, if I knew it ! I turned to my
masters and said :

"I yield, Gentlemen, without par lance. But—let me just hymn
you *once* more !

It's a little thing, Sirs, that I ask; and a passion is music with me!"

They saw that consent would cost nothing, and show as good grace, as knew I,

Though tremble I did, and feel sick, as I paused thereat, dumb for their words.

They gloomily nodded assent, saying, "Yes, if you care to. Once more,

And only once more, understand." To that with a bend I agreed.

—"You've a fixed and a far-reaching look," spoke one who had eyed me awhile.

"I've a fixed and a far-reaching plan, and my look only showed it," I smile.

This evening of Sunday is come—the last of my functioning here.

"She plays as if she were possessed!" they exclaim, glancing upward and round.

"Such harmonies I never dreamt the old instrument capable of!" Meantime the sun lowers and goes; shades deepen; the lights are turned up,

And the people voice out the last singing: tune Tallis: the Evening Hymn.

(I wonder Dissenters sing Ken: it shows them more liberal in spirit

At this little chapel down here than at certain new others I know.) I sing as I play. Murmurs some one: "No woman's throat richer than hers!"

"True: in these parts," think I. "But, my man, never more will its richness outspread."

And I sing with them onward: "The grave dread as little do I as my bed."

I lift up my feet from the pedals; and then, while my eyes are still wet

From the symphonies born of my fingers, I do that whereon I am set,

And draw from my "full round bosom" (their words; how can I help its heave?)

A bottle blue-coloured and fluted—a vinaigrette, they may conceive—

And before the choir measures my meaning, reads aught in my
 moves to and fro,
 I drink from the phial at a draught, and they think it a
 pick-me-up ; so.
 Then I gather my books as to leave, bend over the keys as
 to pray.
 When they come to me motionless, stooping, quick death will
 have whisked me away.

“Sure, nobody meant her to poison herself in her haste, after all!”
 The deacons will say as they carry me down and the night
 shadows fall,
 “Though the charges were true,” they will add. “It’s a case
 red as scarlet withal !”

I have never once minced it. Lived chaste I have not. Heaven
 knows it above ! . . .

But past all the heavings of passion—it’s music has been my
 life-love ! . . .

That tune did go well—this last playing ! . . . I reckon they’ll
 bury me here. . . .

Not a soul from the seaport my birthplace—will come, or bestow
 me . . . a tear.

FETCHING HER

AN hour before the dawn,
 My friend,
 You lit your waiting bedside-lamp,
 Your breakfast-fire anon,
 And outing into the dark and damp
 You saddled, and set on.

Thuswise, before the day,
 My friend,
 You sought her on her surfy shore,
 To fetch her thence away
 Unto your own new-built door
 For a staunch lifelong stay.

You said : “It seems to be,
 My friend,
 That I were bringing to my place

The pure brine breeze, the sea,
The mews—all her old sky and space,
In bringing her with me !”

—But time is prompt to expugn,
My friend,
Such magic-minted conjurings :
The brought breeze fainted soon,
And then the sense of seamews’ wings,
And the shore’s sibilant tune.

So, it had been more due,
My friend,
Perhaps, had you not pulled this flower
From the craggy nook it knew,
And set it in an alien bower ;
But left it where it grew !

“COULD I BUT WILL”

(SONG : *Verses 1, 3, key major ; verse 2, key minor*)

COULD I but will,
Will to my bent,
I’d have afar ones near me still,
And music of rare ravishment,
In strains that move the toes and heels !
And when the sweethearts sat for rest
The unbetrothed should foot with zest
Ecstatic reels.

Could I be head,
Head-god, “Come, now,
Dear girl,” I’d say, “whose flame is fled,
Who liest with linen-banded brow,
Stirred but by shakes from Earth’s deep core—”
I’d say to her : “Unshroud and meet
That Love who kissed and called thee Sweet !—
Yea, come once more !”

Even half-god power
 In spinning dooms
 Had I, this frozen scene should flower,
 And sand-swept plains and Arctic glooms
 Should green them gay with waving leaves,
 Mid which old friends and I would walk
 With weightless feet and magic talk
 Uncounted eves.

SHE REVISITS ALONE THE CHURCH OF HER MARRIAGE

I HAVE come to the church and chancel,
 Where all's the same !
 —Brighter and larger in my dreams
 Truly it shaped than now, meseems,
 Is its substantial frame.
 But, anyhow, I made my vow,
 Whether for praise or blame,
 Here in this church and chancel
 Where all's the same.

Where touched the check-floored chancel
 My knees and his ?
 The step looks shyly at the sun,
 And says, " 'Twas here the thing was done,
 For bale or else for bliss ! "
 Of all those there I least was ware
 Would it be that or this
 When touched the check-floored chancel
 My knees and his !

Here in this fateful chancel
 Where all's the same,
 I thought the culminant crest of life
 Was reached when I went forth the wife
 I was not when I came.
 Each commonplace one of my race,
 Some say, has such an aim—
 To go from a fateful chancel
 As not the same.

Here, through this hoary chancel
Where all's the same,
A thrill, a gaiety even, ranged
That morning when it seemed I changed
My nature with my name.
Though now not fair, though gray my hair,
He loved me, past proclaim,
Here in this hoary chancel,
Where all's the same.

AT THE ENTERING OF THE NEW YEAR

I

(OLD STYLE)

OUR songs went up and out the chimney,
And roused the home-gone husbandmen ;
Our allemands, our heys, poussettings,
Our hands-across and back again,
Sent rhythmic throbblings through the casements
On to the white highway,
Where nighted farers paused and muttered,
" Keep it up well, do they ! "

The contrabasso's measured booming
Sped at each bar to the parish bounds,
To shepherds at their midnight lambings,
To stealthy poachers on their rounds ;
And everybody caught full duly
The notes of our delight,
As Time unrobed the Youth of Promise
Hailed by our sanguine sight.

II

(NEW STYLE)

WE stand in the dusk of a pine-tree limb,
As if to give ear to the muffled peal,
Brought or withheld at the breeze's whim ;
But our truest heed is to words that steal

From the mantled ghost that looms in the gray,
 And seems, so far as our sense can see,
 To feature bereaved Humanity,
 As it sighs to the imminent year its say :—

“O stay without, O stay without,
 Calm comely Youth, untasked, untired ;
 Though stars irradiate thee about
 Thy entrance here is undesired.
 Open the gate not, mystic one ;
 Must we avow what we would close confine ?
With thee, good friend, we would have converse none,
 Albeit the fault may not be thine.”

December 31. During the War.

THEY WOULD NOT COME

I TRAVELLED to where in her lifetime
 She'd knelt at morning prayer,
 To call her up as if there ;
 But she paid no heed to my suing,
 As though her old haunt could win not
 A thought from her spirit, or care.

I went where my friend had lectioned
 The prophets in high declaim,
 That my soul's ear the same
 Full tones should catch as aforetime ;
 But silenced by gear of the Present
 Was the voice that once there came !

Where the ocean had sprayed our banquet
 I stood, to recall it as then :
 The same eluding again !
 No vision. Shows contingent
 Affrighted it further from me
 Even than from my home-den.

THEY WOULD NOT COME

6

When I found them no responders,
But fugitives prone to flee
From where they had used to be,
It vouched I had been led hither
As by night wisps in bogland,
And bruised the heart of me !

AFTER A ROMANTIC DAY

THE railway bore him through
An earthen cutting out from a city :
There was no scope for view,
Though the frail light shed by a slim young moon
Fell like a friendly tune.

Fell like a liquid ditty,
And the blank lack of any charm
Of landscape did no harm.
The bald steep cutting, rigid, rough,
And moon-lit, was enough
For poetry of place : its weathered face
Formed a convenient sheet whereon
The visions of his mind were drawn.

THE TWO WIVES

(SMOKER'S CLUB-STORY)

I WAITED at home all the while they were boating together—
My wife and my near neighbour's wife :
Till there entered a woman I loved more than life,
And we sat and sat on, and beheld the uprising dark weather,
With a sense that some mischief was rife.

Tidings came that the boat had capsized, and that one of the ladies
Was drowned—which of them was unknown :
And I marvelled—my friend's wife ?—or was it my own
Who had gone in such wise to the land where the sun as the
shade is ?
—We learnt it was *his* had so gone.

Then I cried in unrest : " He is free ! But no good is releasing
To him as it would be to me ! "

" —But it is," said the woman I loved, quietly.

" How ? " I asked her. " —Because he has long loved me too
without ceasing,

And it's just the same thing, don't you see. "

" I KNEW A LADY "

(CLUB SONG)

I KNEW a lady when the days
Grew long, and evenings goldened ;
But I was not emboldened
By her prompt eyes and winning ways.

And when old Winter nipt the haws,
" Another's wife I'll be,
And then you'll care for me, "
She said, " and think how sweet I was ! "

And soon she shone as another's wife :
As such I often met her,
And sighed, " How I regret her !
My folly cuts me like a knife ! "

And then, to-day, her husband came,
And moaned, " Why did you flout her ?
Well could I do without her !
For both our burdens you are to blame ! "

A HOUSE WITH A HISTORY

THERE is a house in a city street
Some past ones made their own ;
Its floors were criss-crossed by their feet,
And their babblings beat
From ceiling to white hearth-stone.

And who are peopling its parlours now ?
Who talk across its floor ?
Mere freshlings are they, blank of brow,
Who read not how
Its prime had passed before

Their raw equipments, scenes, and says
Afflicted its memoried face,
That had seen every larger phase
Of human ways
Before these filled the place.

To them that house's tale is theirs,
No former voices call
Aloud therein. Its aspect bears
Their joys and cares
Alone, from wall to wall.

A PROCESSION OF DEAD DAYS

I SEE the ghost of a perished day ;
I know his face, and the feel of his dawn :
'Twas he who took me far away
To a spot strange and gray :
Look at me, Day, and then pass on,
But come again : yes, come anon !

Enters another into view ;
His features are not cold or white,
But rosy as a vein seen through :
Too soon he smiles adieu.
Adieu, O ghost-day of delight ;
But come and grace my dying sight.

Enters the day that brought the kiss :
He brought it in his foggy hand
To where the mumbling river is,
And the high clematis ;
It lent new colour to the land,
And all the boy within me manned.

Ah, this one. Yes, I know his name,
 He is the day that wrought a shine
 Even on a precinct common and tame,
 As 'twere of purposed aim.
 He shows him as a rainbow sign
 Of promise made to me and mine.

The next stands forth in his morning clothes.
 And yet, despite their misty blue,
 They mark no sombre custom-growths
 That joyous living loathes,
 But a meteor act, that left in its queue
 A train of sparks my lifetime through.

I almost tremble at his nod—
 This next in train—who looks at me
 As I were slave, and he were god
 Wielding an iron rod.
 I close my eyes ; yet still is he
 In front there, looking mastery.

In semblance of a face averse
 The phantom of the next one comes :
 I did not know what better or worse
 Chancings might bless or curse
 When his original glossed the thrums
 Of ivy, bringing that which numbs.

Yes ; trees were turning in their sleep
 Upon their windy pillows of gray
 When he stole in. Silent his creep
 On the grassed eastern steep. . . .
 I shall not soon forget that day,
 And what his third hour took away !

HE FOLLOWS HIMSELF

IN a heavy time I dogged myself
 Along a louring way,
 Till my leading self to my following self
 Said : " Why do you hang on me
 So harassingly ? "

"I have watched you, Heart of mine," I cried,
 "So often going astray
 And leaving me, that I have pursued,
 Feeling such truancy
 Ought not to be."

He said no more, and I dogged him on
 From noon to the dun of day
 By prowling paths, until anew
 He begged: "Please turn and flee!—
 What do you see?"

"Methinks I see a man," said I,
 "Dimming his hours to gray.
 I will not leave him while I know
 Part of myself is he
 Who dreams such dree!"

"I go to my old friend's house," he urged,
 "So do not watch me, pray!"
 "Well, I will leave you in peace," said I,
 "Though of this poignancy
 You should fight free:

"Your friend, O other me, is dead;
 You know not what you say."
 —"That do I! And at his green-grassed door
 By night's bright galaxy
 I bend a knee."

—The yew-plumes moved like mockers' beards
 Though only boughs were they,
 And I seemed to go; yet still was there,
 And am, and there haunt we
 Thus bootlessly.

THE SINGING WOMAN

THERE was a singing woman
 Came riding across the mead
 At the time of the mild May weather,
 Tameless, tireless;
 This song she sung: "I am fair, I am young!"
 And many turned to heed.

And the same singing woman
 Sat crooning in her need
 At the time of the winter weather ;
 Friendless, fireless,
 She sang this song : " Life, thou'rt too long ! "
 And there was none to heed.

WITHOUT, NOT WITHIN HER

It was what you bore with you, Woman,
 Not inly were,
 That throned you from all else human,
 However fair !

It was that strange freshness you carried
 Into a soul
 Whereon no thought of yours tarried
 Two moments at all.

And out from his spirit flew death,
 And bale, and ban,
 Like the corn-chaff under the breath
 Of the winnowing-fan.

"O I WON'T LEAD A HOMELY LIFE"

(To an old air)

"O I WON'T lead a homely life
 As father's Jack and mother's Jill,
 But I will be a fiddler's wife,
 With music mine at will !
 Just a little tune,
 Another one soon,
 As I merrily fling my fill !"

And she became a fiddler's Dear,
 And merry all day she strove to be ;
 And he played and played afar and near,
 But never at home played he
 Any little tune
 Or late or soon ;
 And sunk and sad was she !

IN THE SMALL HOURS

I LAY in my bed and fiddled
With a dreamland viol and bow,
And the tunes flew back to my fingers
I had melodied years ago.
It was two or three in the morning
When I fancy-fiddled so
Long reels and country-dances,
And hornpipes swift and slow.

And soon anon came crossing
The chamber in the gray
Figures of jigging fieldfolk—
Saviours of corn and hay—
To the air of "Haste to the Wedding,"
As after a wedding-day ;
Yea, up and down the middle
In windless whirls went they !

There danced the bride and bridegroom,
And couples in a train,
Gay partners time and travail
Had longwhiles stilled amain ! . . .
It seemed a thing for weeping
To find, at slumber's wane
And morning's sly increeping,
That Now, not Then, held reign.

THE LITTLE OLD TABLE

CREAK, little wood thing, creak,
When I touch you with elbow or knee ;
That is the way you speak
Of one who gave you to me !

You, little table, she brought—
Brought me with her own hand,
As she looked at me with a thought
That I did not understand.

—Whoever owns it anon,
And hears it, will never know
What a history hangs upon
This creak from long ago.

VAGG HOLLOW

Vagg Hollow is a marshy spot on the old Roman Road near Ilchester, where "things" are seen. Merchandise was formerly fetched inland from the canal-boats at Load-Bridge by waggons this way.

"WHAT do you see in Vagg Hollow,
Little boy, when you go
In the morning at five on your lonely drive?"
"—I see men's souls, who follow
Till we've passed where the road lies low,
When they vanish at our creaking!

"They are like white faces speaking
Beside and behind the waggon—
One just as father's was when here.
The waggoner drinks from his flagon,
(Or he'd flinch when the Hollow is near)
But he does not give me any.

"Sometimes the faces are many;
But I walk along by the horses,
He asleep on the straw as we jog;
And I hear the loud water-courses,
And the drops from the trees in the fog,
And watch till the day is breaking,

"And the wind out by Tintinhull waking;
I hear in it father's call
As he called when I saw him dying,
And he sat by the fire last Fall,
And mother stood by sighing;
But I'm not afraid at all!"

THE DREAM IS—WHICH?

I AM laughing by the brook with her,
 Splashed in its tumbling stir;
 And then it is a blankness looms
 As if I walked not there,
 Nor she, but found me in haggard rooms,
 And treading a lonely stair.

With radiant cheeks and rapid eyes
 We sit where none espies;
 Till a harsh change comes edging in
 As no such scene were there,
 But winter, and I were bent and thin,
 And cinder-gray my hair.

We dance in heys around the hall,
 Weightless as thistleball;
 And then a curtain drops between,
 As if I danced not there,
 But wandered through a mounded green
 To find her, I knew where.

March 1913.

THE COUNTRY WEDDING

(A FIDDLER'S STORY)

LITTLE fogs were gathered in every hollow,
 But the purple hillocks enjoyed fine weather
 As we marched with our fiddles over the heather
 —How it comes back!—to their wedding that day.

Our getting there brought our neighbours and all, O!
 Till, two and two, the couples stood ready.
 And her father said: "Souls, for God's sake, be steady!"
 And we strung up our fiddles, and sounded out "A."

The groomsman he stared, and said, "You must follow!"
 But we'd gone to fiddle in front of the party,
 (Our feelings as friends being true and hearty)
 And fiddle in front we did—all the way.

Yes, from their door by Mill-tail-Shallow,
And up Styles-Lane, and by Front-Street houses,
Where stood maids, bachelors, and spouses,
Who cheered the songs that we knew how to play.

I bowed the treble before her father,
Michael the tenor in front of the lady,
The bass-viol Reub—and right well played he !—
The serpent Jim ; ay, to church and back.

I thought the bridegroom was flurried rather,
As we kept up the tune outside the chancel,
While they were swearing things none can cancel
Inside the walls to our drumstick's whack.

“ Too gay ! ” she pleaded. “ Clouds may gather,
And sorrow come.” But she gave in, laughing,
And by supper-time when we'd got to the quaffing
Her fears were forgot, and her smiles weren't slack.

A grand wedding 'twas ! And what would follow
We never thought. Or that we should have buried her
On the same day with the man that married her,
A day like the first, half hazy, half clear.

Yes : little fogs were in every hollow,
Though the purple hillocks enjoyed fine weather,
When we went to play 'em to church together,
And carried 'em there in an after year.

FIRST OR LAST

(SONG)

IF grief come early
Joy comes late,
If joy come early
Grief will wait ;
Aye, my dear and tender !

Wise ones joy them early
While the cheeks are red,
Banish grief till surly
Time has dulled their dread.

And joy being ours
Ere youth has flown,
The later hours
May find us gone ;
Aye, my dear and tender !

LONELY DAYS

LONELY her fate was,
Environed from sight
In the house where the gate was
Past finding at night.
None there to share it,
No one to tell :
Long she'd to bear it,
And bore it well.

Elsewhere just so she
Spent many a day ;
Wishing to go she
Continued to stay.
And people without
Basked warm in the air,
But none sought her out,
Or knew she was there.
Even birthdays were passed so,
Sunny and shady :
Years did it last so
For this sad lady.
Never declaring it,
No one to tell,
Still she kept bearing it—
Bore it well.

The days grew chillier,
And then she went
To a city, familiar
In years forespent,

When she walked gaily
 Far to and fro,
 But now, moving frailty,
 Could nowhere go.
 The cheerful colour
 Of houses she'd known
 Had died to a duller
 And dingier tone.
 Streets were now noisy
 Where once had rolled
 A few quiet coaches,
 Or citizens strolled.
 Through the party-wall
 Of the memoried spot
 They danced at a ball
 Who recalled her not.
 Tramlines lay crossing
 Once gravelled slopes,
 Metal rods clanked,
 And electric ropes.
 So she endured it all,
 Thin, thinner wrought,
 Until time cured it all,
 And she knew nought.

Versified from a Diary.

"WHAT DID IT MEAN?"

WHAT did it mean that noontide, when
 You bade me pluck the flower
 Within the other woman's bower,
 Whom I knew nought of then?

I thought the flower blushed deeplier—aye,
 And as I drew its stalk to me
 It seemed to breathe: "I am, I see,
 Made use of in a human play."

And while I plucked, upstarted sheer
 As phantom from the pane thereby
 A corpse-like countenance, with eye
 That iced me by its baleful peer—
 ' Silent, as from a bier. ' . . .

When I came back your face had changed,
 It was no face for me ;
 O did it speak of hearts estranged,
 And deadly rivalry
 In times before
 I darked your door,
 To seise me of
 Mere second love,
 Which still the haunting first deranged ?

AT THE DINNER-TABLE

I SAT at dinner in my prime,
 And glimpsed my face in the sideboard-glass,
 And started as if I had seen a crime,
 And prayed the ghastly show might pass.

Wrenched wrinkled features met my sight,
 Grinning back to me as my own ;
 I well-nigh fainted with affright
 At finding me a haggard crone.

My husband laughed. He had slyly set
 A warping mirror there, in whim
 To startle me. My eyes grew wet ;
 I spoke not all the eve to him.

He was sorry, he said, for what he had done,
 And took away the distorting glass,
 Uncovering the accustomed one ;
 And so it ended ? No, alas,

Fifty years later, when he died,
 I sat me in the selfsame chair,
 Thinking of him. Till, weary-eyed,
 I saw the sideboard facing there ;

And from its mirror looked the lean
 Thing I'd become, each wrinkle and score
 The image of me that I had seen
 In jest there fifty years before.

THE MARBLE TABLET

THERE it stands, though alas, what a little of her
 Shows in its cold white look !
 Not her glance, glide, or smile ; not a tittle of her
 Voice like the purl of a brook ;
 Not her thoughts, that you read like a book.

It may stand for her once in November
 When first she breathed, witless of all ;
 Or in heavy years she would remember
 When circumstance held her in thrall ;
 Or at last, when she answered her call !

Nothing more. The still marble, date-graven,
 Gives all that it can, tersely lined ;
 That one has at length found the haven
 Which every one other will find ;
 With silence on what shone behind.

ST. JULIOT : *September 8, 1916.*

THE MASTER AND THE LEAVES

I

WE are budding, Master, budding,
 We of your favourite tree ;
 March drought and April flooding
 Arouse us merrily,
 Our stemlets newly studding ;
 And yet you do not see !

II

We are fully woven for summer
 In stuff of limpest green,
 The twitterer and the hummer
 Here rest of nights, unseen,
 While like a long-roll drummer
 The nightjar thrills the treen.

III

We are turning yellow, Master,
 And next we are turning red,
 And faster then and faster
 Shall seek our rooty bed,
 All wasted in disaster !
 But you lift not your head.

IV

—"I mark your early going,
 And that you'll soon be clay,
 I have seen your summer showing
 As in my youthful day ;
 But why I seem unknowing
 Is too sunk in to say ! "

1917.

LAST WORDS TO A DUMB FRIEND

PET was never mourned as you,
 Purrer of the spotless hue,
 Plumy tail, and wistful gaze
 While you humoured our queer ways,
 Or outshrilled your morning call
 Up the stairs and through the hall—
 Foot suspended in its fall—
 While, expectant, you would stand
 Arched, to meet the stroking hand ;
 Till your way you chose to wend
 Yonder, to your tragic end.

Never another pet for me !
 Let your place all vacant be ;
 Better blankness day by day
 Than companion torn away.
 Better bid his memory fade,
 Better blot each mark he made,
 Selfishly escape distress
 By contrived forgetfulness,
 Than preserve his prints to make
 Every morn and eve an ache.

From the chair whereon he sat
Sweep his fur, nor wince thereat ;
Rake his little pathways out
Mid the bushes roundabout ;
Smooth away his talons' mark
From the claw-worn pine-tree bark,
Where he climbed as dusk embrowned,
Waiting us who loitered round.

Strange it is this speechless thing,
Subject to our mastering,
Subject for his life and food
To our gift, and time, and mood ;
Timid pensioner of us Powers,
His existence ruled by ours,
Should—by crossing at a breath
Into safe and shielded death,
By the merely taking hence
Of his insignificance—
Loom as largened to the sense,
Shape as part, above man's will,
Of the Imperturbable.

As a prisoner, flight debarred,
Exercising in a yard,
Still retain I, troubled, shaken,
Mean estate, by him forsaken ;
And this home, which scarcely took
Impress from his little look,
By his faring to the Dim
Grows all eloquent of him.

Housemate, I can think you still
Bounding to the window-sill,
Over which I vaguely see
Your small mound beneath the tree,
Showing in the autumn shade
That you moulder where you played.

October 2, 1904.

A DRIZZLING EASTER MORNING

AND he is risen? Well, be it so. . . .
And still the pensive lands complain,
And dead men wait as long ago,
As if, much doubting, they would know
What they are ransomed from, before
They pass again their sheltering door.

I stand amid them in the rain,
While blusters vex the yew and vane;
And on the road the weary wain
Plods forward, laden heavily;
And toilers with their aches are fain
For endless rest—though risen is he.

ON ONE WHO LIVED AND DIED WHERE
HE WAS BORN

WHEN a night in November
Blew forth its bleared airs
An infant descended
His birth-chamber stairs
For the very first time,
At the still, midnight chime;
All unapprehended
His mission, his aim.—
Thus, first, one November,
An infant descended
The stairs.

On a night in November
Of weariful cares,
A frail aged figure
Ascended those stairs
For the very last time:
All gone his life's prime,
All vanished his vigour,
And fine, forceful frame:
Thus, last, one November
Ascended that figure
Upstairs.

On those nights in November—
 Apart eighty years—
 The babe and the bent one
 Who traversed those stairs
 From the early first time
 To the last feeble climb—
 That fresh and that spent one—
 Were even the same :
 Yea, who passed in November
 As infant, as bent one,
 Those stairs.

Wise child of November !
 From birth to blanchèd hairs
 Descending, ascending,
 Wealth-wantless, those stairs ;
 Who saw quick in time
 As a vain pantomime
 Life's tending, its ending,
 The worth of its fame.
 Wise child of November,
 Descending, ascending
 Those stairs !

THE SECOND NIGHT

(BALLAD)

I MISSED one night, but the next I went ;
 It was gusty above, and clear ;
 She was there, with the look of one ill-content,
 And said : " Do not come near ! "

—" I am sorry last night . have failed you here,
 And now I have travelled all day ;
 And it's long rowing back to the West-Hoe Pier,
 So brief must be my stay. "

—" O man of mystery, why not say
 Out plain to me all you mean ?
 Why you missed last night, and must now away
 Is—another has come between ! " |

—“O woman so mocking in mood and mien,
So be it !” I replied :

“And if I am due at a differing scene
Before the dark has died,

“’Tis that, unresting, to wander wide
Has ever been my plight,
And at least I have met you at Cremyll side
If not last eve, to-night.”

—“You get small rest—that read I quite ;
And so do I, maybe ;
Though there’s a rest hid safe from sight
Elsewhere awaiting me ! ”

A mad star crossed the sky to the sea,
Wasting in sparks as it streamed,
And when I looked back at her wistfully
She had changed, much changed, it seemed .

The sparks of the star in her pupils gleamed,
She was vague as a vapour now,
And ere of its meaning I had dreamed
She’d vanished—I knew not how.

I stood on, long ; each cliff-top bough,
Like a cynic nodding there,
Moved up and down, though no man’s brow
But mine met the wayward air.

Still stood I, wholly unaware
Of what had come to pass,
Or had brought the secret of my new Fair
To my old Love, alas !

I went down then by crag and grass
To the boat wherein I had come.
Said the man with the oars : “ This news of the lass
Of Edgcumbe, is sharp for some !

“ Yes : found this daybreak, stiff and numb
On the shore here, whither she’d sped
To meet her lover last night in the glum,
And he came not, ’tis said.

"And she leapt down, heart-hit. Pity she's dead :
 So much for the faithful-bent ! " . . .
 I looked, and again a star overhead
 Shot through the firmament.

SHE WHO SAW NOT

"DID you see something within the house
 That made me call you before the red sunseting ?
 Something that all this common scene endows
 With a richened impress there can be no forgetting ? "

"—I have found nothing to see therein,
 O Sage, that should have made you urge me to enter,
 Nothing to fire the soul, or the sense to win :
 I rate you as a rare misrepresenter ! "

"—Go anew, Lady,—in by the right, . . .
 Well : why does your face not shine like the face of Moses ? "
 "—I found no moving thing there save the light
 And shadow flung on the wall by the outside roses."

"—Go yet once more, pray. Look on a seat."
 "—I go. . . . O Sage, it's only a man that sits there
 With eyes on the sun. Mute,—average head to feet."
 "—No more ?"—"No more. Just one the place befits there,

"As the rays reach in through the open door,
 And he looks at his hand, and the sun glows through his fingers,
 While he's thinking thoughts whose tenour is no more
 To me than the swaying rose-tree shade that lingers."

No more. And years drew on and on
 Till no sun came, dank fogs the house enfolding ;
 And she saw inside, when the form in the flesh had gone,
 As a vision what she had missed when the real beholding.

THE OLD WORKMAN

"WHY are you so bent down before your time,
 Old mason ? Many have not left their prime
 So far behind at your age, and can still
 Stand full upright at will."

He pointed to the mansion-front hard by,
And to the stones of the quoin against the sky ;
"Those upper blocks," he said, "that there you see,
It was that ruined me."

There stood in the air up to the parapet
Crowning the corner height, the stones as set
By him—ashlar whereon the gales might drum
For centuries to come.

"I carried them up," he said, "by a ladder there ;
The last was as big a load as I could bear ;
But on I heaved ; and something in my back
Moved, as 'twere with a crack.

"So I got crookt. I never lost that sprain ;
And those who live there, walled from wind and rain
By freestone that I lifted, do not know
That my life's ache came so.

"They don't know me, or even know my name,
But good I think it, somehow, all the same
To have kept 'em safe from harm, and right and tight,
Though it has broke me quite.

'Yes ; that I fixed it firm up there I am proud,
Facing the hail and snow and sun and cloud,
And to stand storms for ages, beating round
When I lie underground."

THE SAILOR'S MOTHER

"O WHENCE do you come,
Figure in the night-fog that chills me numb ?"

"I come to you across from my house up there,
And I don't mind the brine-mist clinging to me
That blows from the quay,
For I heard him in my chamber, and thought you unaware.

"But what did you hear,
That brought you blindly knocking in this middle-watch so drear ?"

"My sailor son's voice as 'twere calling at your door,
 And I don't mind my bare feet clammy on the stones,
 And the blight to my bones,
 For he only knows of *this* house I lived in before."

"Nobody's nigh,
 Woman like a skeleton, with socket-sunk eye."

"Ah—nobody's nigh! And my life is drearisome,
 And this is the old home we loved in many a day
 Before he went away;
 And the salt fog mops me. And nobody's come!"

From "To Please his Wife."

OUTSIDE THE CASEMENT

(A REMINISCENCE OF THE WAR)

WE sat in the room
 And praised her whom
 We saw in the portico-shade outside:
 She could not hear
 What was said of her,
 But smiled, for its purport we did not hide.

Then in was brought
 That message, fraught
 With evil fortune for her out there,
 Whom we loved that day
 More than any could say,
 And would fain have fenced from a waft of care.

And the question pressed
 Like lead on each breast,
 Should we cloak the tidings, or call her and tell?
 It was too intense
 A choice for our sense, *and we chose*
 As we pondered and watched her we loved so well.

Yea, spirit failed us
At what assailed us ;
How long, while seeing what soon must come,
Should we counterfeit
No knowledge of it,
And stay the stroke that would blanch and numb ?

And thus, before
For evermore
Joy left her, we practised to beguile
Her innocence when
She now and again
Looked in, and smiled us another smile.

THE PASSER-BY

(L. H. RECALLS HER ROMANCE)

HE used to pass, well-trimmed and brushed,
My window every day,
And when I smiled on him he blushed,
That youth, quite as a girl might ; aye,
In the shyest way.

Thus often did he pass hereby,
That youth of bounding gait,
Until the one who blushed was I,
And he became, as here I sate,
My joy, my fate.

And now he passes by no more,
That youth I loved too true !
I grieve should he, as here of yore,
Pass elsewhere, seated in his view,
Some maiden new !

If such should be, alas for her !
He'll make her feel him dear,
Become her daily comforter,
Then tire him of her beauteous gear,
And disappear !

"I WAS THE MIDMOST"

I WAS the midmost of my world
 When first I frisked me free,
 For though within its circuit gleamed
 But a small company,
 And I was immature, they seemed
 To bend their looks on me.

She was the midmost of my world
 When I went further forth,
 And hence it was that, whether I turned
 To south, east, west, or north,
 Beams of an all-day Polestar burned
 From that new axe of earth.

Where now is midmost in my world?
 I trace it not at all:
 No midmost shows it here, or there,
 When wistful voices call
 "We are fain! We are fain!" from everywhere
 On Earth's bewildering ball!

A SOUND IN THE NIGHT

(WOODSFORD CASTLE: 17—)

"WHAT do I catch upon the night-wind, husband?—
 What is it sounds in this house so eerily?
 It seems to be a woman's voice: each little while I hear it,
 And it much troubles me!"

"'Tis but the eaves dripping down upon the plinth-slopes:
 Letting fancies worry thee!—sure 'tis a foolish thing,
 When we were on'y coupled half an hour before the noontide,
 And now it's but evening."

"Yet seems it still a woman's voice outside the castle, husband,
 And 'tis cold to-night, and rain beats, and this is a lonely place.
 Didst thou fathom much of womankind in travel or adventure
 Ere ever thou sawest my face?"

"It may be a tree, bride, that rubs his arms acrosswise,
If it is not the eaves-drip upon the lower slopes,
Or the river at the bend, where it whirls about the hatches
Like a creature that sighs and mopes."

"Yet it still seems to me like the crying of a woman,
And it saddens me much that so piteous a sound
On this my bridal night when I would get agone from sorrow
Should so ghost-like wander round!"

"To satisfy thee, Love, I will strike the flint-and-steel, then,
And set the rush-candle up, and undo the door,
And take the new horn-lantern that we bought upon our journey,
And throw the light over the moor."

He struck a light, and breeched and booted in the further chamber,
And lit the new horn-lantern and went from her sight,
And vanished down the turret; and she heard him pass the
postern,
And go out into the night.

She listened as she lay, till she heard his step returning,
And his voice as he unclothed him: "'Twas nothing, as I said,
But the nor'-west wind a-blowing from the moor ath'art the river,
And the tree that taps the gurgyle-head."

"Nay, husband, you perplex me; for if the noise I heard here,
Awaking me from sleep so, were but as you avow,
The rain-fall, and the wind, and the tree-bough, and the river,
Why is it silent now?"

"And why is thy hand and thy clasping arm so shaking,
And thy sleeve and tags of hair so muddy and so wet,
And why feel I thy heart a-thumping every time thou kissest me,
And thy breath as if hard to get?"

He lay there in silence for a while, still quickly breathing,
Then started up and walked about the room resentfully:
"O woman, witch, whom I, in sooth, against my will have wedded,
Why castedst thou thy spells on me?"

“There was one I loved once : the cry you heard was her cry :
She came to me to-night, and her plight was passing sore,
As no woman. . . . Yea, and it was e'en the cry you heard, wife,
But she will cry no more !

“And now I can't abide thee : this place, it hath a curse on't,
This farmstead once a castle : I'll get me straight away !”
He dressed this time in darkness, unspeaking, as she listened,
And went ere the dawn turned day.

They found a woman's body at a spot called Rocky Shallow,
Where the Froom stream curves amid the moorland, washed
aground,
And they searched about for him, the yeoman, who had darkly
known her,
But he could not be found.

And the bride left for good-and-all the farmstead once a castle,
And in a county far away lives, mourns, and sleeps alone,
And thinks in windy weather that she hears a woman crying,
And sometimes an infant's moan.

ON A DISCOVERED CURL OF HAIR

WHEN your soft welcomings were said,
This curl was waving on your head,
And when we walked where breakers dinned
It sported in the sun and wind,
And when I had won your words of grace
It brushed and clung about my face.
Then, to abate the misery
Of absentness, you gave it me.

Where are its fellows now ? Ah, they
For brightest brown have donned a gray,
And gone into a caverned ark,
Ever unopened, always dark !

Yet this one curl, untouched of time,
Beams with live brown as in its prime,
So that it seems I even could now
Restore it to the living brow
By bearing down the western road
Till I had reached your old abode.

February 1913.

AN OLD LIKENESS

(RECALLING R. T.)

WHO would have thought
That, not having missed her
Talks, tears, laughter
In absence, or sought
To recall for so long
Her gamut of song ;
Or ever to waft her
Signal of aught
That she, fancy-fanned,
Would well understand,
I should have kissed her
Picture when scanned
Yawning years after !

Yet, seeing her poor
Dim-outlined form
Chancewise at night-time,
Some old allure
Came on me, warm,
Fresh, pleadful, pure,
As in that bright time
At a far season
Of love and unreason,
And took me by storm
Here in this blight-time !

And thus it arose
That, yawning years after
Our early flows
Of wit and laughter,

And framing of rhymes
 At idle times,
 At sight of her painting,
 Though she lies cold
 In churchyard mould,
 I took its feinting
 As real, and kissed it,
 As if I had wist it
 Herself of old.

HER APOTHEOSIS

"Secretum meum mihi"

(FADED WOMAN'S SONG)

THERE were years vague of measure
 Needless the asking when ;
 No honours, praises, pleasure
 Reached common maids from men.

And hence no lures bewitched them,
 No hand was stretched to raise,
 No gracious gifts enriched them,
 No voices sang their praise.

Yet an iris at that season
 Amid the accustomed slight
 From denseness, dull unreason,
 Ringed me with living light.

"SACRED TO THE MEMORY"

(MARY H.)

THAT "Sacred to the Memory"
 Is clearly carven there I own,
 And all may think that on the stone
 The words have been inscribed by me
 In bare conventionality.

They know not and will never know
That my full script is not confined
To that stone space, but stands deep lined
Upon the landscape high and low
Wherein she made such worthy show.

TO A WELL-NAMED DWELLING

GLAD old house of lichen'd stonework,
What I owed you in my lone work,
 Noon and night !
Whensoever faint or ailing,
Letting go my grasp and failing,
 You lent light.

How by that fair title came you ?
Did some forward eye so name you
 Knowing that one,
Stumbling down his century blindly,
Would remark your sound, so kindly,
 And be won ?

Smile in sunlight, sleep in moonlight,
Bask in April, May, and June-light,
 Zephyr-fanned ;
Let your chambers show no sorrow,
Blanching day, or stuporing morrow,
 While they stand.

THE WHIPPER-IN

"MY father was the whipper-in,—
 Is still—if I'm not misled ?
And now I see, where the hedge is thin,
 A little spot of red ;
 Surely it is my father
 Going to the kennel-shed !

"I cursed and fought my father—aye,
 And sailed to a foreign land ;
 And feeling sorry, I'm back, to stay,
 Please God, as his helping hand.
 Surely it is my father
 Near where the kennels stand ?"

"—True. Whipper-in he used to be
 For twenty years or more ;
 And you did go away to sea
 As youths have done before.
 Yes, oddly enough that red there
 Is the very coat he wore.

"But he—he's dead ; was thrown somehow,
 And gave his back a crick,
 And though that is his coat, 'tis now
 The scarecrow of a rick ;
 You'll see when you get nearer—
 'Tis spread out on a stick.

"You see, when all had settled down
 Your mother's things were sold,
 And she went back to her own town,
 And the coat, ate out with mould,
 Is now used by the farmer
 For scaring, as 'tis old."

A MILITARY APPOINTMENT

(SCHERZANDO)

"So back you have come from the town, Nan, dear !
 And have you seen him there, or near—
 That soldier of mine—
 Who long since promised to meet me here ?"

"—O yes, Nell : from the town I come,
 And have seen your lover on sick-leave home—
 That soldier of yours—
 Who swore to meet you, or Strike-him-dumb ;

"But has kept himself of late away ;
Yet,—in short, he's coming, I heard him say—
That lover of yours—
To this very spot on this very day."

"—Then I'll wait, I'll wait, through wet or dry !
I'll give him a goblet brimming high—
This lover of mine—
And not of complaint one word or sigh !"

"—Nell, him I have chanced so much to see,
That—he has grown the lover of me !—
That lover of yours—
And it's here our meeting is planned to be."

THE MILESTONE BY THE RABBIT-BURROW

(ON YELL'HAM HILL)

IN my loamy nook
As I dig my hole
I observe men look
At a stone, and sigh
As they pass it by
To some far goal.

Something it says
To their glancing eyes
That must distress
The frail and lame,
And the strong of frame
Gladden or surprise.

Do signs on its face
Declare how far
Feet have to trace
Before they gain
Some blest champaign
Where no gins are ?

THE LAMENT OF THE LOOKING-GLASS

WORDS from the mirror softly pass
 To the curtains with a sigh :
 "Why should I trouble again to glass
 These smileless things hard by,
 Since she I pleased once, alas,
 Is now no longer nigh !"

"I've imaged shadows of coursing cloud,
 And of the plying limb
 On the pensive pine when the air is loud
 With its aerial hymn ;
 But never do they make me proud
 To catch them within my rim !

"I flash back phantoms of the night
 That sometimes flit by me,
 I echo roses red and white—
 The loveliest blooms that be—
 But now I never hold to sight
 So sweet a flower as she."

CROSS-CURRENTS

THEY parted—a pallid, trembling pair,
 And rushing down the lane
 He left her lonely near me there ;
 —I asked her of their pain.

"It is for ever," at length she said,
 "His friends have schemed it so,
 That the long-purposed day to wed
 Never shall we two know."

"In such a cruel case," said I,
 "Love will contrive a course ?"
 "—Well, no . . . A thing may underlie,
 Which robs that of its force ;

"A thing I could not tell him of,
Though all the year I have tried ;
This : never could I have given him love,
Even had I been his bride.

"So, when his kinsfolk stop the way
Point-blank, there could not be
A happening in the world to-day
More opportune for me !

"Yet hear—no doubt to your surprise—
I am grieving, for his sake,
That I have escaped the sacrifice
I was distressed to make !"

THE OLD NEIGHBOUR AND THE NEW

'Twas to greet the new rector I called here,
But in the arm-chair I see
My old friend, for long years installed here,
Who palely nods to me.

The new man explains what he's planning
In a smart and cheerful tone,
And I listen, the while that I'm scanning
The figure behind his own.

The newcomer urges things on me ;
I return a vague smile thereto,
The olden face gazing upon me
Just as it used to do !

And on leaving I scarcely remember
Which neighbour to-day I have seen,
The one carried out in September,
Or him who but entered yestreen.

THE CHOSEN

Ἕστιν ἀλληγορούμενα

"A WOMAN for whom great gods might strive!"

I said, and kissed her there:

And then I thought of the other five,

And of how charms outwear.

I thought of the first with her eating eyes,

And I thought of the second with hers, green-gray,

And I thought of the third, experienced, wise,

And I thought of the fourth who sang all day.

And I thought of the fifth, whom I'd called a jade,

And I thought of them all, tear-fraught;

And that each had shown her a passable maid,

Yet not of the favour sought.

So I traced these words on the bark of a beech,

Just at the falling of the mast:

"After scanning five; yes, each and each,

I've found the woman desired—at last!"

"—I feel a strange benumbing spell,

As one ill-wished!" said she.

And soon it seemed that something fell

Was starving her love for me.

"I feel some curse. O, *five* were there?"

And wanly she swerved, and went away.

I followed sick: night numbed the air,

And dark the mournful moorland lay.

I cried: "O darling, turn your head!"

But never her face I viewed;

"O turn, O turn!" again I said,

And miserably pursued.

At length I came to a Christ-cross stone

Which she had passed without discern;

And I knelt upon the leaves there strown,

And prayed aloud that she might turn.

I rose, and looked ; and turn she did ;
 I cried, " My heart revives ! "
 " Look more," she said. I looked as bid ;
 Her face was all the five's.

All the five women, clear come back,
 I saw in her—with her made one,
 The while she drooped upon the track,
 And her frail term seemed well-nigh run.

She'd half forgot me in her change ;
 " Who are you ? Won't you say
 Who you may be, you man so strange,
 Following since yesterday ? "

I took the composite form she was,
 And carried her to an arbour small,
 Not passion-moved, but even because
 In one I could atone to all.

And there she lies, and there I tend,
 Till my life's threads unwind,
 A various womanhood in blend—
 Not one, but all combined.

THE INSCRIPTION

(A TALE)

SIR JOHN was entombed, and the crypt was closed, and she,
 Like a soul that could meet no more the sight of the sun,
 Inclined her in weepings and prayings continually,
 As his widowed one.

And to pleasure her in her sorrow, and fix his name
 As a memory Time's fierce frost should never kill,
 She caused to be richly chased a brass to his fame,
 Which should link them still ;

For she bonded her name with his own on the brazen page,
 As if dead and interred there with him, and cold, and numb,
 (Omitting the day of her dying and year of her age
 Till her end should come ;)

And implored good people to pray “*Of their Charytie
For these twaine Soules,*”—yea, she who did last remain
Forgoing Heaven’s bliss if ever with spouse should she
Again have lain.

Even there, as it first was set, you may see it now,
Writ in quaint Church-text, with the date of her death left bare,
In the aged Estminster aisle, where the folk yet bow
Themselves in prayer.

Thereafter some years slid, till there came a day
When it slowly began to be marked of the standers-by
That she would regard the brass, and would bend away
With a drooping sigh.

Now the lady was fair as any the eye might scan
Through a summer day of roving—a type at whose lip
Despite her maturing seasons, no meet man
Would be loth to sip.

And her heart was stirred with a lightning love to its pith
For a newcomer who, while less in years, was one
Full eager and able to make her his own forthwith,
Restrained of none.

But she answered Nay, death-white ; and still as he urged
She adversely spake, overmuch as she loved the while,
Till he pressed for why, and she led with the face of one scourged
To the neighbouring aisle,

And showed him the words, ever gleaming upon her pew,
Memorizing her there as the knight’s eternal wife,
Or falsing such, debarred inheritance due
Of celestial life.

He blenched, and reproached her that one yet undeceased
Should bury her future—that future which none can spell ;
And she wept, and purposed anon to inquire of the priest
If the price were hell

Of her wedding in face of the record. Her lover agreed,
And they parted before the brass with a shudderful kiss,
For it seemed to flash out on their impulse of passionate need,
“Mock ye not this !”

Well, the priest, whom more perceptions moved than one,
Said she erred at the first to have written as if she were dead
Her name and adjuration ; but since it was done
Nought could be said

Save that she must abide by the pledge, for the peace of her soul,
And so, by her life, maintain the apostrophe good,
If she wished anon to reach the coveted goal
Of beatitude.

To erase from the consecrate text her prayer as there prayed
Would aver that, since earth's joys most drew her, past doubt,
Friends' prayers for her joy above by Jesu's aid
Could be done without.

Moreover she thought of the laughter, the shrug, the jibe
That would rise at her back in the nave when she should pass
As another's avowed by the words she had chosen to inscribe
On the changeless brass.

And so for months she replied to her Love : " No, no " ;
While sorrow was gnawing her beauties ever and more,
Till he, long-suffering and weary, grew to show
Less warmth than before.

And, after an absence, wrote words absolute :
That he gave her till Midsummer morn to make her mind clear ;
And that if, by then, she had not said Yea to his suit,
He should wed elsewhere.

Thence on, at unwonted times through the lengthening days
She was seen in the church—at dawn, or when the sun dipt
And the moon rose, standing with hands joined, blank of gaze,
Before the script.

She thinned as he came not ; shrank like a creature that cowers
As summer drew nearer ; but yet had not promised to wed,
When, just at the zenith of June, in the still night hours,
She was missed from her bed.

" The church ! " they whispered with qualms ; " where often she
sits."

They found her : facing the brass there, else seeing none,
But feeling the words with her finger, gibbering in fits ;
And she knew them not one.

And so she remained, in her handmaids' charge ; late, soon,
 Tracing words in the air with her finger, as seen that night—
 Those incised on the brass—till at length unwatched one noon,
 She vanished from sight.

And, as talebearers tell, thence on to her last-taken breath
 Was unseen, save as wraith that in front of the brass made moan ;
 So that ever the way of her life and the time of her death
 Remained unknown.

And hence, as indited above, you may read even now
 The quaint Church-text, with the date of her death left bare,
 In the aged Estminster aisle, where folk yet bow
 Themselves in prayer.

October 30, 1907.

THE MARBLE-STREETED TOWN

I REACH the marble-streeted town,
 Whose "Sound" outbreathes its air
 Of sharp sea-salts ;
 I see the movement up and down
 As when she was there.
 Ships of all countries come and go,
 The bandsmen boom in the sun
 A throbbing waltz ;
 The schoolgirls laugh along the Hoe
 As when she was one.

I move away as the music rolls :
 The place seems not to mind
 That she—of old
 The brightest of its native souls—
 Left it behind !
 Over this green aforedays she
 On light treads went and came,
 Yea, times untold ;
 Yet none here knows her history—
 Has heard her name.

PLYMOUTH (1914?).

A WOMAN DRIVING

How she held up the horses' heads,
Firm-lipped, with steady rein,
Down that grim steep the coastguard treads,
Till all was safe again !

With form erect and keen contour
She passed against the sea,
And, dipping into the chine's obscure,
Was seen no more by me.

To others she appeared anew
At times of dusky light,
But always, so they told, withdrew
From close and curious sight.

Some said her silent wheels would roll
Rutless on softest loam,
And even that her steeds' footfall
Sank not upon the foam.

Where drives she now ? It may be where
No mortal horses are,
But in a chariot of the air
Towards some radiant star.

A WOMAN'S TRUST

IF he should live a thousand years
He'd find it not again
That scorn of him by men
Could less disturb a woman's trust
In him as a steadfast star which must
Rise scathless from the nether spheres :
If he should live a thousand years
He'd find it not again.

She waited like a little child,
 Unchilled by damps of doubt,
 While from her eyes looked out
 A confidence sublime as Spring's
 When stressed by Winter's loiterings.
 Thus, howsoever the wicked wiled,
 She waited like a little child
 Unchilled by damps of doubt.

Through cruel years and crueller
 Thus she believed in him
 And his aurore, so dim ;
 That, after fenweeds, flowers would blow ;
 And above all things did she show
 Her faith in his good faith with her ;
 Through cruel years and crueller
 Thus she believed in him !

BEST TIMES

WE went a day's excursion to the stream,
 Basked by the bank, and bent to the ripple-gleam,
 And I did not know
 That life would show,
 However it might flower, no finer glow.

I walked in the Sunday sunshine by the road
 That wound towards the wicket of your abode,
 And I did not think
 That life would shrink
 To nothing ere it shed a rosier pink.

Unlooked for I arrived on a rainy night,
 And you hailed me at the door by the swaying light.
 And I full forgot
 That life might not
 Again be touching that ecstatic height.

And that calm eve when you walked up the stair,
After a gaiety prolonged and rare,
 No thought soever
 That you might never
Walk down again, struck me as I stood there.

Rewritten from an old draft.

THE CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

WHILE he was here with breath and bone,
 To speak to and to see,
Would I had known—more clearly known—
 What that man did for me

When the wind scraped a minor lay,
 And the spent west from white
To gray turned tiredly, and from gray
 To broadest bands of night!

But I saw not, and he saw not
 What shining life-tides flowed
To me-ward from his casual jot
 Of service on that road.

He would have said: "'Twas nothing new;
 We all do what we can;
'Twas only what one man would do
 For any other man."

Now that I gauge his goodliness
 He's slipped from human eyes;
And when he passed there's none can guess,
 Or point out where he lies.

INTRA SEPULCHRUM

WHAT curious things we said,
 What curious things we did
Up there in the world we walked till dead,
 Our kith and kin amid!

LATE LYRICS AND EARLIER

How we played at love,
 And its wildness, weakness, woe ;
 Yes, played thereat far more than enough
 As it turned out, I trow !

Played at believing in gods
 And observing the ordinances,
 I for your sake in impossible codes
 Right ready to acquiesce.

Thinking our lives unique,
 Quite quainter than usual kinds,
 We held that we could not abide a week
 The tether of typic minds.

—Yet people who day by day
 Pass by and look at us
 From over the wall in a casual way
 Are of this unconscious.

And feel, if anything,
 That none can be buried here
 Removed from commonest fashioning,
 Or lending note to a bier :

No twain who in heart-heaves proved
 Themselves at all adept,
 Who more than many laughed and loved
 Who more than many wept,

Or were as sprites or elves
 Into blind matter hurled,
 Or ever could have been to themselves
 The centre of the world.

THE WHITEWASHED WALL

WHY does she turn in that shy soft way
 Whenever she stirs the fire,
 And kiss to the chimney-corner wall,
 As if entranced to admire

Its whitewashed bareness more than the sight
Of a rose in richest green ?
I have known her long, but this raptured rite
I never before have seen.

—Well, once when her son cast his shadow there,
A friend took a pencil and drew him
Upon that flame-lit wall. And the lines
Had a lifelike semblance to him.
And there long stayed his familiar look ;
But one day, ere she knew,
The whitener came to cleanse the nook,
And covered the face from view.

“Yes,” he said : “My brush goes on with a rush,
And the draught is buried under ;
When you have to whiten old cots and brighten,
What else can you do, I wonder ?”
But she knows he’s there. And when she yearns
For him, deep in the labouring night,
She sees him as close at hand, and turns
To him under his sheet of white.

JUST THE SAME

I SAT. It all was past ;
Hope never would hail again ;
Fair days had ceased at a blast,
The world was a darkened den.

The beauty and dream were gone,
And the halo in which I had hied
So gaily gallantly on
Had suffered blot and died !

I went forth, heedless whither,
In a cloud too black for name :
—People frisked hither and thither ;
The world was just the same.

THE LAST TIME

THE kiss had been given and taken,
 And gathered to many past :
 It never could reawaken ;
 But I heard none say : " It's the last ! "

The clock showed the hour and the minute
 But I did not turn and look :
 I read no finis in it,
 As at closing of a book.

But I read it all too rightly
 When, at a time anon,
 A figure lay stretched out whitely,
 And I stood looking thereon.

THE SEVEN TIMES

THE dark was thick. A boy he seemed at that time
 Who trotted by me with uncertain air ;
 " I'll tell my tale," he murmured, " for I fancy
 A friend goes there ? . . . "

Then thus he told. " I reached—'twas for the first time—
 A dwelling. Life was clogged in me with care ;
 I thought not I should meet an eyesome maiden,
 But found one there.

" I entered on the precincts for the second time—
 'Twas an adventure fit and fresh and fair—
 I slackened in my footsteps at the porchway,
 And found her there.

" I rose and travelled thither for the third time,
 The hope-hues growing gayer and yet gayer
 As I hastened round the bosage of the outskirts,
 And found her there.

"I journeyed to the place again the fourth time
(The best and rarest visit of the rare,
As it seemed to me, engrossed about these goings),
And found her there.

"When I bent me to my pilgrimage the fifth time
(Soft-thinking as I journeyed I would dare
A certain word at token of good auspice),
I found her there.

"That landscape did I traverse for the sixth time,
And dreamed on what we purposed to prepare;
I reached a tryst before my journey's end came,
And found her there.

"I went again—long after—aye, the seventh time;
The look of things was sinister and bare
As I caught no customary signal, heard no voice call,
Nor found her there.

"And now I gad the globe—day, night, and any time,
To light upon her hiding unaware,
And, maybe, I shall nigh me to some nymph-niche,
And find her there!"

"But how," said I, "has your so little lifetime
Given roomage for such loving, loss, despair?
A boy so young!" Forthwith I turned my lantern
Upon him there.

His head was white. His small form, fine aforetime,
Was shrunk with old age and battering wear,
An eighty-years long plodder saw I pacing
Beside me there.

THE SUN'S LAST LOOK ON THE COUNTRY GIRL

(M. H.)

THE sun threw down a radiant spot
On the face in the winding-sheet—
The face it had lit when a babe's in its cot;
And the sun knew not, and the face knew not
That soon they would no more meet.

Now that the grave has shut its door,
And lets not in one ray,
Do they wonder that they meet no more—
That face and its beaming visitor—
That met so many a day?

December 1915.

IN A LONDON FLAT

I

"YOU look like a widower," she said
Through the folding-doors with a laugh from the bed,
As he sat by the fire in the outer room,
Reading late on a night of gloom,
And a cab-hack's wheeze, and the clap of its feet
In its breathless pace on the smooth wet street,
Were all that came to them now and then. . . .
"You really do!" she quizzed again.

II

And the Spirits behind the curtains heard,
And also laughed, amused at her word,
And at her light-hearted view of him.
"Let's get him made so—just for a whim!"
Said the Phantom Ironic. "'Twould serve her right
If we coaxed the Will to do it some night."
"O pray not!" pleaded the younger one,
The Sprite of the Pities. "She said it in fun!"

III

But so it befell, whatever the cause,
That what she had called him he next year was;
And on such a night, when she lay elsewhere,
He, watched by those Phantoms, again sat there,
And gazed, as if gazing on far faint shores,
At the empty bed through the folding-doors
As he remembered her words; and wept
That she had forgotten them where she slept.

DRAWING DETAILS IN AN OLD CHURCH

I HEAR the bell-rope sawing,
 And the oil-less axle grind,
 As I sit alone here drawing
 What some Gothic brain designed ;
 And I catch the toll that follows
 From the lagging bell,
 Ere it spreads to hills and hollows
 Where people dwell.

I ask not whom it tolls for,
 Incurious who he be ;
 So, some morrow, when those knolls for
 One unguessed, sound out for me,
 A stranger, loitering under
 In nave or choir,
 May think, too, "Whose, I wonder ?"
 But not inquire.

RAKE-HELL MUSES

YES ; since she knows not need,
 Nor walks in blindness,
 I may without unkindness
 This true thing tell :

Which would be truth, indeed,
 Though worse in speaking,
 Were her poor footsteps seeking
 A pauper's cell.

I judge, then, better far
 She now have sorrow,
 Than gladness that to-morrow
 Might know its knell.—

It may be men there are
 Could make of union
 A lifelong sweet communion
 Or passionate spell ;

But I, to save her name
And bring salvation
By altar-affirmation
And bridal bell ;

I, by whose rash unshame
These tears come to her ;—
My faith would more undo her
Than my farewell !

Chained to me, year by year
My moody madness
Would make her olden gladness
An intermell.

She'll take the ill that's near,
And bear the blaming.
'Twill pass. Full soon her shaming
They'll cease to yell.

Our unborn, first her moan,
Will grow her guerdon,
Until from blot and burden
A joyance swell ;

In that therein she'll own
My good part wholly,
My evil staining solely
My own vile fell.

Of the disgrace, may be
"He shunned to share it,
Being false," they'll say. I'll bear it ;
Time will dispel

The calumny, and prove
This much about me,
That she lives best without me
Who would live well.

That, this once, not self-love
But good intention
Pleads that against convention
We two rebel.

For, is one moonlight dance,
 One midnight passion,
 A rock whereon to fashion
 Life's citadel?

Prove they their power to prance
 Life's miles together
 From upper slope to nether
 Who trip an ell?

—Years hence, or now apace,
 May tongues be calling
 News of my further falling
 Sinward pell-mell:

Then this great good will grace
 Our lives' division,
 She's saved from more misprision
 Though I plumb hell.

189—

THE COLOUR

*(The following lines are partly made up, partly
 remembered from a Wessex folk-rhyme)*

“WHAT shall I bring' you?
 Please will white do
 Best for your wearing
 The long day through?”
 “—White is for weddings,
 Weddings, weddings,
 White is for weddings,
 And that won't do.”

“What shall I bring you?
 Please will red do
 Best for your wearing
 The long day through?”
 “—Red is for soldiers,
 Soldiers, soldiers,
 Red is for soldiers,
 And that won't do.”

"What shall I bring you?
 Please will blue do
 Best for your wearing
 The long day through?"
 "—Blue is for sailors,
 Sailors, sailors,
 Blue is for sailors,
 And that won't do."

"What shall I bring you?
 Please will green do
 Best for your wearing
 The long day through?"
 "—Green is for mayings,
 Mayings, mayings,
 Green is for mayings,
 And that won't do."

"What shall I bring you
 Then? Will black do
 Best for your wearing
 The long day through?"
 "—Black is for mourning,
 Mourning, mourning,
 Black is for mourning,
 And black will do."

MURMURS IN THE GLOOM

(NOCTURNE)

I WAYFARED at the nadir of the sun
 Where populations meet, though seen of none;
 And millions seemed to sigh around
 As though their haunts were nigh around,
 And unknown throngs to cry around
 Of things late done.

"O Seers, who well might high ensample show"
 (Came throbbing past in plainsong small and slow),

" Leaders who lead us aimlessly,
Teachers who train us shamelessly,
Why let ye smoulder flamelessly
The truths ye trow?

" Ye scribes, that urge the old medicament,
Whose fusty vials have long dried impotent,
Why prop ye meretricious things,
Denounce the sane as vicious things,
And call outworn factitious things
Expedient?

" O Dynasties that sway and shake us so,
Why rank your magnanimities so low
That grace can smooth no waters yet,
But breathing threats and slaughters yet
Ye grieve Earth's sons and daughters yet
As long ago?

" Live there no heedful ones of searching sight,
Whose accents might be oracles that smite
To hinder those who frowardly
Conduct us, and untowardly;
To lead the nations vawardly
From gloom to light?"

September 22, 1899.

EPITAPH

I NEVER cared for Life: Life cared for me,
And hence I owed it some fidelity.
It now says, "Cease; at length thou hast learnt to grind
Sufficient toll for an unwilling mind,
And I dismiss thee—not without regard
That thou didst ask no ill-advised reward,
Nor sought in me much more than thou couldst find."

AN ANCIENT TO ANCIENTS

WHERE once we danced, where once we sang,
 Gentlemen,
 The floors are sunken, cobwebs hang,
 And cracks creep ; worms have fed upon
 The doors. Yea, sprightlier times were then
 Than now, with harps and tabrets gone,
 Gentlemen !

Where once we rowed, where once we sailed,
 Gentlemen,
 And damsels took the tiller, veiled
 Against too strong a stare (God wot
 Their fancy, then or anywhen !)
 Upon that shore we are clean forgot,
 Gentlemen !

We have lost somewhat, afar and near,
 Gentlemen,
 The thinning of our ranks each year
 Affords a hint we are nigh undone,
 That we shall not be ever again
 The marked of many, loved of one,
 Gentlemen.

In dance the polka hit our wish,
 Gentlemen,
 The paced quadrille, the spry schottische,
 "Sir Roger."—And in opera spheres
 The "Girl" (the famed "Bohemian"),
 And "Trovatore," held the ears,
 Gentlemen.

This season's paintings do not please,
 Gentlemen,
 Like Etty, Mulready, Maclise ;
 Throbbing romance has waned and wanned ;
 No wizard wields the witching pen
 Of Bulwer, Scott, Dumas, and Sand,
 Gentlemen.

The bower we shrined to Tennyson,
Gentlemen,
Is roof-wrecked ; damps there drip upon
Sagged seats, the creeper-nails are rust,
The spider is solè denizen ;
Even she who voiced those rhymes is dust,
Gentlemen !

We who met sunrise sanguine-souled,
Gentlemen,
Are wearing weary. We are old ;
These younger press ; we feel our rout
Is imminent to Aïdes' den,—
That evening shades are stretching out,
Gentlemen !

And yet, though ours be failing frames,
Gentlemen,
So were some others' history names,
Who trode their track light-limbed and fast
As these youth, and not alien
From enterprise, to their long last,
Gentlemen.

Sophocles, Plato, Socrates,
Gentlemen,
Pythagoras, Thucydides,
Herodotus, and Homer,—yea,
Clement, Augustin, Origen,
Burnt brightlier towards their setting-day,
Gentlemen.

And ye, red-lipped and smooth-browed ; list,
Gentlemen ;
Much is there waits you we have missed ;
Much lore we leave you worth the knowing,
Much, much has lain outside our ken :
Nay, rush not : time serves : we are going,
Gentlemen.

AFTER READING PSALMS XXXIX, XL, ETC.

SIMPLE was I and was young ;
 Kept no gallant tryst, I ;
 Even from good words held my tongue,
Quoniam Tu fecisti !

Through my youth I stirred me not,
 High adventure missed I,
 Left the shining shrines unsought ;
 Yet—*me deduxisti !*

At my start by Helicon
 Love-lore little wist I,
 Worldly less ; but footed on ;
 Why ? *Me suscepisti !*

When I failed at fervid rhymes,
 "Shall," I said, "persist I ?"
 "*Dies*" (I would add at times)
 "*Meos posuisti !*"

So I have fared through many suns ;
 Sadly little grist I
 Bring my mill, or any one's,
Domine, Tu scisti !

And at dead of night I call :
 "Though to prophets list I,
 Which hath understood at all ?
 Yea : *Quem elegisti ?*"

187—

SURVIEW

"*Cogitavi vias meas*"

A CRY from the green-grained sticks of the fire
 Made me gaze where it seemed to be :
 'Twas my own voice talking therefrom to me
 On how I had walked when my sun was higher—
 My heart in its arrogancy.

"You held not to whatsoever was true,"

Said my own voice talking to me :

*"Whatsoever was just you were slack to see ;
Kept not things lovely and pure in view,"*

Said my own voice talking to me.

"You slighted her that endureth all,"

Said my own voice talking to me ;

*"Vaunteth not, trusteth hopefully ;
That suffereth long and is kind withal,"*

Said my own voice talking to me.

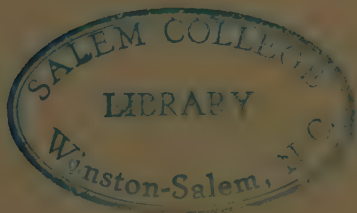
"You taught not that which you set about,"

Said my own voice talking to me ;

"That the greatest of things is Charity. . . ."

—And the sticks burnt low, and the fire went out,

And my voice ceased talking to me.



INDEX TO FIRST LINES

	PAGE
A baby watched a ford, whereto	278
A bird sings the selfsame song	566
A cry from the green-grained sticks of the fire	660
A day is drawing to its fall	406
A dream of mine flew over the mead	130
A forward rush by the lamp in the gloom	551
A plain tilt-bonnet on her head	372
A senseless school, where we must give	281
A shaded lamp and a waving blind	134
A spirit seems to pass	96
A stranger, I threaded sunken-hearted	560
A time there was—as one may guess	260
A very West-of-Wessex girl	542
"A woman for whom great gods might strive"	640
"A woman never agreed to it!" said my knowing friend to me	354
A woman was playing	497
"Ah, are you digging on my grave	310
Ah, child, thou art but half thy darling mother's	58
Ah—it's the skeleton of a lady's sunshade	460
"Ah, Madam; you've indeed come back here?	545
"Alive?"—And I leapt in my wonder	45
Along the way	311
Aloof, as if a thing of mood and whim	303
An hour before the dawn	602
And are ye one of Hermitage	224
And he is risen? Well, be it so	623
"And now to God the Father," he ends	391
And the Spirit said	496
"Are you awake	559
Around the house the flakes fly faster	135
As evening shaped I found me on a moor	51
As I drive to the junction of lane and highway	330
As I lay awake at night-time	177
As "legal representative"	327
As newer comers crowd the fore	133
As some bland soul, to whom a debtor says	218
As 'twere to-night, in the brief space	551

At a bygone Western country fair	474
At a lonely cross where bye-roads met	503
At last I entered a long dark gallery	482
At last I put off love	220
At last ! In sight of home again	87
At midnight, in the room where he lay dead	432
At nine in the morning there passed a church	536
At the shiver of morning, a little before the false dawn	484
At Westminster, hid from the light of day	351
Attentive eyes, fantastic heed	300
"Awake ! I'm off to cities far away"	573
Beeny did not quiver	329
Before we part to alien thoughts and aims	71
Beneath a knap where flown	13
Beside the Mead of Memories	240
Between the folding sea-downs	339
Between us now and here	124
Black'on frowns east on Maidon	224
Breathe not, hid Heart : cease silently	116
Bright baffling Soul, least capturable of themes	412
Brother Bulleys, let us sing	111
But don't you know it, my dear	501
"But hear. If you stay, and the child be born	396
By a wall the stranger now calls his	438
By Rome's dim relics there walks a man	373
By the Runic Stone	442
Call off your eyes from care	569
"Can anything avail	232
Change and chancefulness in my flowering youthtime	5
Child, were I king, I'd yield my royal rule	167
Christmas Eve, and twelve of the clock	439
Close up the casement, draw the blind	201
Clouds spout upon her	321
Come again to the place	201
Con the dead page as 'twere live love : press on	123
Coomb-Firtrees say that Life is a moan	280
Could I but will	603
Creak, little wood thing, creak	613
Dead shalt thou lie ; and nought	166
Dear Lizbie Browne	118
"Dear ! Shall I see thy face," she said	141
Dear, think not that they will forget you	594
Did he who drew her in the years ago—	218
Did they catch as it were in a Vision at shut of the day—	538
"Did you see something within the house	626
Dishevelled leaves creep down	434
Does he want you down there	423
Down comes the winter rain—	278
Down Wessex way, when spring's a-shine	228

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

665

PAGE

Everybody else, then, going	389
For Life I had never cared greatly	505
For long the cruel wish I knew	126
Forty Augusts—aye, and several more—ago	401
Forty springs back, I recall	587
Forty years back, when much had place	279
From the slow march and muffled drum	350
From Wynyard's Gap the livelong day	182
Gilbert had sailed to India's shore	249
Glad old house of lichen'd stonework	635
Good Father! It was eve in middle June	26
<i>Gruffly growled the wind on Toller downland broad and bare</i>	234
"Had he and I but met	269
Had I but lived a hundred years ago	570
Had you wept; had you but neared me with a hazed uncertain ray	357
He bends his travel-tarnished feet	162
He does not think that I haunt here nightly	324
He enters, and mute on the edge of a chair	394
He lay awake, with a harassed air	344
He often would ask us	502
He paused on the sill of a door ajar	344
He said: "Awake, my soul, and with the sun	537
He saw the portrait of his enemy, offered	492
He sees the world as a boisterous place	193
He used to pass, well-trimmed and brushed	629
He was leaning by a face	579
Her house looked cold from the foggy lea	444
Here alone by the logs in my chamber	195
Here are the tracks upon the sand	209
Here by the baring bough	200
Here by the moorway you returned	319
Here goes a man of seventy-four	354
Here is the ancient floor	152
Here is your parents' dwelling with its curtained windows telling	214
Here's one in whom Nature feared—faint at such vying—	168
Here's the mould of a musical bird long passed from sight	404
Here we broached the Christmas barrel	192
Here, where Vespasian's legions struck the sands	78
Hereto I come to view a voiceless ghost	328
How could I be aware	422
How do you know that the pilgrim track	315
How great my grief, my joys how few	125
How I remember cleaning that strange picture!	584
How it came to an end!	520
How she held up the horses' heads	645
How she would have loved	323
How smartly the quarters of the hour march by	411
How was this I did not see	420

	PAGE
" I am here to time, you see	421
I am laughing by the brook with her	615
" I am playing my oldest tunes," declared she	457
I am the family face	407
I asked the Lord : " Sire, is this true	245
I bent in the deep of night	431
I bore a daughter flower-fair	188
I busied myself to find a sure	216
I can see the towers	588
I climbed to the crest	436
I come across from Melistock while the moon wastes weaker	326
I could hear a gown-skirt rustling	441
I determined to find out whose it was—	407
I do not see the hills around	252
I do not wish to win your vow	577
I dream that the dearest I ever knew	358
I dreamt that people from the Land of Chimes	508
I drew the letter out, while gleamed	215
I dwelt in the shade of a city	553
I enter a daisy-and-buttercup land	592
I found her out there	322
I found me in a great surging space	490
I glimpsed a woman's muslined form	565
" I have a Love I love too well	375
I have come to the church and chancel	604
I have done all I could	499
" I have finished another year," said God	260
I have lived with Shades so long	169
I have risen again	367
I have seen her in gowns the brightest	554
I hear that maiden still	533
I hear the bell-rope sawing	653
" I hear the piano playing—	549
I heard a small sad sound	131
I idly cut a parsley stalk	415
I journeyed from my native spot	507
I knew a lady when the days	608
I know not how it may be with others	456
I lay in my bed and fiddled	613
I leant upon a coppice gate	137
I lingered through the night to break of day	204
" I'll tell—being past all praying for—	397
I longed to love a full-boughed beech	50
I look in her face and say	597
I look into my glass	72
I look upon the map that hangs by me—	302
I looked and thought, " All is too gray and cold	279
I looked up from my writing	519
I mark the months in liveries dank and dry	43
I marked her ruined hues	6
I marked when the weather changed	555
" I mean to build a hall anon	334

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

667

PAGE

I met a man when night was nigh	517
I met her, as we had privily planned	207
I met you first—ah, when did I first meet you?	404
I missed one night, but the next I went	624
I need not go	125
I never cared for Life : Life cared for me	657
I opened my shutter at sunrise	371
I pace along, the rain-shafts riddling me	259
I passed the lodge and avenue	128
I paused to read a letter of hers	543
I pitched my day's leazings in Crimmercrock Lane	227
I play my sweet old airs	299
I plodded to Fairmile Hill-top, where	257
I reach the marble-streeted town	644
I read your name when you were strange to me	219
I rose and went to Rou for Town	286
I rose at night, and visited	268
I rose up as my custom is	355
I said and sang her excellence	437
I said to Love	103
I sang that song on Sunday	546
I sat at dinner in my prime	619
I sat in the Muses' Hall at the mid of the day	94
I sat. It all was past	649
I saw a dead man's finer part	130
I saw a slowly stepping train—	307
I saw him pass as the new day dawned	451
I saw him steal the light away	261
I saw it—pink and white—revealed	457
I say, "I'll seek her side	207
I say, "She was as good as fair!"	123
I scanned her picture, dreaming	167
I see the ghost of a perished day	609
I shall rot here, with those whom in their day	301
I should not have shown in the flesh	481
I skimmed the strings; I sang quite low	572
I sometimes think as here I sit	538
"I stood at the back of the shop, my dear	396
I think of the slope where the rabbits fed	426
I thought and thought of thy crass clanging town	217
I thought, my Heart, that you had healed	481
I thought they'd be strangers aroun' me	194
I thought you a fire	536
I told her when I left one day	212
I tore your letter into strips	294
I towered far, and lo! I stood within	112
I traced the Circus whose gray stones incline	92
I travel as a phantom now	429
I travel on by barren farms	464
I travelled to where in her life-time	606
I traversed a dominion	115
I've been thinking it through, as I play here to-night, to play never again	598

	PAGE
I waited at home all the while they were boating together	607
I walked in loamy Wessex lanes, afar	509
I wandered to a crude coast	313
I wanted to marry, but father said, "No—	228
I was not he—the man	541
I was sitting	408
I was the midmost of my world	630
I wayfared at the nadir of the sun	656
I went and stood outside myself	469
I went by footpath and by stile	476
I went by star and planet shine	121
I went by the Druid stone	498
I will be faithful to thee; aye, I will	12
"I will get a new string for my fiddle	436
I worked no wile to meet you	574
I would that folk forgot me quite	161
If but some vengeful god would call to me	7
"If ever I walk to church to wed	387
If ever joy leave	297
If grief come early	616
If he should live a thousand years	645
If hours be years the twain are blest	130
If it's ever spring again	563
If seasons all were summers	199
If there were in my kalendar	448
If you had known	598
In a ferny byway	30
In a heavy time I dogged myself	610
In a solitude of the sea	288
In Casterbridge there stood a noble pile	140
In days when men found joy in war	88
In five-score summers! All new eyes	204
In his early days he was quite surprised	368
In my loamy nook	637
In the black winter morning	192
In the heart of night	563
In the middle of the night	254
In the seventies I was bearing in my breast	430
In the third-class seat sat the journeying boy	483
In the vaulted way, where the passage turned	210
In this fair niche above the unslumbering sea	304
In vision I roamed the flashing Firmament	7
In years defaced and lost	127
Indulge no more may we	211
"Instigator of the ruin—	511
Is it worth while, dear, now	128
It bends far over Yell'ham Plain	138
"It is a foolish thing," said I	313
It is dark as a cave	488
It is dark in the sky	468
"It is not death that harrows us," they lippled	309
"It is sad that so many of worth	504

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

669

PAGE

" It never looks like summer here	477
It pleased her to step in front and sit	447
It was a wet wan hour in spring	148
It was at the very date to which we have come	441
It was but a little thing	435
" It was not you I came to please	548
It was what you bore with you, Woman	612
It was when	491
It was your way, my dear	323
Its former green is blue and thin	537
Its roots are bristling in the air	149
Joyful lady, sing !	548
Just at the corner of the wall	371
Knight, a true sister-love	167
Lalage's coming	416
Last Post sounded	597
Last year I called this world of gaingivings	82
Late on Christmas Eve, in the street alone	571
Let me enjoy the earth no less	222
Let us off and search, and find a place	366
Lifelong to be	453
Little fogs were gathered in every hollow	615
Little head against my shoulder	211
Lonely her fate was	617
Long have I framed weak phantasies of Thee	171
Looking forward to the spring	314
" Love, while you were away there came to me—	337
" Man, you too, aren't you, one of these rough followers of the criminal ?	359
" Men know but little more than we	134
" More than half my life long	361
Much wonder I—here long low-laid—	113
My ardours for emprise nigh lost	99
" My bride is not coming, alas ! " says the groom	395
" My father was the whipper-in	635
My spirit will not haunt the mound	299
" My stick ! " he says, and turns in the lane	394
Never a careworn wife but shows	132
Nine drops of water bead the jessamine	547
No more summer for Molly and me	467
No ; no	496
" No—not where I shall make my own	151
" No smoke spreads out of this chimney-pot	366
No use hoping, or feeling vexed	479
Nobody says : Ah, that is the place	331
Nobody took any notice of her as she stood on the causey kerb	224
Not a line of her writing have I	55
Not far from Mellstock—so tradition saith—	246

	PAGE
Now I am dead you sing to me	500
Now that my page is exiled,—doomed, maybe	57
O 'do not praise my beauty more	583
"O England, may God punish thee!"	508
O epic-famed, god-haunted Central Sea	91
"O he's suffering—maybe dying—and I not there to aid	368
"O, I won't lead a homely life	612
O it was sad enough, weak enough, mad enough—	80
O Life with the sad seared face	107
"O lonely workman, standing there	398
"O Lord, why grieveest Thou?—	114
"O 'Melia, my dear this does everything crown!	145
"O Memory, where is now my youth	170
"O my pretty pink frock	443
O my trade it is the rarest one	19
"O Passenger, pray list and catch	144
O Poet, come you haunting here	544
O sweet sincerity!—	262
O sweet To-morrow!—	120
"O that mastering tune!" And up in the bed	395
O the opal and the sapphire of that wandering western sea	330
"O Time, whence comes the Mother's moody look amid her labours	106
"O whence do you come	627
Often when warring for he wist not what	513
"Old Norbert with the flat blue cap—	22
On a morning sick as the day of doom	487
On afternoons of drowsy calm	403
On Monday night I closed my door	356
On that gray night of mournful drone	549
Once more the cauldron of the sun	293
One mile more is	230
One without looks in to-night	566
Only a man harrowing clods	511
Orion swung southward aslant	512
Our songs went up and out the chimney	605
Out of the past there rises a week—	426
Pale beech and pine so blue	56
Past the hills that peep	535
Perhaps, long hence, when I have passed away	12
Pet was never mourned as you	621
Phantasmal fears	516
Plunging and labouring on in a tide of visions	285
"Poor wanderer," said the leaden sky	110
Portion of this yew	443
Queer are the ways of a man I know	332
Rain on the windows, creaking doors	205
Rambling I looked for an old abode	435
Regret not me	365
Reticulations creep upon the slack stream's face	454

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

671

	PAGE
Said the red-cloaked crone	494
" See, here's the workbox, little wife	374
Seven millions stand	509
Shall we conceal the Case, or tell it	109
She charged me with having said this and that	343
She did not turn	592
She looked like a bird from a cloud	405
She saw herself a lady	493
She sits in the tawny vapour	83
She sought the Studios, beckoning to her side	67
She sped through the door	471
She told how they used to form for the country dances	257
She turned in the high pew, until her sight	236
She wore a new " terra cotta " dress	294
Show me again the time	430
Show thee as I thought thee	54
Silently I footed by an uphill road	444.
Simple was I and was young	660
Since every sound moves memories	555
Since Reverend Doctors now declare	146
Sing, Ballad-singer, raise a hearty tune	223
Sing ; how 'a would sing !	229
Sinking down by the gate I discern the thin moon	292
Sir John was entombed, and the crypt was closed, and she	641
Sir Nameless, once of Athelhall, declared	593
" Sir, will you let me give you a ride ?	472
Sirmio, thou dearest dear of strands	166
Sitting on the bridge	428
" Sixpence a week," says the girl to her lover	392
Slip back, Time !	335
Snow-bound in woodland, a mournful word	8
" So back you have come from the town, Nan, dear !	636
So there sat they	575
So zestfully canst thou sing ?	418
Some say the spot is banned : that the pillar Cross-and-Hand	158
Something do I see	452
Something tapped on the pane of my room	436
Somewhere afield here something lies	92
South of the Line, inland from far Durban	82
Stretching eyes west	420
Sunned in the South, and here to-day	117
Sweet cyder is a great thing	445
Tabitha dressed for her wedding	572
" That is a quiet place—	445
That love's dull smart distressed my heart	343
That mirror	401
That morning when I trod the town	446
That night, that night	570
That night your great guns, unawares	287
That no man schemed it is my hope	449
That " Sacred to the Memory "	634

	PAGE
" That same first fiddler who leads the orch��stra to-night	462
That was once her casement	210
That whisper takes the voice	490
That with this bright believing band	59
The bars are thick with drops that show	451
The chimes called midnight, just at interlune	353
The church flings forth a battled shade	156
The cold moon hangs to the sky by its horn	215
The curtains now are drawn	540
The dark was thick. A boy he seemed at that time	650
The day is turning ghost	104
The dead woman lay in her first night's grave	515
The dubious daylight ended	185
The fiddler knows what's brewing	231
The fire advances along the log	459
The flame crept up the portrait line by line	440
The grey gaunt days dividing us in twain	219
" The house is bleak and cold	477
The kettle descants in a cozy drone	391
" The king and the queen will stand to the child	455
The kiss had been given and taken	650
The mightiest moments pass uncalendared	77
The moving sun-shapes on the spray	543
The new-vamped Abbey shaped apace	379
" The quay recedes. Hurrah ! Ahead we go !	79
The railway bore him through	607
The rain imprinted the step's wet shine	494
The rain smites more and more	438
The Roman Road runs straight and bare	248
The singers are gone from the Cornmarket-place	226
The sparrow dips in his wheel-rut bath	463
The summons was urgent : and forth I went	34
The sun had wheeled from Grey's to Dammer's crest	20
The sun said, watching my watering-pot	147
The sun threw down a radiant spot	651
The swallows flew in the curves of an eight	452
The ten hours' light is abating	314
The thick lids of Night closed upon me	84
The train draws forth from the station-yard	450
The trees are afraid to put forth buds	468
The trees fret fitfully and twist	591
The two were silent in a sunless church	10
" The very last time that I ever was here," he said	480
The wind blew words along the skies	419
The years have gathered grayly	62
There are some heights in Wessex, shaped as if by a kindly hand	300
There are three folk driving in a quaint old chaise	458
There dwells a mighty pair	108
There floated the sounds of church-chiming	403
There had been years of Passion—scorching, cold	557
There have been times when I well might have passed and the ending have come	155

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

673

PAGE

'There is a house in a city street	608
There is a house with ivied walls	147
There is nobody on the road	567
"There is not much that I can do"	575
There it stands, though alas, what a little of her	620
There's no more to be done, or feared, or hoped	253
There trudges one to a merry-making	579
There was a glorious time	479
There was a singing woman	611
There was a stunted handpost just on the crest	409
There was a time in former years	258
There was merry-making	478
There were years vague of measure	634
There were two youths of equal age	68
These flowers are I, poor Fanny Hurd	590
"These Gothic windows, how they wear me out	500
These market-dames, mid-aged, with lips thin-drawn	223
These people have not heard your name	206
These summer landscapes—clump, and copse, and croft	593
These umbered cliffs and gnarls of masonry	93
They are not those who used to feed us	135
They bear him to his resting-place	10
They came, the brothers, and took two chairs	439
They crush together—a rustling heap of flesh—	462
They had long met o' Zundays—her true love and she—	63
They hail me as one living	202
They parted—a pallid, trembling pair	638
They sing their dearest songs—	465
They sit and smoke on the esplanade	393
They stand confronting, the coffin between	398
They throw in Drummer Hodge, to rest	83
Thirty-two years since, up against the sun	96
This after-sunset is a sight for seeing	466
"This is a brightsome blaze you've lit, good friend, to-night!"	585
This is the story a man told me	568
This is the weather the cuckoo likes	533
This love puts all humanity from me	13
This statue of Liberty, busy man	424
This, then, is the grave of my son	486
Though I waste watches framing words to fetter	11
Three captains went to Indian wars	42
Through snowy woods and shady	370
Through vaults of pain	139
Throughout the field I find no grain	136
"Thy husband—poor, poor Heart!—is dead—	61
Thy shadow, Earth, from Pole to Central Sea	105
'Tis a May morning	580
To Jenny came a gentle youth	38
To my native place	542
'Twas just at gnat and cobweb-time	589
'Twas to greet the new rector I called here	639
'Twere sweet to have a comrade here	576

	PAGE
Under a daisied bank	143
Up and be doing, all who have a hand	514
Upon a noon I pilgrimed through	48
Upon a poet's page I wrote	10
"War ends, and he's returning	246
Warm yellowy-green	476
We are always saying	586
We are budding, Master, budding	620
We Christmas-carolled down the Vale, and up the Vale, and round the Vale	236
We kissed at the barrier ; and passing through	205
"We moved with pensive faces	272
We never sang together	587
We passed where flag and flower	55
We sat at the window looking out	402
We sat in the room	628
We shall see her no more	199
We stand in the dusk of a pine-tree limb	605
We stood by a pond that winter day	9
We trenched, we trumpeted and drummed	15
We two kept house, the Past and I	290
We waited for the sun	499
We walked where Victor Jove was shrined awhile	93
We went a day's excursion to the stream	646
We work here together	255
"What are you still, still thinking"	369
What curious things we said	647
What did it mean that noontide, when	618
"What do I catch upon the night-wind, husband?—	630
"What do you see in that time-touched stone	358
"What do you see in Vagg Hollow	614
"What have you looked at, Moon	410
"What's the good of going to Ridgeway	489
What of the faith and fire within us	506
"What shall I bring you?	655
When a night in November	623
When battles were fought	513
When friendly summer calls again	534
When he lit the candles there	429
When I am in hell or some such place	271
When I look forth at dawning, pool	58
When I looked up at my love-birds	475
When I set out for Lyonesse	293
When I walked roseless tracks and wide	418
When I weekly knew	413
When Lawyers strive to heal a breach	15
When mid-autumn's moan shook the night-time	101
When moiling seems at cease	541
When night was lifting	208
When of tender mind and body	97
When, soul in soul reflected	51

INDEX TO FIRST LINES

675

PAGE

"When the air was damp	440
When the cloud shut down on the morning shine	434
When the clouds' swoln bosoms echo back the shouts of the many and strong	154
When the hamlet hailed a birth	138
When the Present has latched its postern behind my tremulous stay	521
When the spring comes round, and a certain day	410
When the thorn on the down	216
When the walls were red	461
When the wasting embers redden the chimney-breast	253
When up aloft	485
When we as strangers sought	60
When wilt thou wake, O Mother, wake and see—	110
When you paced forth, to await maternity	8
When you shall see me in the toils of Time	11
When you slowly emerged from the den of Time	306
When your soft welcomings were said	632
Whence comes Solace?—Not from seeing	118
"Whenever I plunge my arm, like this	315
"Whenever you dress me dolls, mammy	466
Where Blackmoor was, the road that led	270
Where once we danced, where once we sang	658
Where three roads joined it was green and fair	556
Where we made the fire	336
Whether to sally and see thee, girl of my dreams	292
While he was here with breath and bone	647
While I watch the Christmas blaze	252
While rain, with eve in partnership	296
While the far farewell music thins and fails	78
"Who's in the next room?—who?	473
Who now remembers Almack's balls	201
Who, then, was Cestius	95
Who were the twain that trod this track	539
Who would have thought	633
Whose child is this they bring	244
"Why are you so bent down before your time	626
Why be at pains that I should know	402
Why did I sketch an upland green	447
Why did you give no hint that night	318
Why didn't you say you was promised, Rose-Ann?	233
Why do you harbour that great cheval-glass	338
"Why do you sit, O pale thin man	596
"Why do you stand in the dripping rye	338
"Why do you weep there, O sweet lady	474
Why does she turn in that shy soft way	648
Why go the east road now?	595
Why go to Saint-Juliot? What's Juliot to me?	327
"Why, Sergeant, stray on the Ivel Way	17
Why should this flower delay so long	136
Will's at the dance in the Club-room below	225
William Dewy, Tranter Reuben, Farmer Ledlow late at plough	52
Winter is white on turf and tree	143

	PAGE
Wintertime nighs	153
Wit, weight, or wealth there was not	582
Within a churchyard, on a recent grave	461
Woman much missed, how you call to me, call to me	325
Words from the mirror softly pass	638
"Would it had been the man of our wish!"	392
"Would that I'd not drawn breath here!" some one said	510
Yea, as I sit here, crutched, and cricked, and bent	262
Yes; since she knows not need	653
Yes; such it was	594
Yes, we'll wed, my little fay	213
Yes; your up-dated modern page	386
You did not come	124
You did not walk with me	320
"You look like a widower," she said	652
"You on the tower of my factory—	458
You say, O Sage, when weather-checked	578
"You see those mothers squabbling there?"	393
You turn your back, you turn your back	227
You were here at his young beginning	573
You were the sort that men forget	408
Your troubles shrink not, though I feel them less	9

END OF VOL. I

WITHDRAWN

Gramley Library
Salem College
Winston-Salem, NC 27108

SALEM ACADEMY & COLLEGE



01 188 88872 12 1

Ac.6318

PR
4741
.F25

Thomas

Collected poems

DATE DUE

Ac 6318

PR
4741
.F25

Gramley Library
Salem College
Winston-Salem, NC 27108

